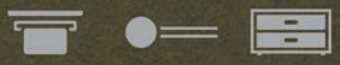
C 章記衛廚

KAWAJUN

Interior Hardware

Vol. 7



GUIDE AND ATTENTION

Catalog Usage Guide.

About Ordering

- Please read the contents of this catalog carefully to ensure that you are ordering the correct product.
  Please note that we do not accept any changes or returns.
- The delivery time may vary depending on the order quantity and processing timing required.

Safety Precautions

- Please refer to the instruction manual to ensure correct installation. After installation, ensure that the product is safely installed and usable.
  Please note that there will be a risk of injury if the installation is incorrect or incomplete.
- After installation, please hand the instruction manual to the user for furture reference.
- Do not use the product for any other purpose.
  Failure to do so may result in injury.
- Please note that the product may become faulty if it is subjected to excessive load, risking injuries or accidents.
- Please handle glass products with care. Glass products may be damaged by strong impacts or sudden changes in temperature.

About the product

- All the products listed are for indoor usage, except for Door Pull Handles.
  Please install the Door Pull Handle in an area that doesn't come into direct contact with rain.
  Parts that are subject to long term exposure to moisture may corrode and become damaged resulting in injuries.
  Do not install the products listed on this website in a wet or humid environment (Bathroom, etc.) Only products with the water droplet icon may be used in such environments. (Bathroom Items.)
  Parts that are subject to wet environments or high humidity may corrode and become damaged resulting in injuries.
- Please take note that products made from natural wood may vary in color due to the characteristics of the wood.
- Stainless steel products may rust depending on the conditions of use.
- The lever handles are sold as a pair.
  Please note that we are not liable for issues or product failure casued by using KAWAJUN products in conjuction with products from other companies.
  Due to product specification, clearances are necessarily provided for products with movable parts and mating parts.
  Therefore, each product has its own clearance requirement.
- Please be aware of dust and dirt when installing Pull Knob products on the edge of a double swing door.

About the maintenance

- Wipe gently with a soft, dry cloth for cleaning.
  If the stain is persistent, wipe with a damp cloth and a diluted neutral detergent (about 5-10%) and wipe dry with a clean dry cloth.

Notes on the Catalog

- Please note that the colors of the actual product may differ slightly from the images on the website due to the fact that they are printed.
- All dimensions are in millimeters (mm).
- The installation diagrams are solely for illustrative purposes. Please install them according to the user's request.
- Unauthorized reproduction, duplication or transcription of the contents of this website is strictly prohibited.
- The products listed are current as of May 2025. Product specifications are subject to change or discontinuation without notice.

產品目錄的閱讀方式及注意事項

關於訂購

- 請仔細閱讀本型錄內容，確認後再行訂購。
  敝司不接受產品退換貨，敬請見諒。
- 關於交期的部分，會因產品、數量、工期等因素而不同，部分商品需給予敝司時間製作。

相關安全之注意事項

- 請在安裝前先詳閱安裝說明書，正確地進行施工。安裝完畢後請務必確認是否運作。施工不完善的情況下恐會因毛邊、脫落等原因造成負傷的危險。
- 產品的安裝說明書，請在安裝完畢後交由使用者，勿隨意丟棄。
- 請勿將產品使用於用途以外的地方，恐有脫落等原因造成負傷的危險。
- 請勿將產品安裝於室外。
  零件等恐因腐蝕造成破損而導致負傷的危險。
- 若超過產品可承受之負重，恐會因零件脫落造成負傷的危險。

關於產品

- 產品圖面、安裝說明書等詳細內容請至官網確認。
- 本型錄產品皆為『住宅或同等建築之室內專用』。
- 請勿安裝於室外、浴室等容易潮濕或接觸水氣之場所，避免因腐蝕導致損壞或掉落。
- 使用天然木、強化木等產品，會因木頭的特性，顏色及木紋會不盡相同，敬請見諒。
- 不鏽鋼產品會因為使用狀況 (如清潔時使用非中性清潔劑) 而造成生鏽。
- 把手基本以套組形式販賣。
  若因與其他公司零件組裝而導致不良等問題，敝司一概不負責，敬請見諒。
- 敝司把手部分皆為室內木製門板 / 傢具專用。
- 把手及門用五金等產品，除一部分產品外，無法使用於厚重門板上。
- 具活動或嵌合結構之產品，因設計需求需保留適當間隙，各產品間隙將有所不同。
- 若在雙開門上安裝扶手的情況下，需注意預留門板的間隙。

保養

- 請定期使用柔軟的乾布擦拭。若金屬部位有嚴重髒汙時，請用布沾水或稀釋過的中性清潔劑 (約 5~10% 左右) 後擦拭，再以乾布擦乾水分。請勿使用汽油、稀釋劑、酒精、潔廁劑、防黴劑、氯基清潔劑、酸性或鹼性清潔劑等，等中性清潔劑清理。

相關型錄之注意事項

- 因刊載之照片為印刷物，其顏色多少會與實際商品有所誤差，敬請見諒。
- 刊載之圖示尺寸單位皆為公釐 (mm)。
- 刊載之照片的安裝範例為示意圖，僅供參考，請安裝於使用者方便使用的位置上。
- 未經同意，不得擅自轉載、複製刊載之內容。
- 本型錄所刊載之商品為 2025 年 5 月當期商品，價格及規格之變動、停產等情況不另行通知。最新價格及規格等情報，請於官網確認。
- 因刊載之照片為印刷物，其顏色多少會與實際商品有所誤差，敬請見諒。

CONTENTS

Introduction	About Us	3	
	Line Up	21	
Product categories	Door-Pull Handle	39	
	Lever Handle	165	
	Swing-Door Lock	247	
	Sliding Door	275	
	Door Accessories	313	
	Bathroom Accessories	333	
	Room Accessories	443	
	Kitchen Series	469	
	Furniture Knob	475	
Further information	Finishes	517	
	Contact Us	527	



CORPORATE PHILOSOPHY

At KAWAJUN, all business processes start with the needs of our customers.
We are committed to providing products of unrivaled quality through attentive information sharing with customers and seamless operational functionality throughout our businesses.

The first step in the product-development process is communication: understanding fully the requirements of our customers. And because we execute all processes entirely in-house, we are able to maintain that same level of communication from initial conception to finished product. KAWAJUN's motto for product d evelopment is: " Produce something the world has n ever seen." This principle is the driving force o f the company, which holds more than 600 pending patents and utility models and continues to file new inventions every year. We are also committed to shortening the development cycle by maintaining a lean horizontal organization. Our emphasis on universal design and lean operation has enhanced our ability to speedily introduce improvements and new functionalities in our products for the benefit of our customers.



所有業務流程均以顧客的需求為出發點。
通過與顧客建立良好溝通, 透過無縫的業務流程及運營模式,
為顧客提供高品質的產品。

產品開發過程的第一步是溝通：充分了解顧客的需求及反饋, 我們展開全面而深入的內部開發作業。
因產品開發由我們全程負責, 所以能夠保持從最初的概念以至成品, 始終維持所期望的品質及細節, 從而實現商品化 。
KAWAJUN 的產品開發座右銘是：「開發出前所未見的產品」。
這一原則是我們的驅動力, 我們擁有 600 多項正在申請的實用型專利產品, 並且每年都不斷在提交新的專利申請。
我們還致力於通過多方部門合作以縮短開發週期。
我們對通用設計和精益運營的重視增強了我們快速在產品中引入改進和新功能以造福顧客的能力。

Center 1 /第一中心

Imaichi Technical Center / 今市物流中心



Center 4 /第四中心



Center 3 /第三中心



ABOUT US

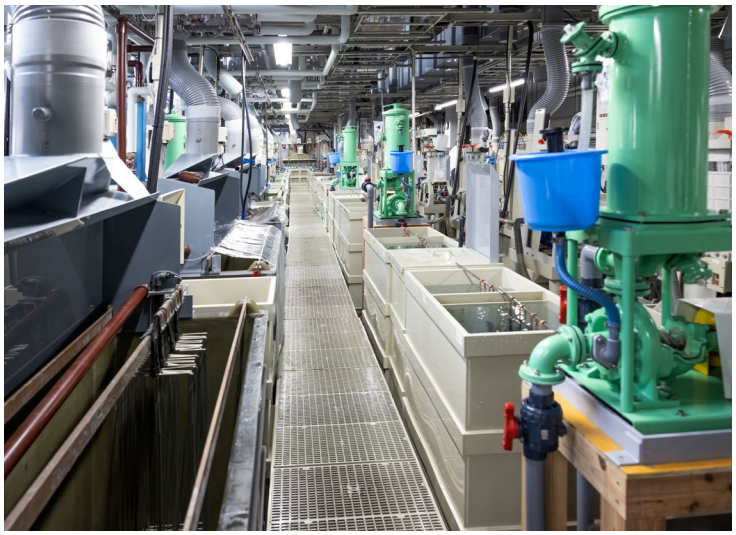
KAWAJUN的所有作業流程都從「客戶需求」這點出發。
憑藉完整無缺的作業流程以及開放式溝通方式, 打造不妥協的高品質產品。

產品開發從銷售負責人傾聽顧客意見開始，一直到產品化為止，整個流程都是在公司內部進行。
開發關鍵字則為「世界上前所未有的物品」，每年創造無數的專利及實用的新案，現在保有高達600多件開發申請件數正是我們的原動力。
通過有組織地橫向運作，進一步追求更為快速的開發。
近年來，我們以通用設計和低成本操作為主題，不斷地將「前所未有的功能與性能」這一概念具體化。

The top quality of KAWAJUN brands is the result of thorough and intensive production management at our manufacturing center.

Our customer-centric approach is epitomized at our Imaichi Technical Center,
where a wide variety of operations from production to quality assurance to distribution take place.
Our focus is not only on the management of quality and speed, but also on maintaining an “intelligent” manufacturing center
whose flexible production methods meet the need for individualization and diversification.
We continue to provide products of unrivaled quality through seamless operations, information sharing
and intensive assurance efforts to maintain and further improve our competitiveness in cost and quality.






以徹底的集中管理為基準, 物流中心機制實現KAWAJUN品牌的高品質

為了完善客戶顧客第一的生產理念，河淳今市物流中心將生產•管理，流通等多種機能融為一體。
不僅是品質與生產進度的管理，河淳今市物流中心也是一座位能夠滿足符合個性化，多樣化理念，
並推行生產少量多種類產品的智能型生產基地。
為了同時提升產品成本和品質的競爭力，我們重視當前的每一筆業務以及和顧客的交流。
提供經過完善品質管理的產品，這種生產體系今後也將積極的實施下去。

KAWAJUN Industry, our manufacturing division in Tokyo, responds to the needs of our customers quickly and flexibly.

KAWAJUN Industry has perfected our production management system over the last 40 years.
We have taken our quality assurance to the next level by examining each step of our production process,
from polishing to plating to surface finish. We are committed to provide products of the highest possible quality in terms
of resistance to wear and tear, corrosion, harsh environment and high degree of adherence.
We continue to invest heavily in research and development in areas ranging from finish color management to new color development.
(ISO 9001 Certified Plant)

KAWAJUN Material Finishes

KAWAJUN offers a wide variety of material finishes to cater to different design, functional, and aesthetic needs. When it comes to material finishes, quality plays a crucial role in determining both the performance and the visual appeal of the finished product. High-quality finishes not only elevate the appearance of a material but also significantly enhance its longevity, durability, and functionality.

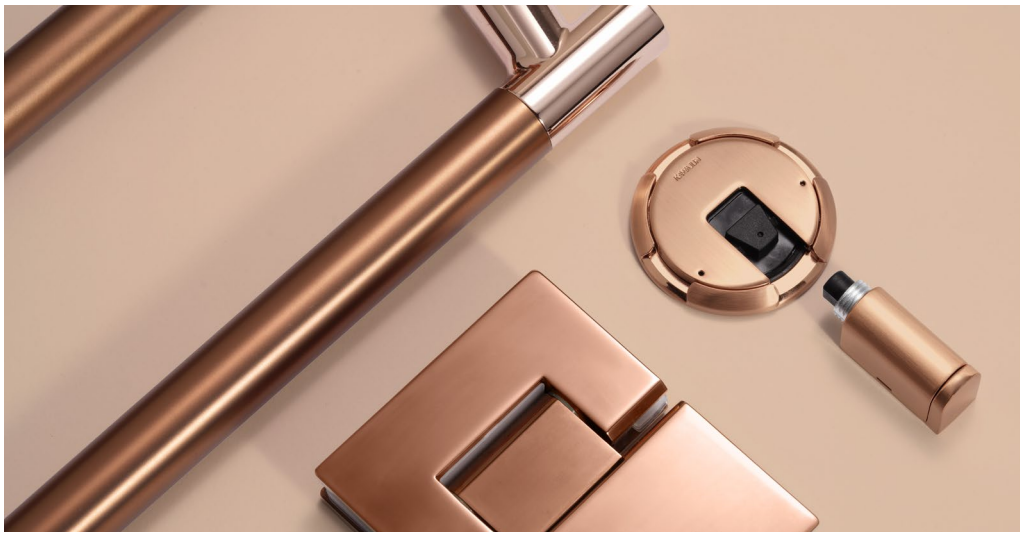
KAWAJUN 提供多樣化的材質表面處理選擇，以滿足不同設計、功能與美學需求。
在材質表面處理方面，品質是決定產品性能與外觀表現的關鍵因素。
高品質的表面處理不僅能提升材質的外觀質感，也能大幅延長其使用壽命、耐用性。











Rose Gold

Rose gold is a warm, pink-tinged metallic hue that combines gold with a hint of copper, creating a romantic and luxurious look.



Door Pull Handle	DA-161-JQP11-0645	P.86
Lever Handle	TCC-TQP11	P.176
Pull Knob	PC-457-JQ	P.479
Glass Hinge	AC-060-P02	P.379
Shelf + Paper Holder	SE-62W-P03	P.381
Double Hook	SE-625-P03	P.384
Hook	SE-045-P02	P.349

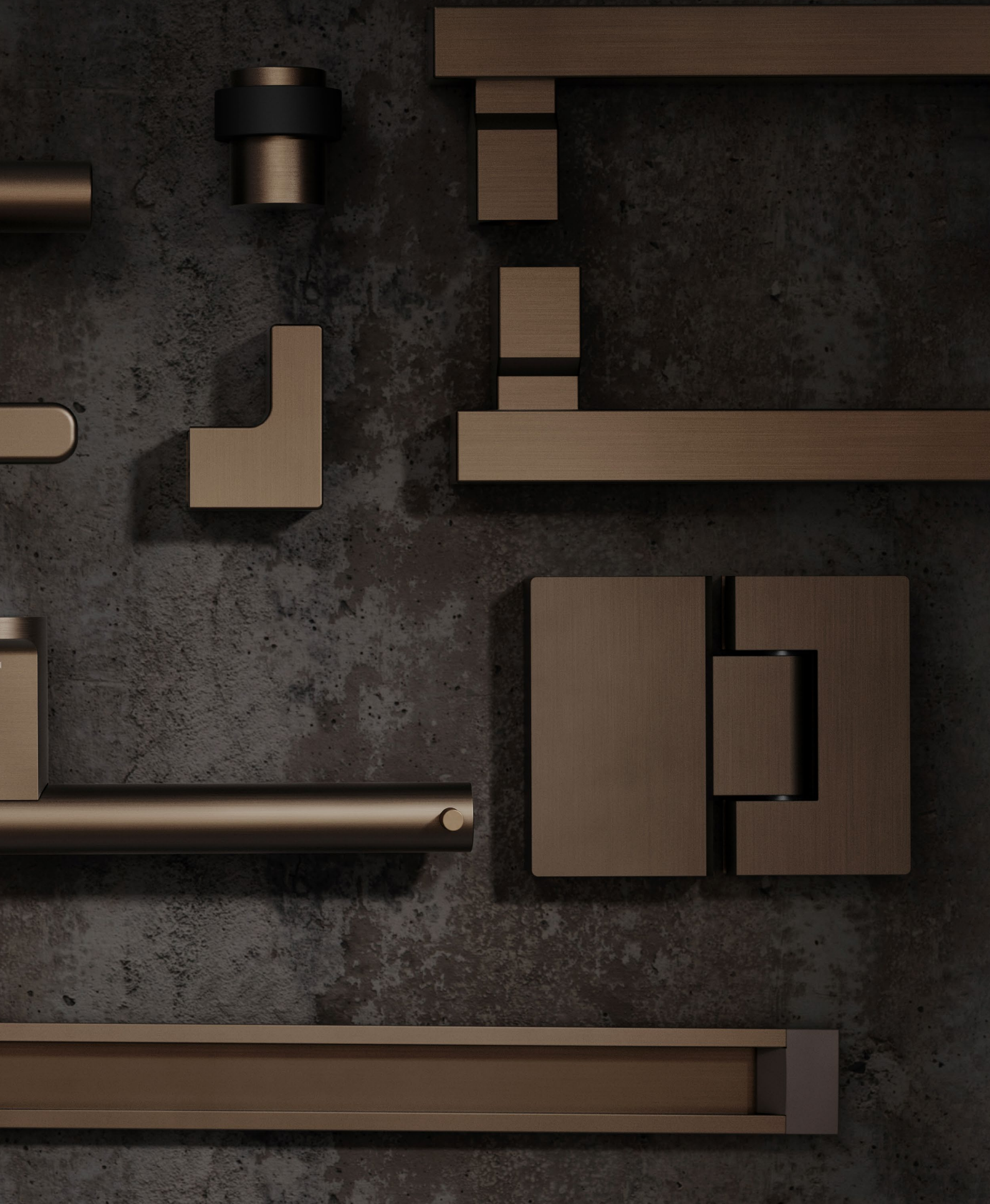


SATIN BRONZE

Satin bronze is a warm, muted hue with a soft, silky sheen. It blends rich bronze tones with subtle gold and brown, offering an elegant, timeless look.



Door Pull Handle	DA-133-3U-0900	P.88
Lever Handle	YBC-4Q3U	P.202
Lever Handle	YGC-4Q3U	P.204
Door Stopper	AC-912-111	P.330
Recessed Handle	PA-25-3U4Q-300	P.294
Double Paper Holder	SE-64W-3U	P.373
Sanitary Handle	SH-016-3U-2	P.370
Hook	SC-735-3U	P.372
Glass Hinge	AC-063-111	P.380





Champagne Gold

Champagne gold is a soft, warm metallic blend of gold and beige, exuding elegance and luxury with a subtle, refined sheen.

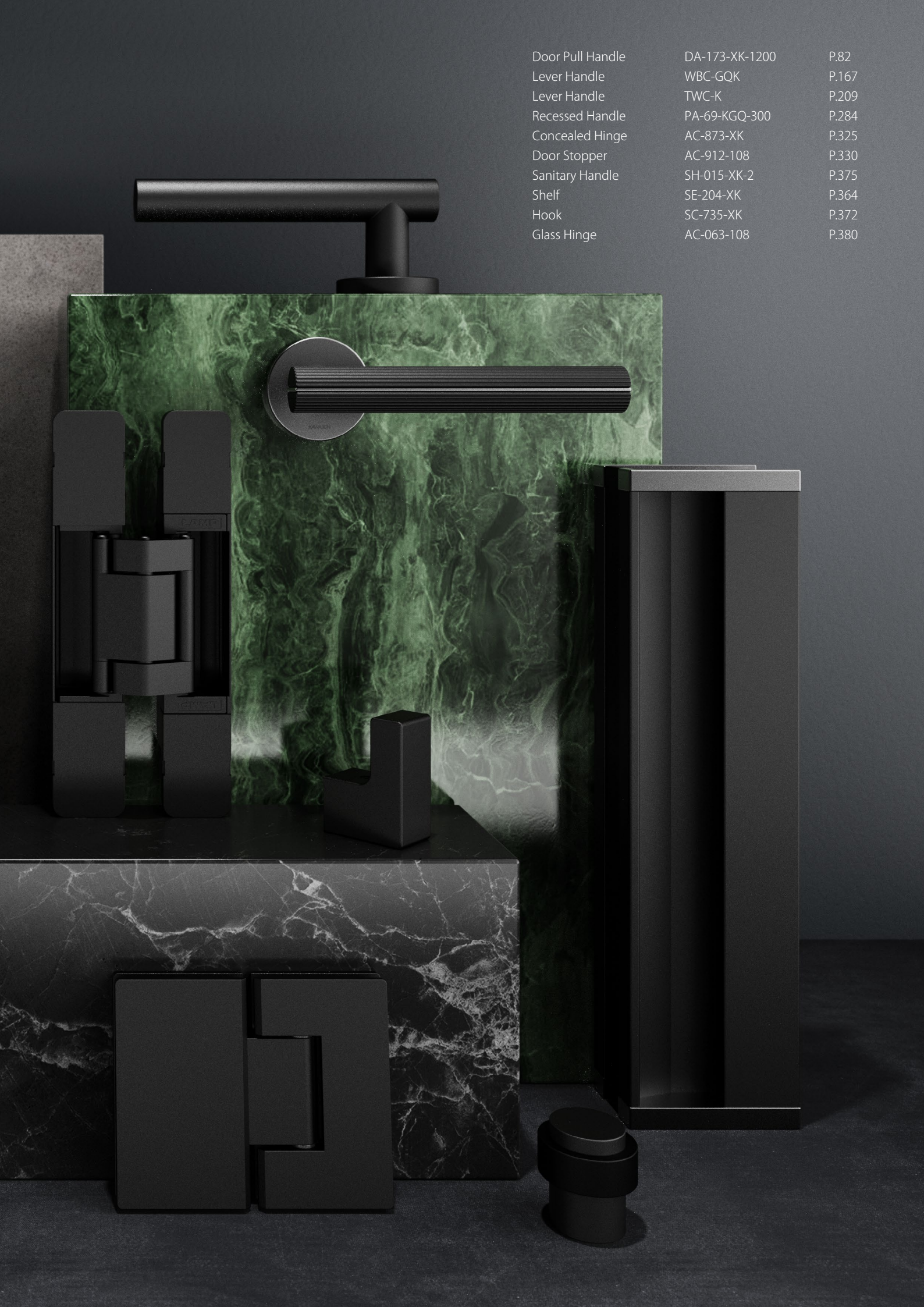


Door Pull Handle	DA-173-LQ-1200	P.82
Lever Handle	TCC-UQLQ1	P.176
Recessed Handle	PC-458-UQ	P.290
Door Stopper	AC-912-117	P.330
Sanitary Handle	SH-028-P05-2	P.361
Shelf	SE-224-P05	P.336
Shelf + Paper Holder	SE-22W-P05	P.343
Glass Hinge	AC-060-P05	P.379
Hook	SE-115-P05	P.360

Blasted Black

Blasted black is a deep, flat black with a smooth, non-reflective finish, offering a sleek, modern, and understated look.





Door Pull Handle	DA-173-XK-1200	P.82
Lever Handle	WBC-GQK	P.167
Lever Handle	TWC-K	P.209
Recessed Handle	PA-69-KGQ-300	P.284
Concealed Hinge	AC-873-XK	P.325
Door Stopper	AC-912-108	P.330
Sanitary Handle	SH-015-XK-2	P.375
Shelf	SE-204-XK	P.364
Hook	SC-735-XK	P.372
Glass Hinge	AC-063-108	P.380



A chrome or mirror finish is a metallic finish made from chromium or by polishing metal to a high degree of smoothness, it is known for its reflective surface and sleek, polished appearance.

CHROME / MIRROR



Door Pull Handle	DA-133-XP-0900	P.88	Sanitary Handle	SH-028-XC-2	P.361
Lever Handle	WNC-C	P.222	Hook	SE-115-XC	P.360
Recessed Handle	PC-451-XC	P.286	Double Paper Holder	SE-11W-XC	P.359
Door Stopper	AC-777-XCD	P.319	Glass Hinge	AC-063-XP	P.380

Total Design Collection

WHITE & BLACK

V1 Lever handle

Material：Zinc Die Casting
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard) / 43mm~ (Customized)

材　　質：鋅合金
規　　格：無輔助鎖、保險鎖、紅白指示鎖、鑰匙鎖
適用門厚：33~42mm (一般規格) / 42mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes
001 Ceramic White / 陶瓷白
003 Matte Black / 啞光黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-V1C-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set LM 保險鎖套組	2-V1C-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-V1C-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set LM 房間鎖套組	4-V1C-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-V1C-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set LJ 保險鎖套組	2-V1C-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-V1C-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set LJ 房間鎖套組	4-V1C-□-LJ

V6 Lever handle

Material：Zinc Die Casting
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard) / 43mm~ (Customized)

材　　質：鋅合金
規　　格：無輔助鎖、保險鎖、紅白指示鎖、鑰匙鎖
適用門厚：33~42mm (一般規格) / 42mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes
001 Ceramic White / 陶瓷白
003 Matte Black / 啞光黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-V6T-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set LM 保險鎖套組	2-V6T-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-V6T-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set LM 房間鎖套組	4-V6T-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-V6T-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set LJ 保險鎖套組	2-V6T-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-V6T-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set LJ 房間鎖套組	4-V6T-□-LJ

T1 Lever handle

Material：Zinc Die Casting
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard) / 43mm~ (Customized)

材　　質：鋅合金
規　　格：無輔助鎖、保險鎖、紅白指示鎖、鑰匙鎖
適用門厚：33~42mm (一般規格) / 42mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes
001 Ceramic White / 陶瓷白
003 Matte Black / 啞光黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-T1C-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set LM 保險鎖套組	2-T1C-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-T1C-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set LM 房間鎖套組	4-T1C-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-T1C-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set LJ 保險鎖套組	2-T1C-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-T1C-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set LJ 房間鎖套組	4-T1C-□-LJ

HM Lever handle

Material：Zinc Die Casting
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard) / 43mm~ (Customized)

材　　質：鋅合金
規　　格：無輔助鎖、保險鎖、紅白指示鎖、鑰匙鎖
適用門厚：33~42mm (一般規格) / 42mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes
001 Ceramic White / 陶瓷白
003 Matte Black / 啞光黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-HMC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set LM 保險鎖套組	2-HMC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-HMC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set LM 房間鎖套組	4-HMC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-HMC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set LJ 保險鎖套組	2-HMC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-HMC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set LJ 房間鎖套組	4-HMC-□-LJ

KM-17 Outset Sickle Lock

Material：Zinc Die Casting　材　質：鋅合金
Door Thickness：38-50mm　適用門厚：38-50mm

	Ceramic White 陶瓷白	Matte Black 啞光黑
Privacy Lock 保險鎖	2-KM-17-001-EX	2-KM-17-003-EX
Indicator Lock 紅白指示鎖	3-KM-17-001-EX	3-KM-17-003-EX



KY-17 Outset Sickle Lock

Material：Zinc Die Casting　材　質：鋅合金
Door Thickness：38-50mm　適用門厚：38-50mm

	Ceramic White 陶瓷白	Matte Black 啞光黑
Privacy Lock 保險鎖	2-KY-17-001-EX	2-KY-17-003-EX
Indicator Lock 紅白指示鎖	3-KY-17-001-EX	3-KY-17-003-EX



KM-18 Outset Sickle Lock

Material：Zinc Die Casting　材　質：鋅合金
Door Thickness：38-50mm　適用門厚：38-50mm

	Ceramic White 陶瓷白	Matte Black 啞光黑
Privacy Lock 保險鎖	2-KM-18-001-EX	2-KM-18-003-EX
Indicator Lock 紅白指示鎖	3-KM-18-001-EX	3-KM-18-003-EX



KY-18 Outset Sickle Lock

Material：Zinc Die Casting　材　質：鋅合金
Door Thickness：38-50mm　適用門厚：38-50mm

	Ceramic White 陶瓷白	Matte Black 啞光黑
Privacy Lock 保險鎖	2-KY-18-001-EX	2-KY-18-003-EX
Indicator Lock 紅白指示鎖	3-KY-18-001-EX	3-KY-18-003-EX



PC-425 Recessed Handle (1 Piece)

Material : Zinc Die Casting
材質：鋅合金

PC-425-001 Ceramic White
陶瓷白

PC-425-003 Matte Black
啞光黑



PC-422 Recessed Handle (1 Piece)

Material : Zinc Die Casting
材質：鋅合金

PC-422-001 Ceramic White
陶瓷白

PC-422-003 Matte Black
啞光黑



PC-192 Pull & Knob

Material : Zinc Die Casting
材質：鋅合金

P120
PC-192-001L Ceramic White
陶瓷白

PC-192-003L Matte Black
啞光黑

P80
PC-192-001S Ceramic White
陶瓷白

PC-192-003S Matte Black
啞光黑





PC-166 Pull & Knob

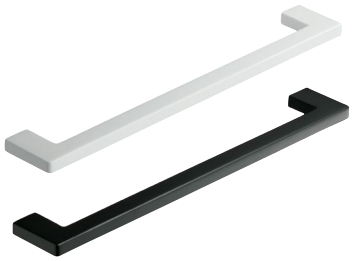
Material : Zinc Die Casting
材質：鋅合金

P180
PC-166-001L Ceramic White
陶瓷白

PC-166-003L Matte Black
啞光黑

P90
PC-166-001 Ceramic White
陶瓷白

PC-166-003 Matte Black
啞光黑





PB-095 Pull & Knob

Material : Brass
材質：黃銅

PB-095-001M Ceramic White
陶瓷白

PB-095-003M Matte Black
啞光黑



PC-176 Pull & Knob

Material : Zinc Die Casting
材質：鋅合金

Size M / M尺寸
PC-176-001M Ceramic White
陶瓷白

PC-176-003M Matte Black
啞光黑

Size S / S尺寸
PC-176-001S Ceramic White
陶瓷白

PC-176-003S Matte Black
啞光黑



Door Pull Handle


C-241-366 Page 43


C-241-429 Page 45


C-241-430 Page 47


C-241-431 Page 49


H-157 Page 54


C-158 Page 54


C-160 Page 56


H-215/H-225 Page 59-60


C-215/C-225 Page 59-60


C-216 Page 62-63


C-226 Page 64-66


H-239 Page 67


C-239 Page 67-68


H-006 Page 74


C-001 Page 76


C-002 Page 76


C-003 Page 77


C-004 Page 77


H-005 Page 78


DA-176 Page 80 N


DA-173 Page 82 N


DA-159 Page 84


DA-161 Page 86


DA-133-XP/XT-0900/1200 Page 88


DA-133-LQ/3U-0900/1200 Page 88


DA-133-4Q/XK-0900/1200 Page 88


DA-134-□-2000 Page 89


DA-143-XP/XT-0900/1200 Page 90


DA-143-LQ/3U-0900/1200 Page 90


DA-143-4Q/XK-0900/1200 Page 90


DA-144-□-2000 Page 91


DA-141-P□-0900 Page 93


DA-141-T□-0900 Page 93


DA-141-P□-1200 Page 94


DA-141-T□-1200 Page 94


DA-142-P□-2000 Page 95


DA-142-T□-2000 Page 95


DA-141-LQ/3U□-0900 Page 96


DA-141-LQ/3U□-1200 Page 97

N =New product
=新商品

Door Pull Handle


DA-142-LQ/3U□-2000 Page 98


DA-141-K□-0900 Page 100


DA-141-4Q□-0900 Page 100


DA-141-K□-1200 Page 101


DA-141-4Q□-1200 Page 101


DA-142-K□-2000 Page 102


DA-142-4Q□-2000 Page 102


DA-151-P□-0900 Page 104


DA-151-T□-0900 Page 104


DA-151-P□-1200 Page 105

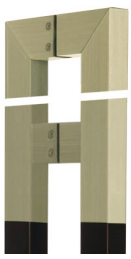

DA-151-T□-1200 Page 105


DA-152-P□-2000 Page 106


DA-152-T□-2000 Page 106


DA-151-LQ/3U□-0900 Page 108


DA-151-LQ/3U□-1200 Page 109


DA-152-LQ/3U□-2000 Page 110


DA-151-K□-0900 Page 112


DA-151-4Q□-0900 Page 112


DA-151-K□-1200 Page 113


DA-151-4Q□-1200 Page 113


DA-152-K□-2000 Page 114


DA-152-4Q□-2000 Page 114

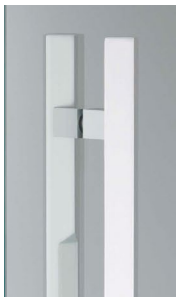

DG-083 Page 116


DA-109-J4K-0900 Page 118


DA-109-J2T-0900 Page 118

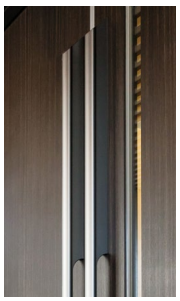

DA-111 Page 120

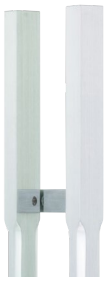

DA-107-XK Page 120


DA-107-XS Page 120


DA-113 Page 122

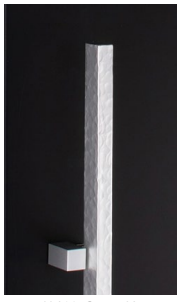

C-180 Page 123-124


C-197 Page 126


H-193/C-193 Page 128


C-207 Page 130


C-208 Page 130


H-209 Page 132


C-210 Page 134

Door Pull Handle


H-115 Page 135


C-246 Page 136


H-149 Page 138


C-149 Page 138


H-150 Page 140


C-150 Page 140


C-213 Page 141


H-102 Page 142


C-102 Page 142


H-41 Page 143


C-41 Page 143


H-42 Page 144


C-42 Page 144


H-40 Page 145-147


C-40 Page 145-148


H-40-□-1400-L/R Page 148


C-133 Page 149-150


H-118 Page 152


C-118 Page 152


H-177 Page 153


C-177 Page 154


C-206 Page 156


H-147-199/422 Page 158


C-147-199/422 Page 158


H-147-198/421 Page 158


C-147-198/421 Page 158


H-10-102 Page 159-160


C-10-102 Page 159-160

Lever Handle


JJ Page 177

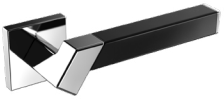

JM Page 178


JL Page 179


QF Page 182 N


WA Page 169


WB Page 167


TB Page 174


TC Page 176


YG Page 204


YB Page 202 N


YJ Page 203 N


YA Page 201 N


JK Page 184


M5 Page 194


M3 Page 195


M9 Page 197


LY Page 186


JZ Page 188


K5 Page 190


K6 Page 193


Y7 Page 187 N


JT Page 206


TV Page 212


YY Page 216 N


WQ Page 226 N


WP Page 225 N


Y8 Page 213 N

N =New product
=新商品



WN Page 222 N



FL Page 217



FK Page 232



TE Page 218



HS Page 180



F6 Page 230



TG Page 240



H3 Page 211



HG Page 208



TW Page 209



TS Page 209



TY Page 211



TT Page 212



JV Page 205



T3 Page 234



T1 Page 223



T2 Page 235



T5 Page 231



T6 Page 236



HW Page 238



C1 Page 242



HP Page 243



HM Page 237



V6 Page 245



V1 Page 246



GK Page 192



GM Page 192



A1 Page 244



TJ Page 221



GY Page 219



GZ Page 220



WD Page 228

N =New product
=新商品

Swing Door Lock

Locking Mechanism


KLM-3 Page 257


KLM-2 Page 258


KLS / KLS4 Page 273


KLS-2 Page 273


KLS-C/E/W Page 274

Lock Case


LMRX Page 252


LVK Page 255


LHK Page 260 N


LJK Page 262


LLK Page 271 N


LFK Page 272

Push-Pull Handle


LP-01 Page 266


R3 Page 267


R5 Page 268

Sliding Door


PA-74 Page 278 N


PA-70 Page 280


PC-452 Page 282


PC-409 Page 282


PA-69 Page 284


PC-451 Page 286


PC-456 Page 288


PC-458 Page 290


KV-01 Page 291


PA-25 Page 294


KV-07 Page 295


PC-386 Page 295


KZ-02 Page 298


KZ-01 Page 299


KM-17 Page 301

N =New product
=新商品

Sliding Door


KM-18 Page 301


KY-17/18 Page 302


KM-21 Page 302


KR-01 Page 303


PC-143 Page 304


PC-359 Page 305


PA-71 Page 306 N


PC-466 Page 308


PC-463 Page 309


PC-423 Page 309


PC-422 Page 310


PC-425 Page 310


DH-700 Page 311


DH-752 Page 311


KZK2 Page 312

Door Accessories


AC-784 Page 316


AC-875 Page 318


AC-888 Page 318


AC-777 Page 319


AC-600 Page 320


AC-072 Page 321


AC-591 Page 321


AC-864 Page 322


AC-887 Page 323


AC-873 Page 325


AC-827 Page 327


AC-886 Page 327


AC-912 Page 330 N


AC-913 Page 330 N


AC-893 Page 332 N

N =New product
=新商品

Bathroom Accessories


SE-224 Page 336


SE-234 Page 337


SE-233 Page 338


SE-23W Page 341


SE-223 Page 342


SE-22W Page 343


SE-229 Page 344


SE-041 Page 346


SH-026 Page 348-349


SE-045 Page 349


SE-035 Page 350


SH-025 Page 350-352


SE-031 Page 354


SE-101 Page 355


SE-105 Page 355


SE-103 Page 356


SE-10W Page 356


SH-027-2 Page 357


SH-027-3 Page 357


SH-027-5 Page 358


SH-027-6 Page 358

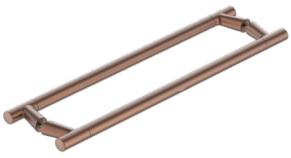

SE-113 Page 359


SE-11W Page 359


SE-111 Page 360


SE-115 Page 360


SH-028 Page 361


SH-028-2 Page 361


SH-028-3 Page 362


SH-028-5 Page 362


SH-028-6 Page 362

Bathroom Accessories


SE-204 Page 364


SE-214 Page 364


SE-203 Page 365


SE-20W Page 365


SE-213 Page 366


SE-21W Page 366


SE-209 Page 368


SE-201 Page 368

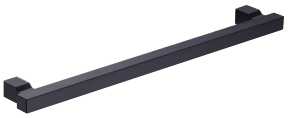

SH-016-2 Page 370


SH-016-3 Page 370


SH-016-5 Page 371


SH-016-6 Page 371


SC-735 Page 372


SC-731 Page 372


SE-64W Page 373 N


SH-015-2 Page 375


SH-015-3 Page 375


SH-015-5 Page 376


SH-015-6 Page 376


SC-725 Page 376


SC-721 Page 377


PC-429 Page 377


AC-060 Page 379


AC-063 Page 380


SE-62W Page 381 N


SE-625 Page 384 N


KH-55 Page 385


SH-022-3 Page 386


SE-005 Page 386

Bathroom Accessories



SE-413 Page 387 N



SE-41W Page 387 N



SE-414 Page 387 N



SE-411 Page 388 N



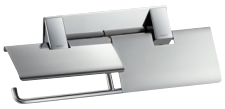
SE-415 Page 388 N



SE-419 Page 388 N



SE-403 Page 389 N



SE-40W Page 389 N



SE-405 Page 390 N



SE-401 Page 390 N



KH-73 Page 392 N



SE-431 Page 392 N



SE-433 Page 393 N



SE-42W Page 393 N



SE-435 Page 393 N



KH-70 Page 395 N



KH-72 Page 395 N



SE-37C Page 397 N



SE-420 Page 398 N



SE-421 Page 398 N



SE-423 Page 399 N



SE-42W Page 399 N



SE-425 Page 400 N



SE-423 Page 400 N

N =New product
=新商品

Bathroom Accessories



SC-470 Page 403



SC-471 Page 403 N



SC-475 Page 403 N



SC-473 Page 404



SC-47W Page 404 N



SE-393 Page 405



SE-39W Page 405



SC-841 Page 406 N



SC-849 Page 406 N



SE-055 Page 475



SE-051 Page 475



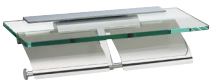
SE-053 Page 408



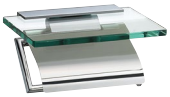
SE-05W Page 408



SE-05M Page 408



SC-27M Page 410



SC-273 Page 410

SE-50 Series N



SE-501 Page 413



SE-503 Page 413



SE-50W Page 413



SE-504 Page 414



SE-507 Page 414



SE-50M Page 414

SE-51 Series N



SE-511 Page 415



SE-513 Page 415



SE-51W Page 415



SE-517 Page 416



SE-51M Page 416

N =New product
=新商品

Bathroom Accessories

SE-77 Series


SC-770 Page 417


SC-771 Page 417


SC-773 Page 417


SC-775 Page 417

SE-79 Series


SC-790 Page 418


SC-791 Page 418


SC-793 Page 418


SC-795 Page 418


SE-181 Page 419


SE-189 Page 419

SA-48 Series


SA-480 Page 420

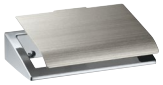

SA-481 Page 420


SA-483 Page 420


SA-485 Page 420

SC-45 Series


SC-451 Page 421


SC-453 Page 421


SC-45W Page 422


SC-457 Page 422

SC-85 Series


SC-850 Page 424


SC-851 Page 424


SC-853 Page 424


SE-02W Page 426


SE-023 Page 426


SE-01W Page 426


SE-013 Page 426

SC-61 Series


SC-610 Page 428


SC-611 Page 428


SC-613 Page 428

SC-31 Series


SC-311 Page 429


SC-313 Page 430


SC-31M Page 430


SC-31W Page 430

N =New product
=新商品

Bathroom Accessories


SC-875 Page 431


SC-885 Page 431


SC-355 Page 431


SC-737 Page 432


SA-347 Page 432 N


SA-505 Page 433


SC-487 Page 433 N


SC-519 Page 434 N


SE-149 Page 434 N


SE-455 Page 435 N


SE-465 Page 435 N


AC-071 Page 436 N


AC-770 Page 438


AC-821 Page 438


AC-822 Page 438


AC-823 Page 438


SE-48P Page 440


SA-978 Page 442


SC-638 Page 442


SE-168 Page 442

Room Accessories


AS-359 Page 446


AS-559 Page 446


KH-67 Page 447


KH-53 Page 448


KH-50 Page 448


KH-62 Page 448


KH-75 Page 450


KH-77 Page 451


KH-76 Page 452


KH-46 Page 453


KH-43 Page 453

N =New product
=新商品

Room Accessories


KH-24 Page 454


KH-54 Page 454


SC-974 Page 457

SC-974-E Page 457


SC-97D Page 458


SC-979 Page 458


SC-975 Page 458


SC-994 Page 461


SC-990 Page 462


SC-999 Page 462


SC-993 Page 462


SC-995 Page 462


AC-895 Page 463 N


AC-897 Page 463 N


AC-904 Page 466 N


AC-905 Page 466 N


AC-906 Page 466 N

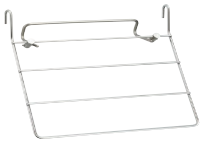
AC-907 Page 466 N


AC-896 Page 467 N

Kitchen Series


KC-04S Page 472


KC-04 Page 472


KC-017 Page 473


KC-011 Page 473


KC-012 Page 473


KC-01S Page 474


KC-01 Page 474

Furniture Knob


PA-73 Page 477 N


PC-455 Page 479


PC-457 Page 479


PC-439・PC-446 Page 481

N =New product
=新商品

Furniture Knob


PC-444・PC-447 Page 482


PC-449 Page 483


PC-416 Page 484


PC-397 Page 484


PC-467 Page 485 N


PC-182 Page 486


PC-166 Page 487


PC-214 Page 487


PC-215 Page 488


PC-217 Page 488


PC-208 Page 489


PC-192 Page 489


PC-195 Page 490


PC-140 Page 490


PC-414 Page 491


PC-165 Page 492


PC-435 Page 492


PC-107 Page 489


PC-113 Page 493


PC-118 Page 494


PC-142 Page 494


PZ-112 Page 495


PK-802 Page 495


PB-095 Page 495


PC-176 Page 496


PC-292 Page 496


PC-450 Page 496


PC-441・PC-440 Page 497


PC-443・PC-442 Page 498


PA-60 Page 502 N


PC-463 Page 500


PA-58 Page 504


PA-31・PA-31-S-30 Page 505 N


PA-01 Page 506


PS-01 Page 506


PA-59 Page 508


KC-077 Page 510


KC-167 Page 511 N


PC-465 Page 513 N


PS-081 Page 514 N

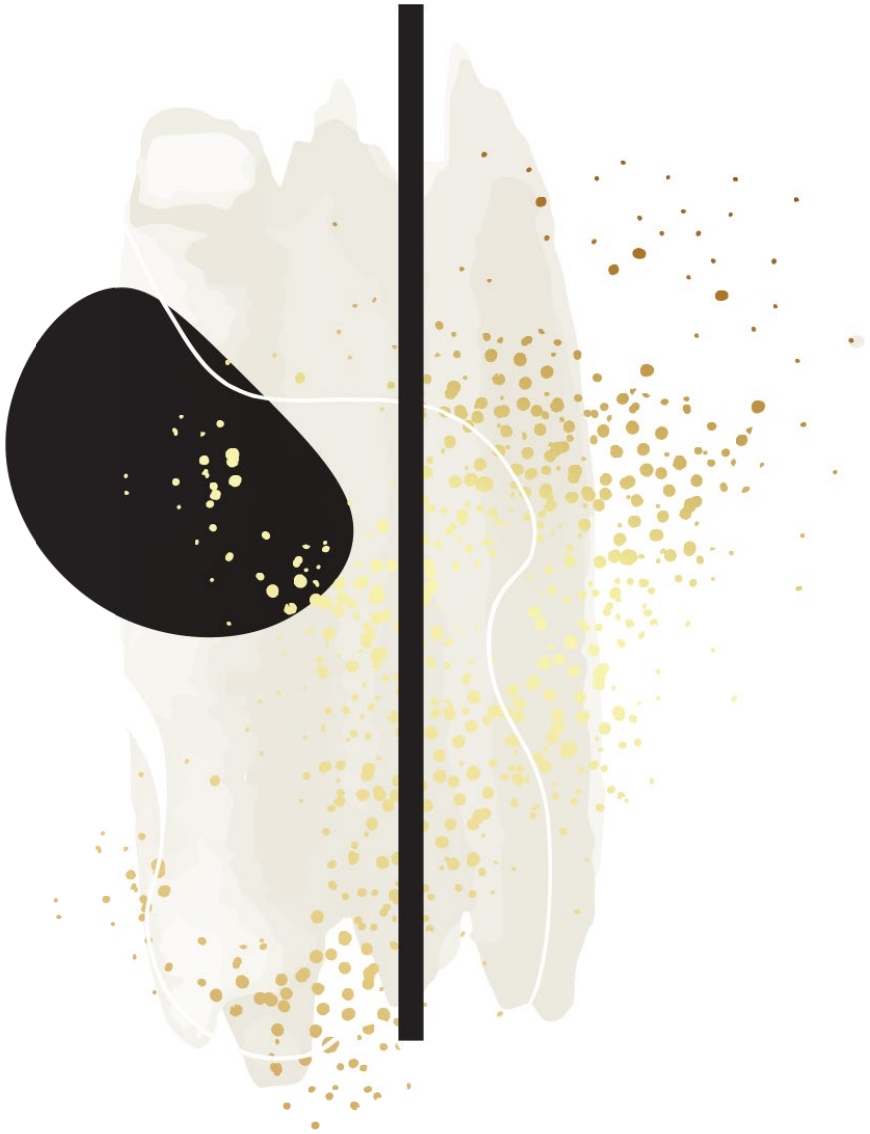
PC-415 Page 515

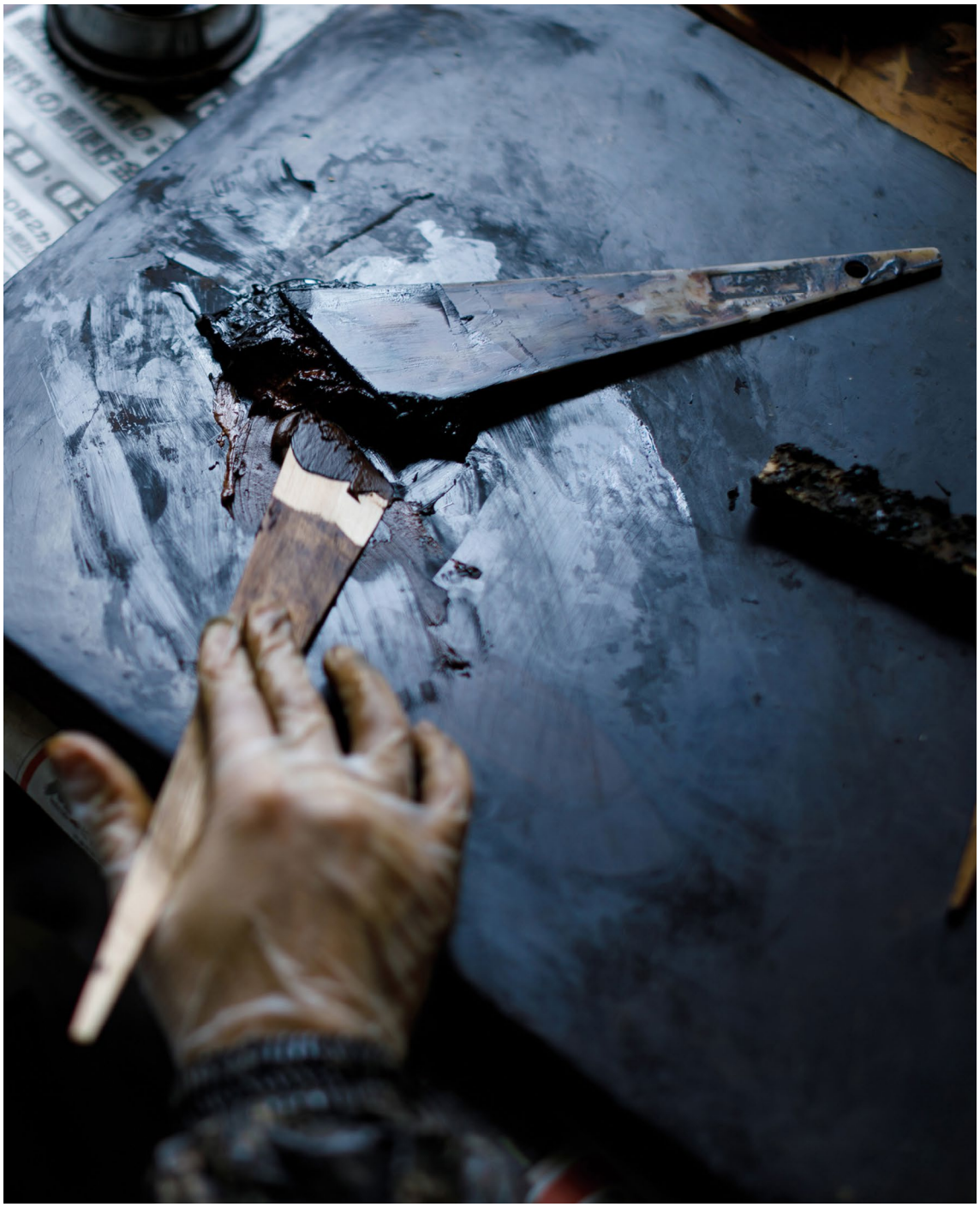
N =New product
=新商品

Door Pull Handle

Made from various materials;
Wood, Leather, Metal.

Our designs are sure to accentuate the grandeur
of your establishment.





'Urushi' Door Pull Handle

Glossy shades and classical beauty.
It is the beauty of Japanese craft woven by craftsmanship and tradition.

Urushi is Japanese Lacquer.
A material that is deeply connected to the past.
Urushi's charm is its beautiful luster and color change that occurs with each use.
It's warmth and texture are unique to natural materials.



漆塗工藝大門把手

鮮豔色彩與古典美。
交織著職人技術與傳統的日本工藝之美。

與過去有著深刻關係的材料。
漆的魅力在於其美麗的光澤以及每次使用都會產生變化的色澤。
天然素材獨有的溫暖及質感。



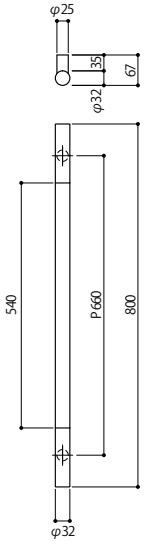


Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Black
不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器黑

C-241-366-800

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚 （ 開孔 ）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



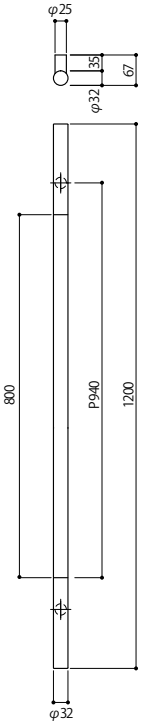


Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Black
不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器黑

C-241-366-1200

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚 （ 開孔 ）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



C-241

			Length (mm)
Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Black	不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器黑	C-241-366-800	800
Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Black	不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器黑	C-241-366-1200	1200
Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Black	不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器黑	C-241-366-1500	1500
Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Black	不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器黑	C-241-366-22C2	1701~2200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

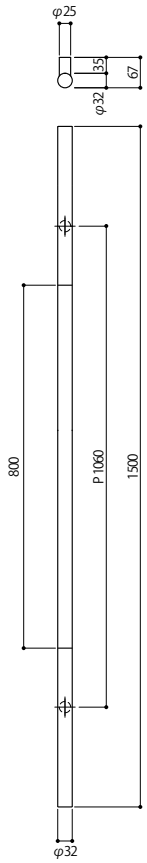
Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



C-241-366-1500

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



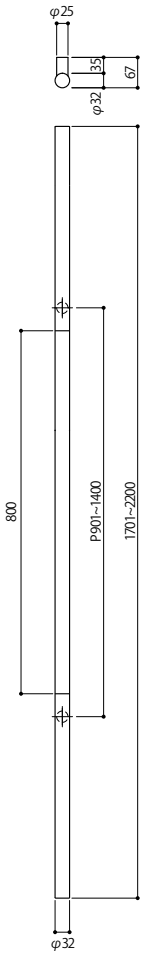
Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Black
不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器黑



C-241-366-22C2

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Black
不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器黑



For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



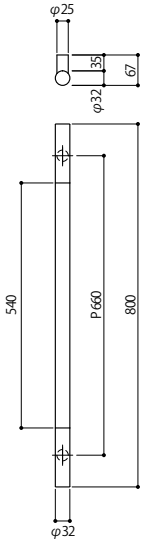


Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Red Brown
不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器紅

C-241-429-800

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚 （開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm（Φ10）
安裝螺絲 ： M8



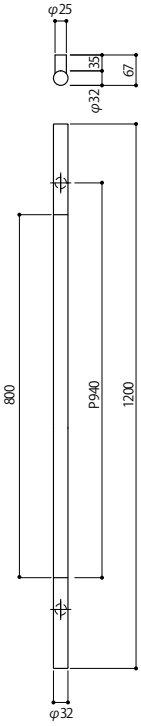


Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Red Brown
不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器紅

C-241-429-1200

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚 （開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm（Φ10）
安裝螺絲 ： M8



C-241

			Length (mm)
Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Red Brown	不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器紅	C-241-429-800	800
Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Red Brwon	不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器紅	C-241-429-1200	1200
Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Red Brown	不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器紅	C-241-429-1500	1500
Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Red Brown	不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器紅	C-241-429-22C2	1701~2200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

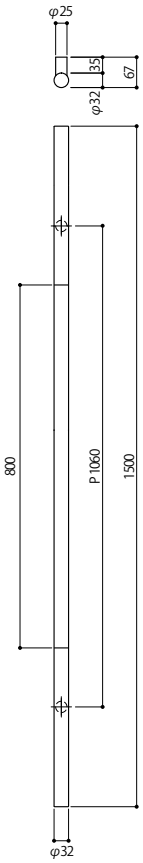
Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



C-241-429-1500

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm（Φ10）
安裝螺絲 ： M8



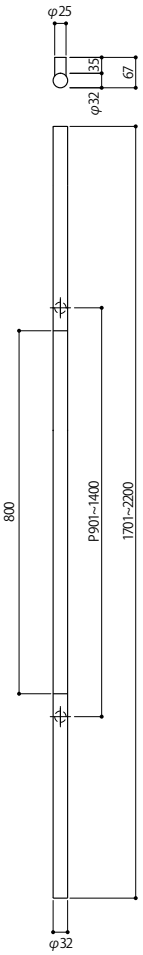
Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Red Brown
不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器紅



C-241-429-22C2

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm（Φ10）
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Vibration Stainless Steel & Urushi Red Brown
不鏽鋼不規則紋理 & 漆器紅



For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



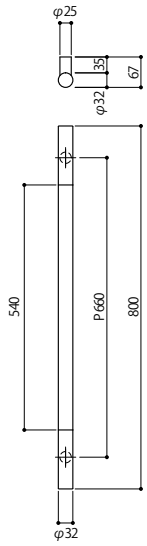


Oxidized Brass & Makiji Black
硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆黑

C241-430-800

Material：Stainless Steel & Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



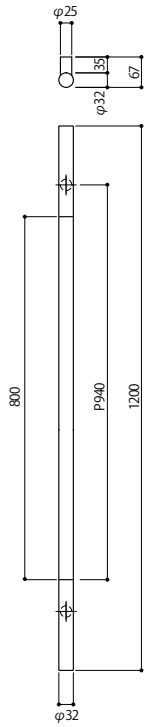


Oxidized Brass & Makiji Black
硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆黑

C241-430-1200

Material：Stainless Steel & Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



C-241

			Length (mm)
Oxidized Brass & Makiji Black	硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆黑	C-241-430-800	800
Oxidized Brass & Makiji Black	硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆黑	C-241-430-1200	1200
Oxidized Brass & Makiji Black	硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆黑	C-241-430-1500	1500
Oxidized Brass & Makiji Black	硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆黑	C-241-430-22C2	1701~2200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

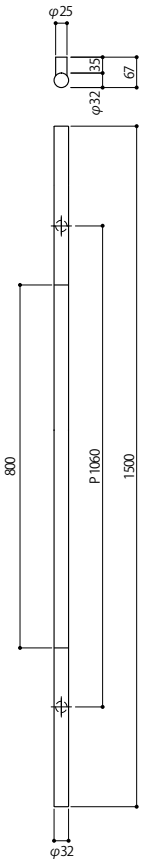
Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



C-241-430-1500

Material：Stainless Steel & Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm（Φ10）
安裝螺絲 ： M8



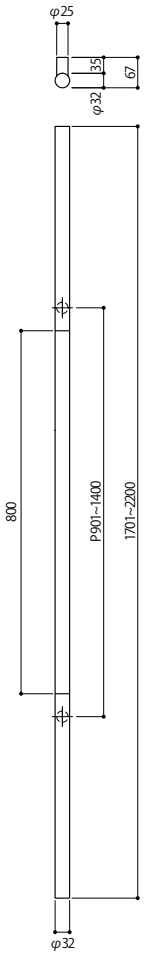
Oxidized Brass & Makiji Black
硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆黑



C-241-430-22C2

Material：Stainless Steel & Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm（Φ10）
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Oxidized Brass & Makiji Black
硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆黑



For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



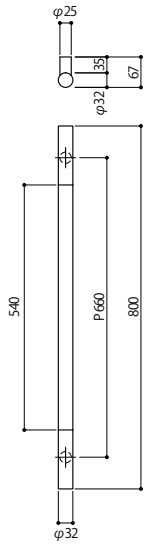


Oxidized Brass & Makiji Red
硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆紅

C-241-431-800

Material：Stainless Steel & Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



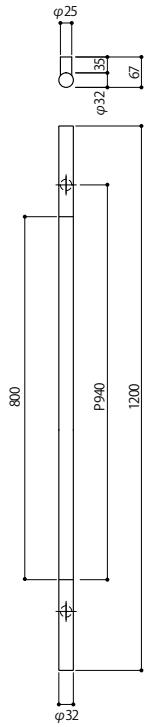


Oxidized Brass & Makiji Red
硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆紅

C-241-431-1200

Material：Stainless Steel & Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



C-241

			Length (mm)
Oxidized Brass & Makiji Red	硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆紅	C-241-431-800	800
Oxidized Brass & Makiji Red	硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆紅	C-241-431-1200	1200
Oxidized Brass & Makiji Red	硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆紅	C-241-431-1500	1500
Oxidized Brass & Makiji Red	硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆紅	C-241-431-22C2	1701~2200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

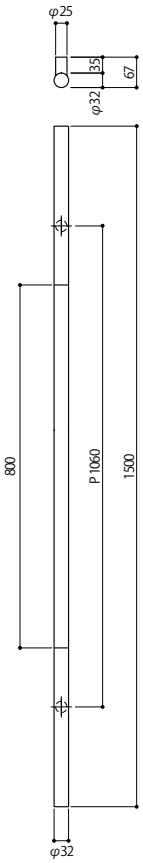
Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



C-241-431-1500

Material：Stainless Steel & Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm（Φ10）
安裝螺絲 ： M8



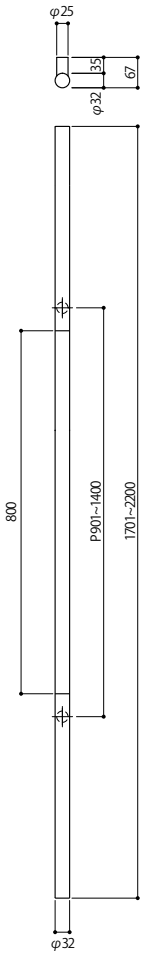
Oxidized Brass & Makiji Red
硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆紅



C-241-431-22C2

Material：Stainless Steel & Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm（Φ10）
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Oxidized Brass & Makiji Red
硫化黃銅 & 蒔地漆紅



For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

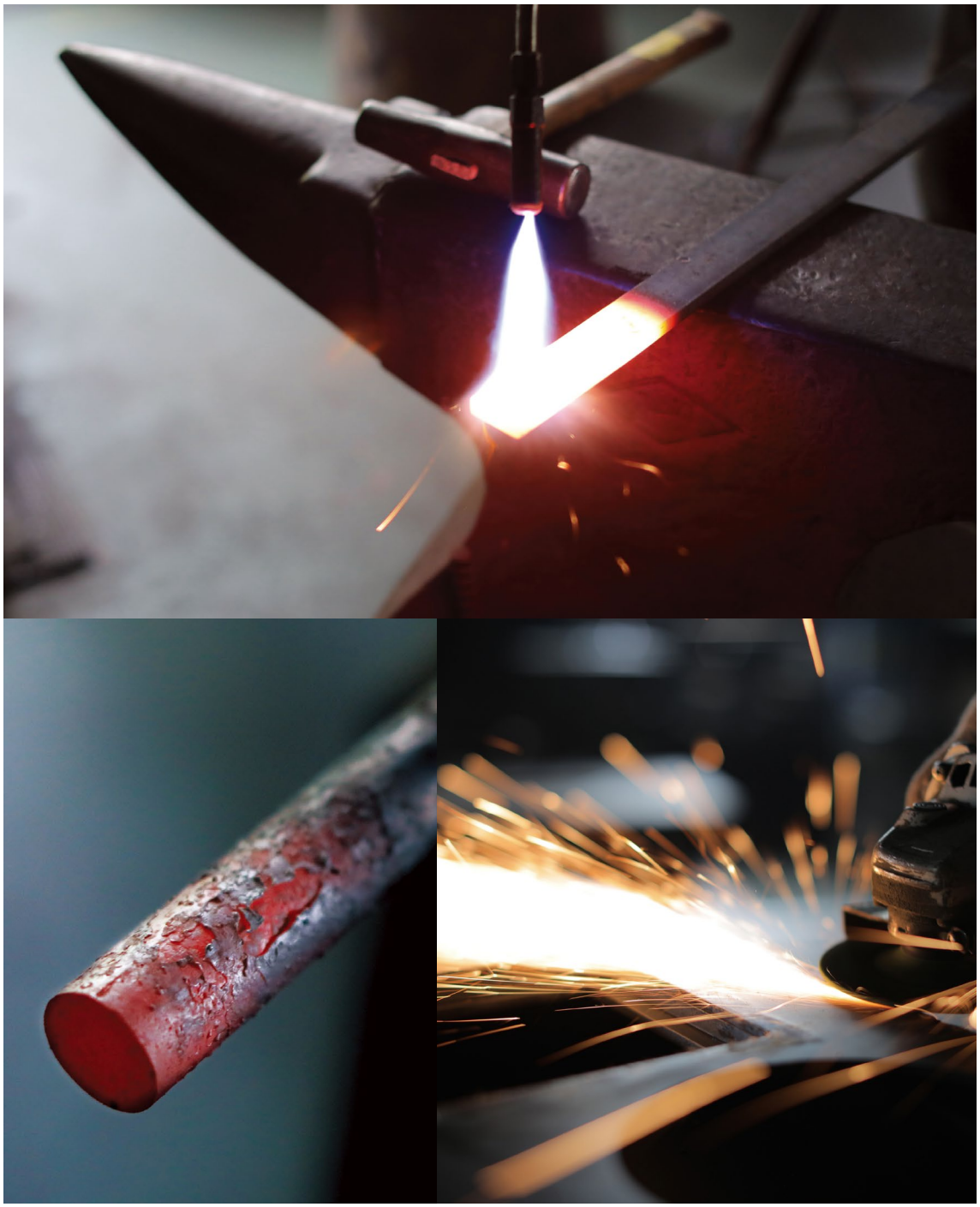
Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



Wrought Iron Door Pull Handle

A material that has been indispensable for daily life since ancient times.

Hard, strong, and rugged.
Unadorned and simple.
Each piece is unique and different.



鍛鐵工藝大門把手

自古以來無可或缺的材質，

堅硬，堅固。
質樸而簡單。

每個都是獨一無二的作品。



Black Painted / 黒色塗装

Black Painted / 黒色塗装

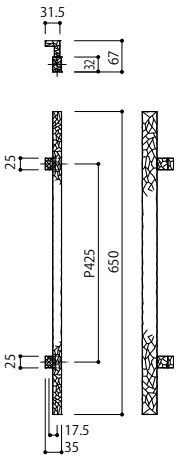


Black Painted
黑色塗裝

H-157-□-650

Material：Wrought Iron
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：38-42mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質 ： 鑄鐵
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚 ： 38-42mm（Φ8）
安裝螺絲 ： M6



Available Finishes

225 Black Painted / 黑色塗裝

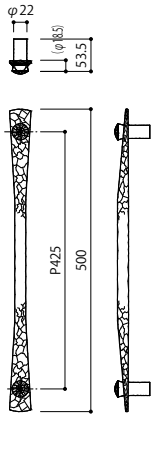


Black Painted
黑色塗裝

C-158-□-500

Material：Wrought Iron
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質 ： 鑄鐵
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚 ： 38-42mm（Φ8）
安裝螺絲 ： M6



Available Finishes

225 Black Painted / 黑色塗裝

H-157			Length (mm)
Black Painted	黑色塗裝	H-157-225-650	650

C-158			Length (mm)
Black Painted	黑色塗裝	C-158-225-500	500

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



Antique Color (Matte) / 古銅色（哑光）

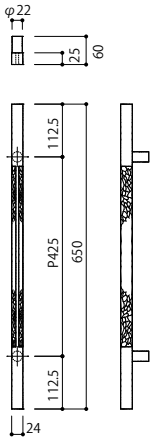


Antique Color (Matte)
古銅色（啞光）

C-160-□-650

Material：Wrought Iron
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鑄鐵
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：40-46mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

237 Antique Color (Matte) / 古銅色（啞光）

C-160			Length (mm)
Antique Color (Matte)	古銅色（啞光）	C-160-237-650	650

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



Brass Door Pull Handle

New, yet somehow nostalgic.
Brass ages with you, its richness increases with use.
The more it is exposed to human touch and air,
the more the surface oxidizes and acquires a unique texture.



黃銅工藝大門把手

明明是新品，卻又覺得懷舊。

黃銅是一種越是使用，其氛圍會隨著時間產生變化的產品。
在接觸到人手及空氣的同時，表面經過氧化處理，形成了獨特的質感。



Mirror Brass (without clear coat)
鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)

H-215-□-600/800

Material：Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：40-45mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



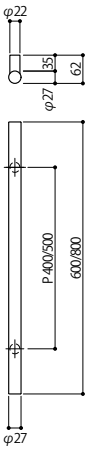


Mirror Brass (without clear coat)
鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)

C-215-□-600/800

Material：Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ10)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ10)
木門門厚：37-46mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

- 162 Mirror Brass (without clear coat) / 鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)
- 340 Semi-oxidized Brass / 半硫化黃銅

H-215

			Length (mm)
Mirror Brass (without clear coat)	鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)	H-215-162-600	600
Mirror Brass (without clear coat)	鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)	H-215-162-800	800
Semi-oxidized Brass	半硫化黃銅	H-215-340-600	600
Semi-oxidized Brass	半硫化黃銅	H-215-340-800	800

C-215

			Length (mm)
Mirror Brass (without clear coat)	鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)	C-215-162-600	600
Mirror Brass (without clear coat)	鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)	C-215-162-800	800
Semi-oxidized Brass	半硫化黃銅	C-215-340-600	600
Semi-oxidized Brass	半硫化黃銅	C-215-340-800	800

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

For 162_Mirror Brass (without clear coat), the color will deepen over time, enhancing its antique-like charm (patina).
Frequently touched areas will develop a natural shine, while less exposed areas may darken.

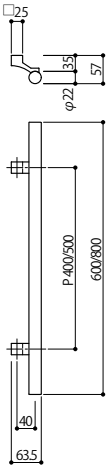


Mirror Brass (without clear coat)
鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)

H-225-□-600/800

Material：Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 40-45mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



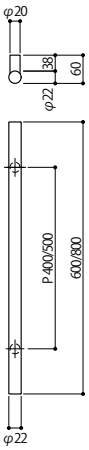


Mirror Brass (without clear coat)
鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)

C-225-□-600/800

Material：Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ10)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質 ： 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ10)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲 ： M6



Available Finishes

- 162 Mirror Brass (without clear coat) / 鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)
- 340 Semi-oxidized Brass / 半硫化黃銅

H-225

			Length (mm)
Mirror Brass (without clear coat)	鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)	H-225-162-600	600
Mirror Brass (without clear coat)	鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)	H-225-162-800	800
Semi-oxidized Brass	半硫化黃銅	H-225-340-600	600
Semi-oxidized Brass	半硫化黃銅	H-225-340-800	800

C-225

			Length (mm)
Mirror Brass (without clear coat)	鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)	C-225-162-600	600
Mirror Brass (without clear coat)	鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)	C-225-162-800	800
Semi-oxidized Brass	半硫化黃銅	C-225-340-600	600
Semi-oxidized Brass	半硫化黃銅	C-225-340-800	800

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

162_鏡面黃銅（無透明塗層）的顏色會隨著時間推移而加深， 展現出仿復古風格的獨特魅力（鏽蝕）。
經常觸碰的區域會形成自然的光澤， 而較少暴露的區域可能會變暗。



Mirror Brass (with clear coat) / 鏡面黃銅(透明塗層)

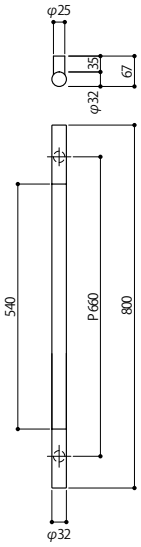


Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Brown
鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 棕色

C-216-□-800

Material：Brass & Compressed Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 強化木
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



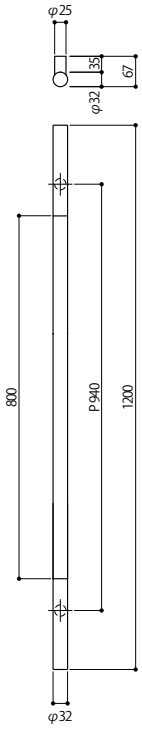


Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Brown
鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 棕色

C-216-□-1200

Material：Brass & Compressed Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 強化木
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Available Finishes

407 Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Black / 鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 黑色
408 Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Brown / 鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 棕色

C-216

			Length (mm)
Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Black	鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 黑色	C-216-407-800	800
Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Black	鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 黑色	C-216-407-1200	1200
Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Brown	鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 棕色	C-216-408-800	800
Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Brown	鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 棕色	C-216-408-1200	1200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

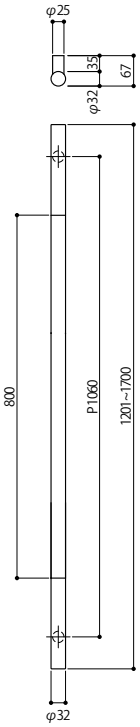
Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



C-216-□-17C2

Material：Brass & Compressed Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 強化木
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



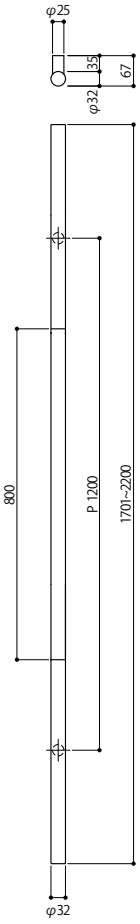
Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Brown
鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 棕色



C-216-□-22C2

Material：Brass & Compressed Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 強化木
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Brown
鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 棕色

Available Finishes

407 Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Black / 鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 黑色
408 Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Brown / 鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 棕色

C-216

			Length (mm)
Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Black	鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 黑色	C-216-407-17C2	1201~1700
Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Black	鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 黑色	C-216-407-22C2	1701~2200
Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Brown	鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 棕色	C-216-408-17C2	1201~1700
Mirror Brass (with clear coat) & J-Wood Brown	鏡面黃銅(透明塗層) & J-Wood 棕色	C-216-408-22C2	1701~2200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

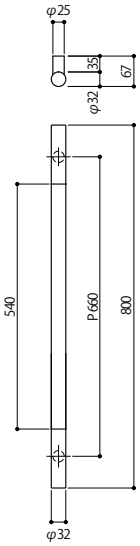


Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Brown
半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 棕色

C-226-□-800

Material：Brass & Compressed Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 強化木
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



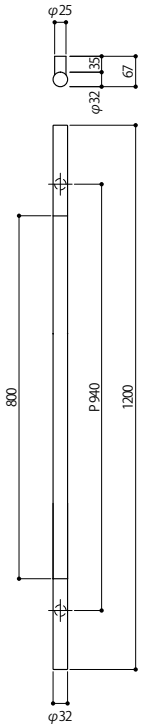


Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Brown
半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 棕色

C-226-□-1200

Material：Brass & Compressed Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 強化木
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Available Finishes

343 Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Black / 半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 黑色
346 Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Brown / 半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 棕色

C-226			Length (mm)
Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Black	半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 黑色	C-226-343-800	800
Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Black	半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 黑色	C-226-343-1200	1200
Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Brown	半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 棕色	C-226-346-800	800
Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Brown	半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 棕色	C-226-346-1200	1200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



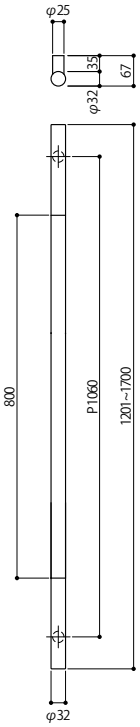
Semi-oxidized Brass / 半硫化黄銅



C-226-□-17C2

Material：Brass & Compressed Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 強化木
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



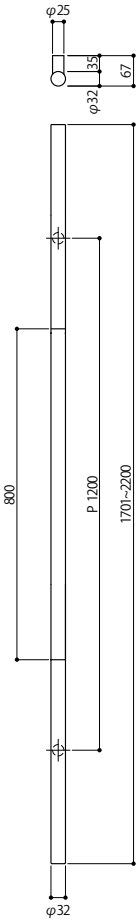
Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Brown
半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 棕色



C-226-□-22C2

Material：Brass & Compressed Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 強化木
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Brown
半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 棕色

Available Finishes

343 Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Black / 半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 黑色
346 Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Brown / 半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 棕色

C-226

			Length (mm)
Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Black	半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 黑色	C-226-343-17C2	1201~1700
Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Black	半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 黑色	C-226-343-22C2	1701~2200
Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Brown	半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 棕色	C-226-346-17C2	1201~1700
Semi-oxidized Brass & J-Wood Brown	半硫化黃銅 & J-Wood 棕色	C-226-346-22C2	1701~2200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



Oxidized Brass with Grooves
帶溝式硫化黃銅

H-239-170-600/800

Material：Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 40-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8

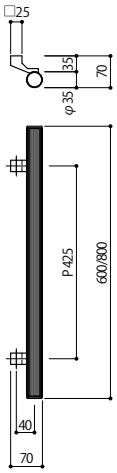


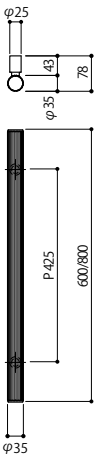
Oxidized Brass with Grooves
帶溝式硫化黃銅

C-239-170-600/800

Material：Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8





H-239

			Length (mm)
Oxidized Brass with Grooves	帶溝式硫化黃銅	H-239-170-600	600
Oxidized Brass with Grooves	帶溝式硫化黃銅	H-239-170-800	800

C-239

			Length (mm)
Oxidized Brass with Grooves	帶溝式硫化黃銅	C-239-170-600	600
Oxidized Brass with Grooves	帶溝式硫化黃銅	C-239-170-800	800

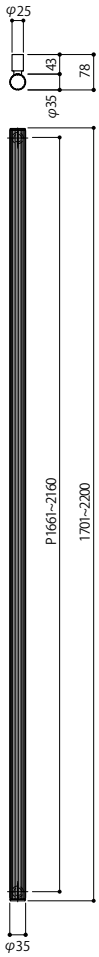
For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

C-239-170-22C2

Material：Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

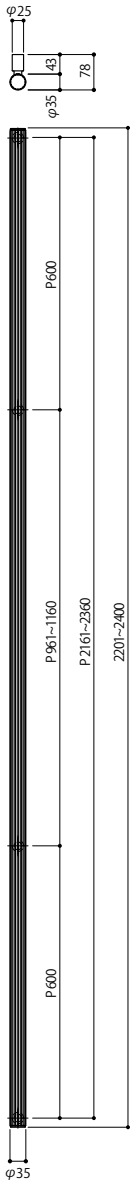
材　　質 ： 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



C-239-170-24C4

Material：Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

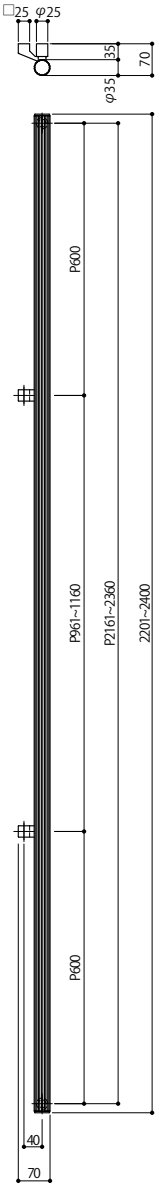
材　　質 ： 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



HC-239-170-24C2H2

Material：Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 40-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8





Oxidized Brass with Grooves
帶溝式硫化黃銅

C-239

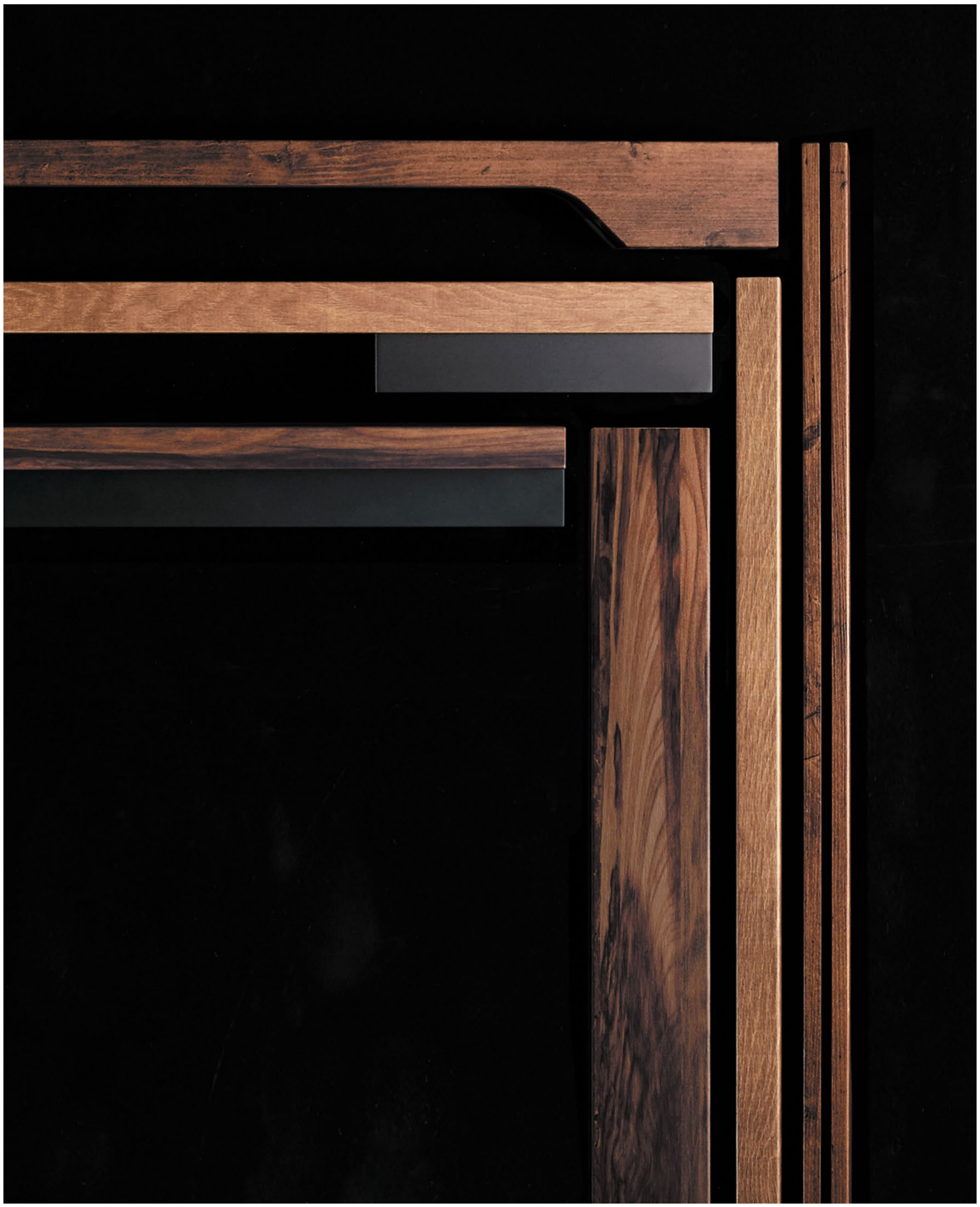
			Length (mm)
Oxidized Brass with Grooves	帶溝式硫化黃銅	C-239-170-22C2	1701~2200
Oxidized Brass with Grooves	帶溝式硫化黃銅	C-239-170-24C4	2201~2400

HC-239

			Length (mm)
Oxidized Brass with Grooves	帶溝式硫化黃銅	HC-239-170-24C2H2	2201~2400

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



VIRUTECT Door Pull Handle

Now that we have entered a new era; door handles are not only important in terms of design, but hygiene considerations have also become an important factor.

The VIRUTECT door handle has anti-viral and anti-bacterial properties that stops 99% of viruses and bacterias from adhering to the surface of the handle. This allows for a safe environment and provides peace of mind.



VIRUTECT 大門把手

隨著新時代的到來，大門把手不再只考慮美觀，衛生方面也是需要考慮的因素。

VIRUTECT 大門把手不僅具有美麗的表面處理，也擁有減少 99% 以上附著在表面的特定病毒的抗病毒功能，為空間帶來 " 豐富的情感 " 及 " 碰觸的喜悅 "。


460 Aged Wood Texture 01 / 老舊木質紋理 01

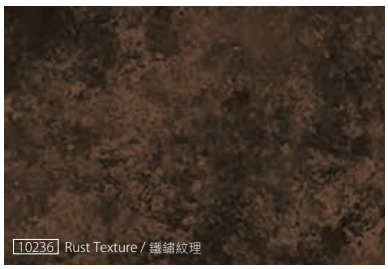

426 Aged Wood Texture 02 / 老舊木質紋理 02


543 Aged Wood Texture 03 / 老舊木質紋理 03


10023 Zebra Wood / 斑馬木質紋理


10125 Mortar Texture / 灰泥紋理


10016 Phosphate Treatment Texture / 磷酸鹽紋理


10236 Rust Texture / 鐵鏽紋理

Anti-Viral and Anti-Bacterial
抗病毒・抗 菌

×

美學
Aesthetic

For the part of the handle that is constantly touched in everyday life. Aesthetically pleasing yet practical...

在平時必定會碰觸的地方，既美觀又實用

Three Features of the VIRUTECT Door Handle
VIRUTECT 大門把手的 3 個特徵

01 Reduces viral and bacterial contamination by 99%,
Anti-viral + Anti-bacterial + Scratch resistant + Chemical resistance + Stain resistance.
減少 99% 以上特定病毒，
具有抗病毒 + 抗菌 + 耐傷性 + 耐藥性 + 耐汙染性等五個功能。

02 Seven different finishes as shown on the left.
可從 7 種顏色自由選擇握柄材質。

03 Precise edges with post-form processing.
經由後加工處理的細緻設計。

Form & Finish / 顏色與材質

Handle is available in seven different finishes.
This gives the user a variety of options to choose from.
把手的材質可依大門材質、顏色，以及空間的氛圍做選擇。
除了老舊木質紋理 (四種) 也備有以下三種類。

C002-□-1000 in different finishes



Mortar Texture
C002-10125-1000

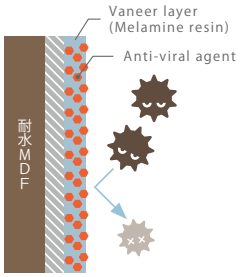


Phosphate Treatment
C002-10016-1000



Rust Texture
C002-10236-1000

'VIRUTECT' received
the 2020 Good Design Award
抗病毒建材 VIRUTECT 榮獲
2020 年「Good Design Award」



What is VIRUTECT?

何謂 VIRUTECT

An anti-viral and anti-bacterial melamine laminate that is scratch-resistant, chemical-resistant, stain-resistant and available in a wide range of finishes. Developed by AICA Kogyo and registered with the SIAA.

以具耐傷性、耐藥性、耐汙染性且色彩、花紋豐富的美耐板為基礎，賦予它抗病毒、抗菌等功能，由 AICA 工業開發，並在 SIAA 登錄。

An anti-viral and anti-bacterial treatment is added to the layers of the melamine veneer to prevent viruses and bacteria from adhering to its surface. In the unlikely event that viruses adhere to the surface, VIRUTECT reduces the number of specific viruses adhered to the surface.

在具有設計且耐傷性高的美耐板的層板中加上了抗病毒加工。
在沒擦拭安淨，或清潔後病毒重新附著時，VIRUTECT 技術可將病毒減少到一定的數量。

CAUTION!

- Anti-viral and anti-bacterial treatment is not intended to treat or prevent disease.
- Complies with SIAA safety standards.
- This product does not guarantee the prevention of infection.
- Anti-viral and anti-bacterial performance is not expressed against all viruses and bacteria. The same test results may not be obtained for all viruses and bacteria.
- The data and photographs are test results and are not guaranteed values.
The same effects are not guaranteed under actual conditions of use.
- This product is not intended for medical purposes such as pharmaceuticals or medical devices.
- Anti-viral and anti-bacterial performance may deteriorate if the surface is worn to the point where its glossiness changes.
- The product cannot be effective if the surface is contaminated with dirt, etc. Please carry out appropriate care.

請注意！

- 抗病毒加工並非以預防或治療疾病為目的。
- 符合 SIAA 安全標準。
- 本產無法保證能預防感染。
- 抗病毒性能並非對所有病毒均有效。
另外，並非所有病毒均可獲得相同檢測結果。
- 刊登的實驗結果並非保證值。使用狀況也並非一定與測試結果完全相同。
- 此產品之設計目的並非醫藥品或醫療儀器。
- 表面越是因摩擦而產生改變或是磨損，就越難以發揮效果，因此請加以適當維護。
- 產品表面若有髒汙，將無法發揮功效，因此請加以適當維護。
- 即使花紋編號相同，一般品與 VIRUTECT 系列的色澤也有所不同，請避免在同一物件上同時使用不同系列產品。



Zebra Wood / 斑馬木質紋理

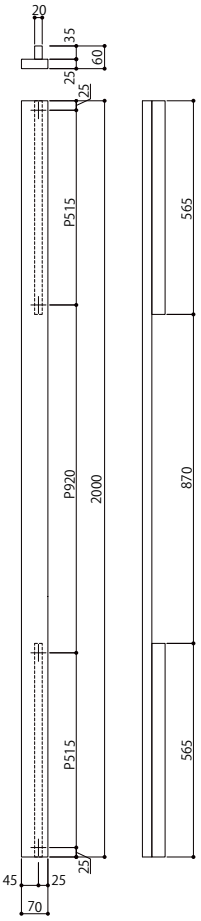


Zebra Wood
斑馬木質紋理

H-006-□-2000

Material：Aluminium & MDF
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：38-48mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

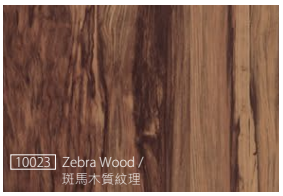
材　　質：鋁 & 壓縮木材
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：38-48mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6





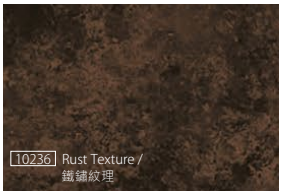












H-006

			Length (mm)
Aged Wood Texture 01	老舊木質紋理 01	H-006-460-2000	2000
Aged Wood Texture 02	老舊木質紋理 02	H-006-426-2000	2000
Aged Wood Texture 03	老舊木質紋理 03	H-006-543-2000	2000
Zebra Wood	斑馬木質紋理	H-006-10023-2000	2000
Mortar Texture	灰泥紋理	H-006-10125-2000	2000
Phosphate Treatment Texture	磷酸鹽紋理	H-006-10016-2000	2000
Rust Texture	鐵鏽紋理	H-006-10236-2000	2000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

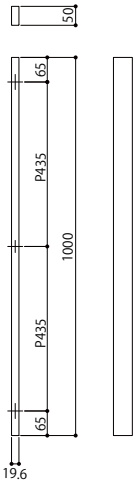
Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



Aged Wood Texture 02 / 老舊木質紋理 02



Aged Wood Texture 02
老舊木質紋理 02



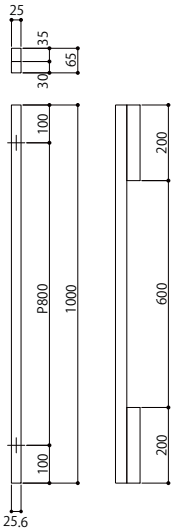
C-001-□-1000

Material：MDF
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：38-48mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質 ： 壓縮木材
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚 ： 38-48mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲 ： M6



Aged Wood Texture 02
老舊木質紋理 02



C-002-□-1000

Material：Aluminium & MDF
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-47mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 鋁 & 壓縮木材
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 35-47mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8

C-001

			Length (mm)
Aged Wood Texture 01	老舊木質紋理 01	C-001-460-1000	1000
Aged Wood Texture 02	老舊木質紋理 02	C-001-426-1000	1000
Aged Wood Texture 03	老舊木質紋理 03	C-001-543-1000	1000
Zebra Wood	斑馬木質紋理	C-001-10023-1000	1000
Mortar Texture	灰泥紋理	C-001-10125-1000	1000
Phosphate Treatment Texture	磷酸鹽紋理	C-001-10016-1000	1000
Rust Texture	鐵鏽紋理	C-001-10236-1000	1000

C-002

			Length (mm)
Aged Wood Texture 01	老舊木質紋理 01	C-002-460-1000	1000
Aged Wood Texture 02	老舊木質紋理 02	C-002-426-1000	1000
Aged Wood Texture 03	老舊木質紋理 03	C-002-543-1000	1000
Zebra Wood	斑馬木質紋理	C-002-10023-1000	1000
Mortar Texture	灰泥紋理	C-002-10125-1000	1000
Phosphate Treatment Texture	磷酸鹽紋理	C-002-10016-1000	1000
Rust Texture	鐵鏽紋理	C-002-10236-1000	1000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



Zebra Wood
斑馬木質紋理

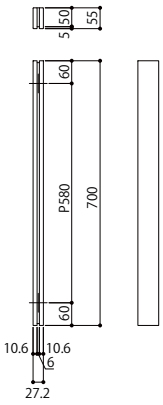


Zebra Wood
斑馬木質紋理

C-003-□-700

Material：Stainless Steel & MDF
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：38-48mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

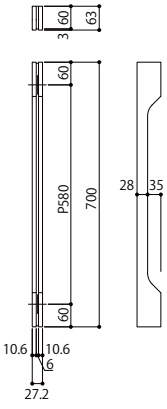
材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 壓縮木材
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚 ： 38-48mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲 ： M6



C-004-□-700

Material：Stainless Steel & MDF
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：38-48mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 壓縮木材
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚 ： 38-48mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲 ： M6



C-003

			Length (mm)
Aged Wood Texture 01	老舊木質紋理 01	C-003-460-700	700
Aged Wood Texture 02	老舊木質紋理 02	C-003-426-700	700
Aged Wood Texture 03	老舊木質紋理 03	C-003-543-700	700
Zebra Wood	斑馬木質紋理	C-003-10023-700	700
Mortar Texture	灰泥紋理	C-003-10125-700	700
Phosphate Treatment Texture	磷酸鹽紋理	C-003-10016-700	700
Rust Texture	鐵鏽紋理	C-003-10236-700	700

C-004

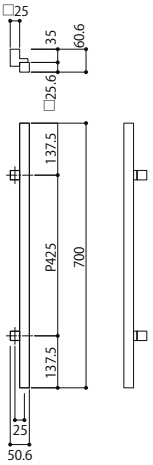
			Length (mm)
Aged Wood Texture 01	老舊木質紋理 01	C-004-460-700	700
Aged Wood Texture 02	老舊木質紋理 02	C-004-426-700	700
Aged Wood Texture 03	老舊木質紋理 03	C-004-543-700	700
Zebra Wood	斑馬木質紋理	C-004-10023-700	700
Mortar Texture	灰泥紋理	C-004-10125-700	700
Phosphate Treatment Texture	磷酸鹽紋理	C-004-10016-700	700
Rust Texture	鐵鏽紋理	C-004-10236-700	700

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



Aged Wood Texture 01
老舊木質紋理 01



H-005-□-700

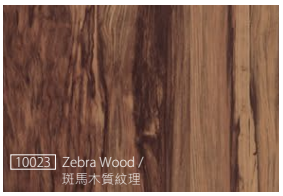
Material：Aluminium & MDF
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-47mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質 ： 鋁 & 壓縮木材
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚 ： 35-47mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲 ： M6



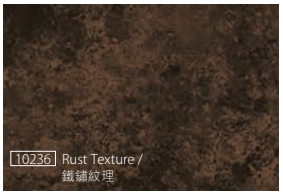












H-005

			Length (mm)
Aged Wood Texture 01	老舊木質紋理 01	H-005-460-700	700
Aged Wood Texture 02	老舊木質紋理 02	H-005-426-700	700
Aged Wood Texture 03	老舊木質紋理 03	H-005-543-700	700
Zebra Wood	斑馬木質紋理	H-005-10023-700	700
Mortar Texture	灰泥紋理	H-005-10125-700	700
Phosphate Treatment Texture	磷酸鹽紋理	H-005-10016-700	700
Rust Texture	鐵鏽紋理	H-005-10236-700	700

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



Nickel Color Hairline & Beige Leather / 拉絲鎳 & 米色皮革



Nickel Color Hairline
& Beige Leather
拉絲鎳 & 米色皮革



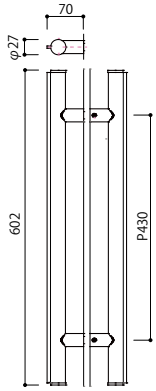
Blasted Black
& Dark Brown Leather
噴砂黑 & 深棕色皮革

DA-176 N

Material：Aluminium & Calf Leather	材　　質 ： 鋁 & 皮革
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)	適用門厚 （開孔）
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)	玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-50mm（Φ10）	木門門厚 ： 40-50mm (Φ10)
Fitting Screw：M8	安裝螺絲 ： M8

Available Finishes

Z9 Nickel Color Hairline & Beige Leather / 拉絲鎳 & 米色皮革
K8 Blasted Black & Dark Brown Leather / 噴砂黑 & 深棕色皮革



DA-176

			Length (mm)
Nickel Color Hairline & Beige Leather	拉絲鎳 & 米色皮革	DA-176-Z9-0602	602
Blasted Black & Dark Brown Leather	噴砂黑 & 深棕色皮革	DA-176-K8-0602	602

*Custom Length is not available.　　*不可客製長度。

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數

N =New product
=新商品



Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色



Blasted Black
噴砂黑



Shot Champagne Gold
磨砂香檳金



Nickel Color Hairline
拉絲鎳

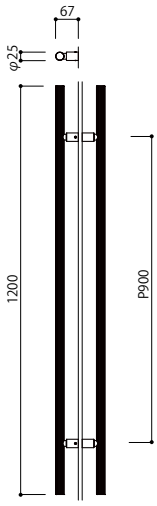
DA-173 N

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：40-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8

Available Finishes

- XZ Nickel Color Hairline / 拉絲鎳
- XK Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- 1U Blasted Dark Bronze / 噴砂深古銅色
- 3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色



DA-173

			Length (mm)
Nickel Color Hairline	拉絲鎳	DA-173-XZ-1200	1200
Blasted Black	噴砂黑	DA-173-XK-1200	1200
Shot Champagne Gold	磨砂香檳金	DA-173-LQ-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze	噴砂深古銅色	DA-173-1U-1200	1200
Satin Bronze	拉絲青銅色	DA-173-3U-1200	1200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數

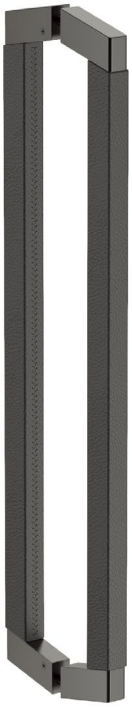
N =New product
=新商品



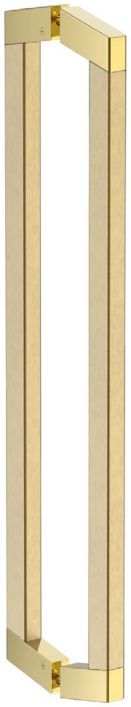
Satin Nickel & Beige Leather / 拉絲鎳 & 米色皮革



Chrome & K-Wood Dark Brown
亮鉻 & K-Wood 深棕色



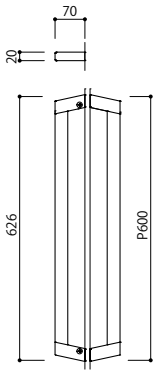
Mirror Black & Black Leather
鏡面黑 & 黑色皮革



Gold & Vertigo Gold
本金 & Vertigo 磨砂本金

DA-159

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel	材　質：鋅合金＆不鏽鋼
Zinc Die Casting & Calf Leather	鋅合金＆皮革
Zinc Die Casting & K-Wood	鋅合金＆強化木
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)	適用門厚（開孔）
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)	玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-50mm（Φ10）	木門門厚：40-50mm (Φ10)
Fitting Screw：M8	安裝螺絲：M8



Neck Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- G Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

K-Wood Grip Finishes

- 6 K-Wood Dark Brown / K-Wood 深棕色

Vertigo Grip Finishes

- P09 Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑色
- P10 Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金
- P11 Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金
- P12 Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂本金

DA-159	Length (mm)
DA-159-□■-0626	626

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數

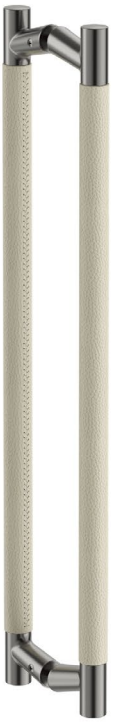
*Vertigo = Anti-Fingerprint
Vertigo = 耐指紋塗層



Satin Black & Black Leather / 拉絲黑 & 黑色皮革



Rose Gold & K-Wood Dark Brown
玫瑰金 & K-Wood 深棕色



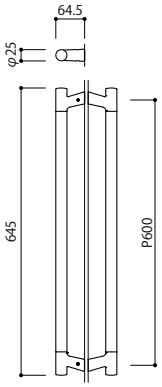
Mirror Black & Beige Leather
鏡面黑 & 米色皮革



Champagne Gold & Vertigo Champagne Gold
香檳金 & Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

DA-161

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel	材　質：鋅合金＆不鏽鋼
Zinc Die Casting & Calf Leather	鋅合金＆皮革
Zinc Die Casting & K-Wood	鋅合金＆強化木
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)	適用門厚（開孔）
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)	玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-50mm（Φ10）	木門門厚：40-50mm (Φ10)
Fitting Screw：M8	安裝螺絲：M8



Neck Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- G Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

K-Wood Grip Finishes

- 6 K-Wood Dark Brown / K-Wood 深棕色

Vertigo Grip Finishes

- P09 Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑色
- P10 Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金
- P11 Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金
- P12 Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂本金

DA-161	Length (mm)
DA-161-□■-0645	645

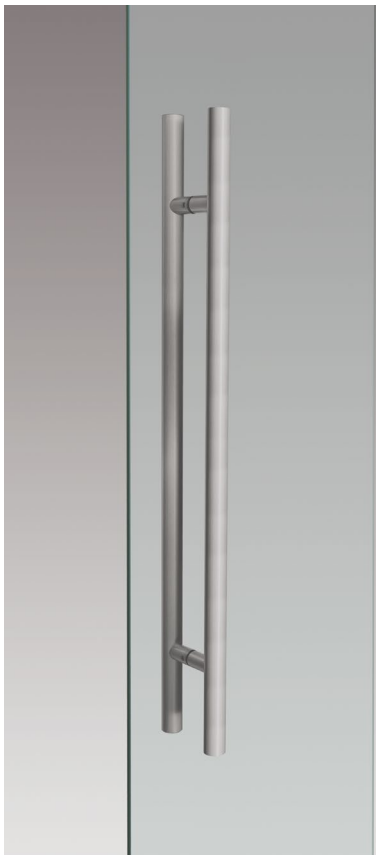
For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數

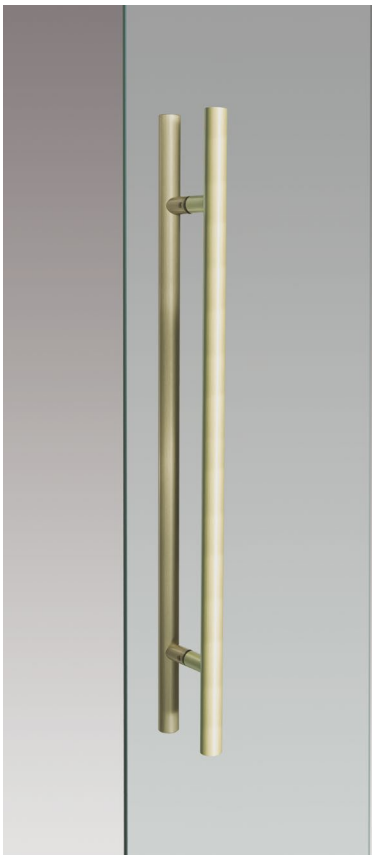
*Vertigo = Anti-Fingerprint
Vertigo = 耐指紋塗層



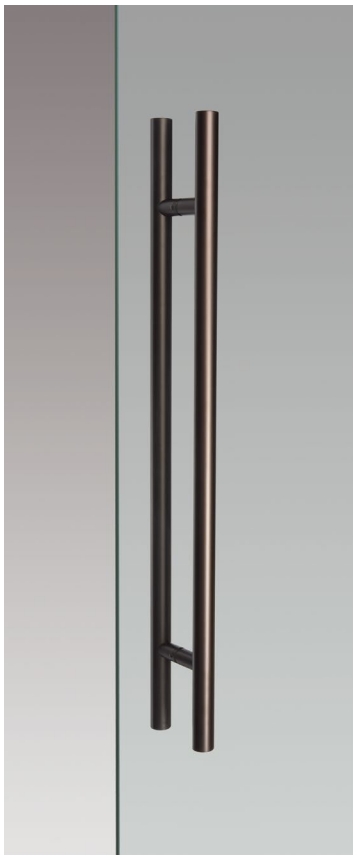
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Brushed
拉絲



Shot Champagne Gold
磨砂香檳金

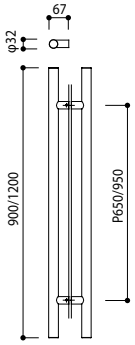


Blasted Dark Bronze
深紅棕色

DA-133

Material：Stainless Steel , Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 40-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Stainless Steel Finishes

XP Mirror / 鏡面
XT Brushed / 拉絲

Aluminium Finishes

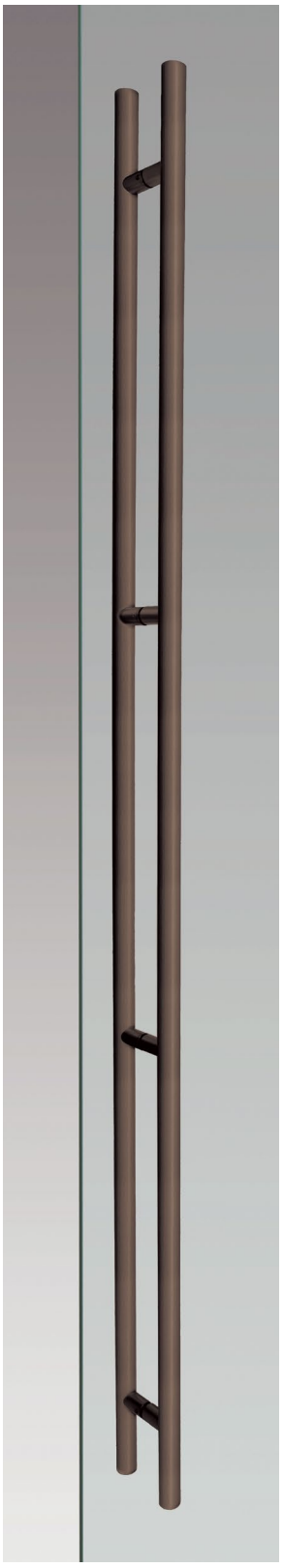
XK Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色
3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色

DA-133

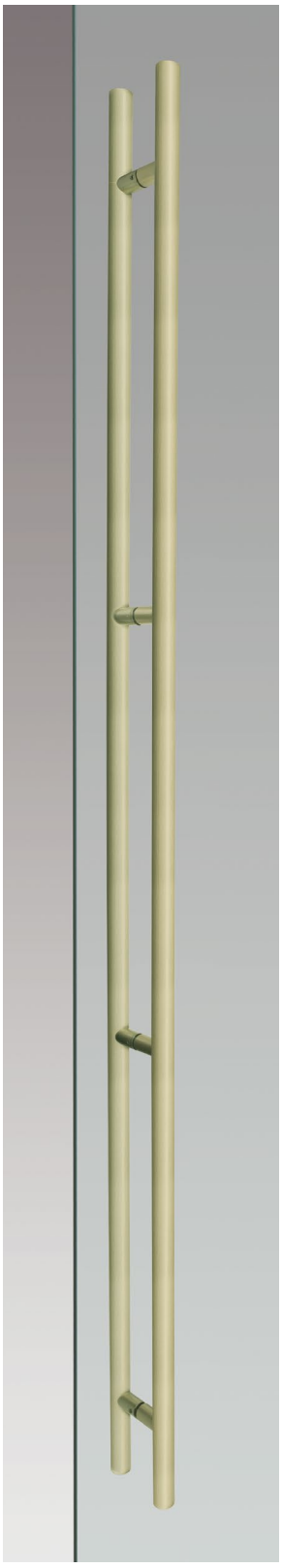
			Length (mm)
Mirror	鏡面	DA-133-XP-0900	900
Brushed	拉絲	DA-133-XT-0900	900
Blasted Black	噴砂黑	DA-133-XK-0900	900
Shot Champagne Gold	磨砂香檳金	DA-133-LQ-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze	深紅棕色	DA-133-4Q-0900	900
Satin Bronze	拉絲青銅色	DA-133-3U-0900	900
Mirror	鏡面	DA-133-XP-1200	1200
Brushed	拉絲	DA-133-XT-1200	1200
Blasted Black	噴砂黑	DA-133-XK-1200	1200
Shot Champagne Gold	磨砂香檳金	DA-133-LQ-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze	深紅棕色	DA-133-4Q-1200	1200
Satin Bronze	拉絲青銅色	DA-133-3U-1200	1200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Satin Bronze
拉絲青銅色

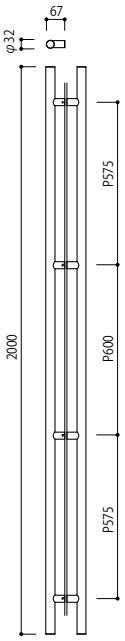


Shot Champagne Gold
磨砂香檳金

DA-134

Material：Stainless Steel , Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 40-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Stainless Steel Finishes

XP Mirror / 鏡面
XT Brushed / 拉絲

Aluminium Finishes

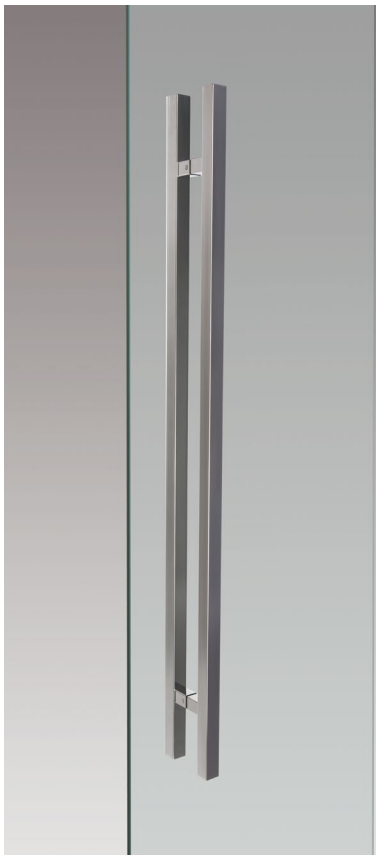
XK Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色
3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色

DA-134

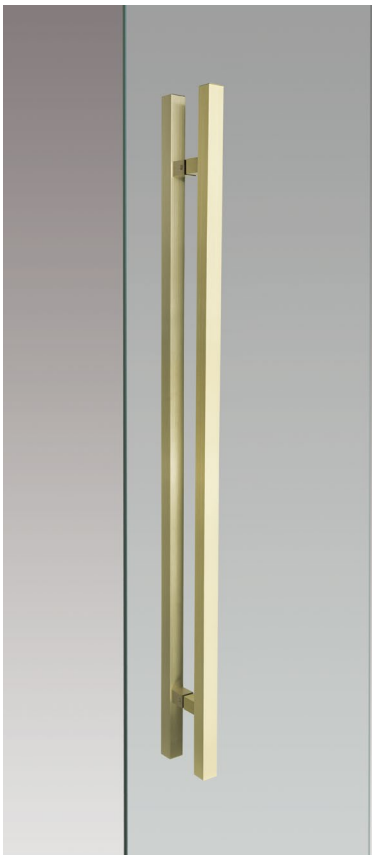
			Length (mm)
Mirror	鏡面	DA-134-XP-2000	2000
Brushed	拉絲	DA-134-XT-2000	2000
Blasted Black	噴砂黑	DA-134-XK-2000	2000
Shot Champagne Gold	磨砂香檳金	DA-134-LQ-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze	深紅棕色	DA-134-4Q-2000	2000
Satin Bronze	拉絲青銅色	DA-134-3U-2000	2000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

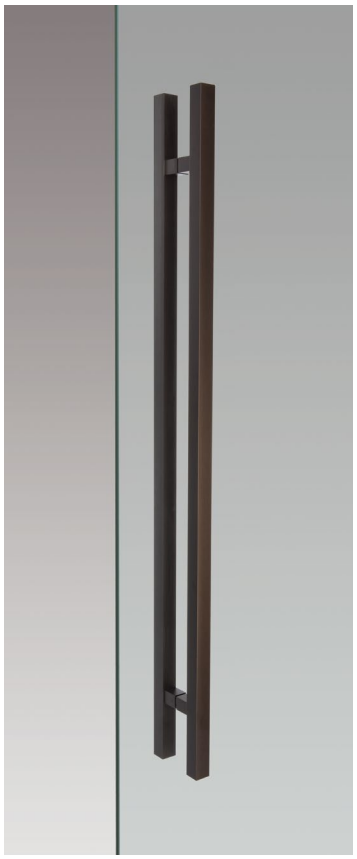
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Mirror
鏡面



Shot Champagne Gold
磨砂香檳金

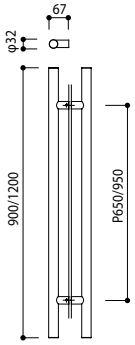


Blasted Dark Bronze
深紅棕色

DA-143

Material：Stainless Steel , Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 40-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Stainless Steel Finishes

XP Mirror / 鏡面
XT Brushed / 拉絲

Aluminium Finishes

XK Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色
3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色

DA-143

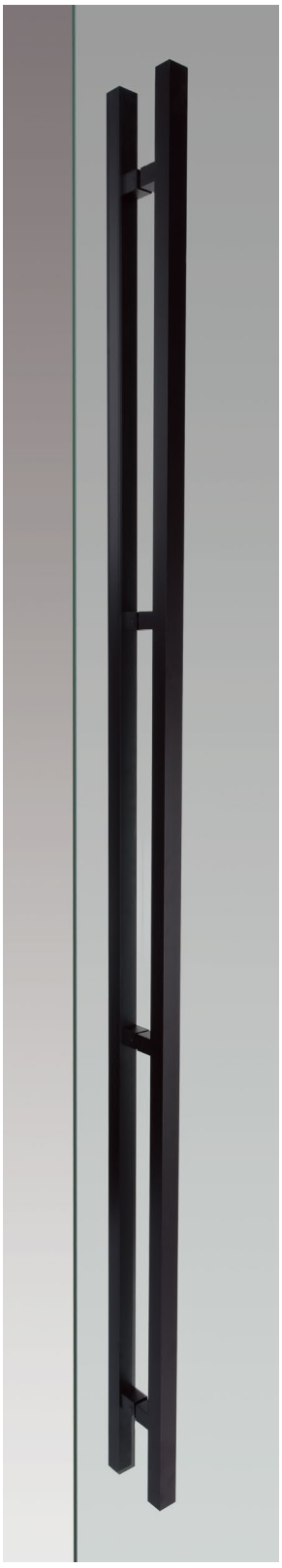
			Length (mm)
Mirror	鏡面	DA-143-XP-0900	900
Brushed	拉絲	DA-143-XT-0900	900
Blasted Black	噴砂黑	DA-143-XK-0900	900
Shot Champagne Gold	磨砂香檳金	DA-143-LQ-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze	深紅棕色	DA-143-4Q-0900	900
Satin Bronze	拉絲青銅色	DA-143-3U-0900	900
Mirror	鏡面	DA-143-XP-1200	1200
Brushed	拉絲	DA-143-XT-1200	1200
Blasted Black	噴砂黑	DA-143-XK-1200	1200
Shot Champagne Gold	磨砂香檳金	DA-143-LQ-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze	深紅棕色	DA-143-4Q-1200	1200
Satin Bronze	拉絲青銅色	DA-143-3U-1200	1200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
可使用於室內及不直接接觸日照、雨淋的戶外 。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Brushed
拉絲

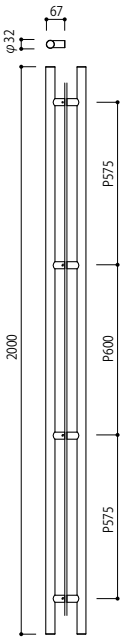


Blasted Black
噴砂黑

DA-144

Material：Stainless Steel , Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 40-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Stainless Steel Finishes

XP Mirror / 鏡面
XT Brushed / 拉絲

Aluminium Finishes

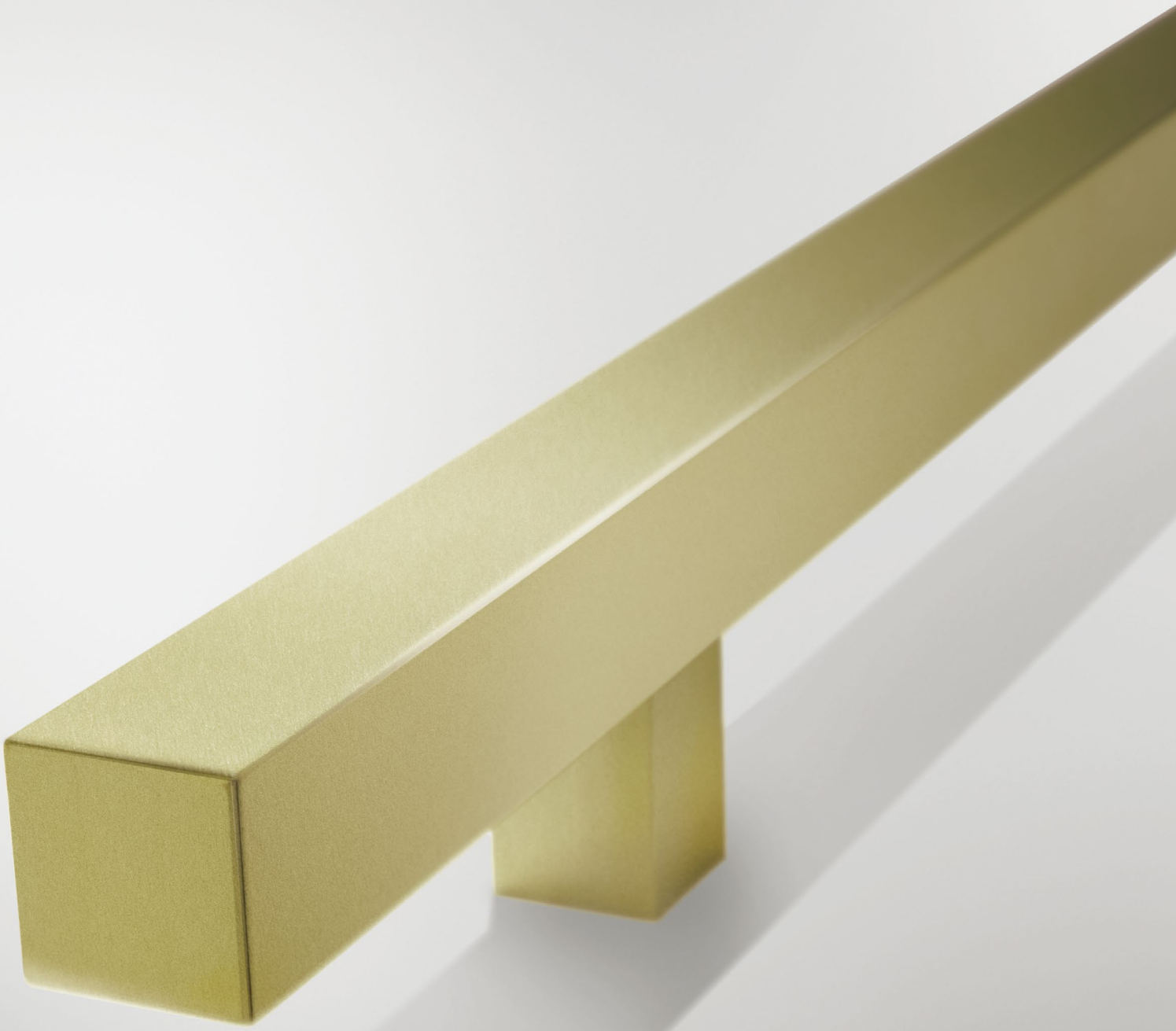
XK Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色
3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色

DA-144

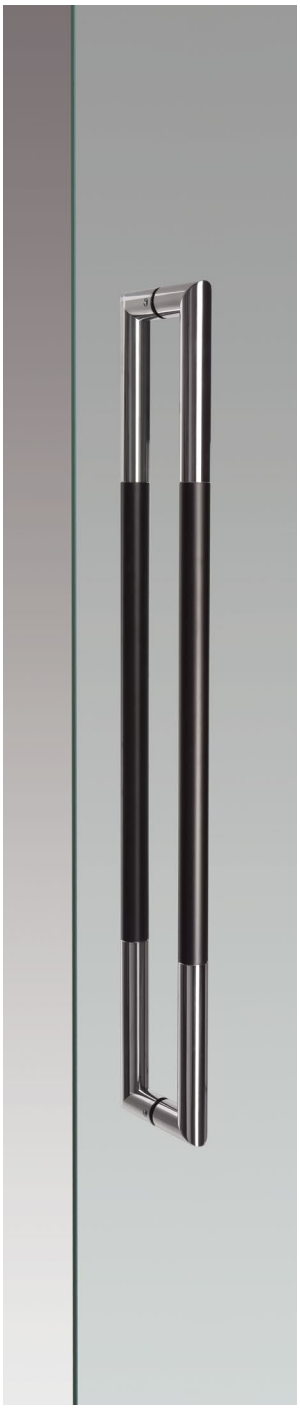
			Length (mm)
Mirror	鏡面	DA-144-XP-2000	2000
Brushed	拉絲	DA-144-XT-2000	2000
Blasted Black	噴砂黑	DA-144-XK-2000	2000
Shot Champagne Gold	磨砂香檳金	DA-144-LQ-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze	深紅棕色	DA-144-4Q-2000	2000
Satin Bronze	拉絲青銅色	DA-144-3U-2000	2000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

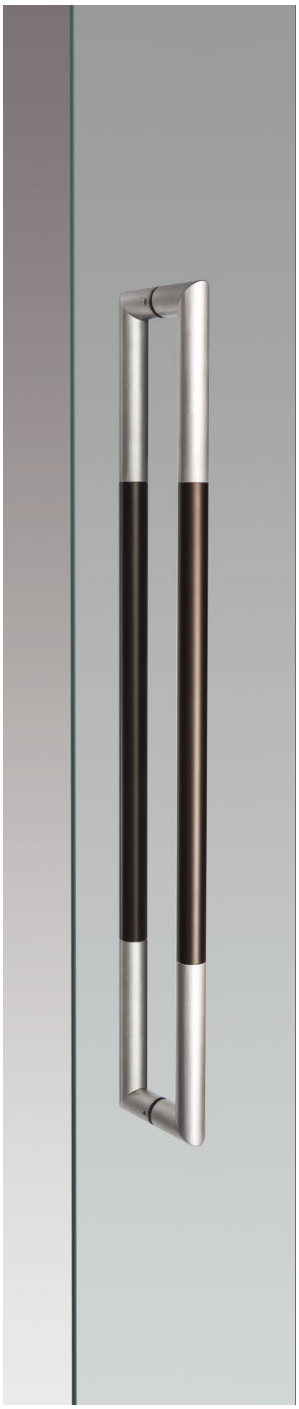
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金



Mirror & Blasted Black
鏡面 & 噴砂黑



Brushed & Blasted Dark Bronze
拉絲 & 深紅棕色

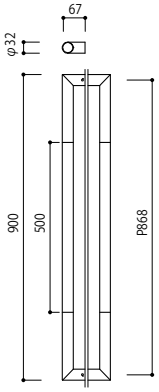
DA-141

Material：Stainless Steel & Aluminium
Stainless Steel & Calf Leather
Stainless Steel & J-Wood

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：不鏽鋼 & 鋁
不鏽鋼 & 皮革
不鏽鋼 & 強化木

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



Available Finishes
P Mirror / 鏡面
T Brushed / 拉絲

Aluminium Grip Finishes
K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes
7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

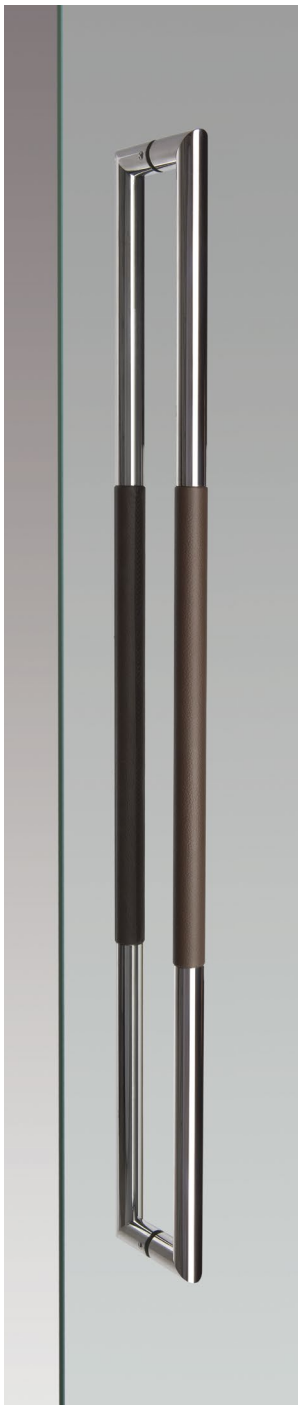
J-wood Grip Finishes
J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-141

			Length (mm)
Mirror & Blasted Black	鏡面 & 噴砂黑	DA-141-PK-0900	900
Mirror & Blasted Dark Bronze	鏡面 & 深紅棕色	DA-141-P4Q-0900	900
Mirror & Black Leather	鏡面 & 黑色皮革	DA-141-P7-0900	900
Mirror & Dark Brown Leather	鏡面 & 深棕色皮革	DA-141-P8-0900	900
Mirror & Beige Leather	鏡面 & 米色皮革	DA-141-P9-0900	900
Mirror & J-Wood Scotch	鏡面 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-141-PJ2-0900	900
Mirror & J-Wood Brown	鏡面 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-141-PJ3-0900	900
Mirror & J-Wood Black	鏡面 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-141-PJ4-0900	900
Brushed & Blasted Black	拉絲 & 噴砂黑	DA-141-TK-0900	900
Brushed & Blasted Dark Bronze	拉絲 & 深紅棕色	DA-141-T4Q-0900	900
Brushed & Black Leather	拉絲 & 黑色皮革	DA-141-T7-0900	900
Brushed & Dark Brown Leather	拉絲 & 深棕色皮革	DA-141-T8-0900	900
Brushed & Beige Leather	拉絲 & 米色皮革	DA-141-T9-0900	900
Brushed & J-Wood Scotch	拉絲 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-141-TJ2-0900	900
Brushed & J-Wood Brown	拉絲 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-141-TJ3-0900	900
Brushed & J-Wood Black	拉絲 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-141-TJ4-0900	900

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Mirror & Dark Brown Leather
拉絲 & 深棕色皮革



Brushed & Black Leather
拉絲 & 黑色皮革

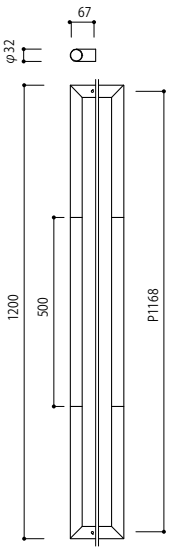
DA-141

Material：Stainless Steel & Aluminium
Stainless Steel & Calf Leather
Stainless Steel & J-Wood

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：不鏽鋼 & 鋁
不鏽鋼 & 皮革
不鏽鋼 & 強化木

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



Available Finishes
P Mirror / 鏡面
T Brushed / 拉絲

Aluminium Grip Finishes
K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes
7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes
J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-141

			Length (mm)
Mirror & Blasted Black	鏡面 & 噴砂黑	DA-141-PK-1200	1200
Mirror & Blasted Dark Bronze	鏡面 & 深紅棕色	DA-141-P4Q-1200	1200
Mirror & Black Leather	鏡面 & 黑色皮革	DA-141-P7-1200	1200
Mirror & Dark Brown Leather	鏡面 & 深棕色皮革	DA-141-P8-1200	1200
Mirror & Beige Leather	鏡面 & 米色皮革	DA-141-P9-1200	1200
Mirror & J-Wood Scotch	鏡面 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-141-PJ2-1200	1200
Mirror & J-Wood Brown	鏡面 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-141-PJ3-1200	1200
Mirror & J-Wood Black	鏡面 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-141-PJ4-1200	1200
Brushed & Blasted Black	拉絲 & 噴砂黑	DA-141-TK-1200	1200
Brushed & Blasted Dark Bronze	拉絲 & 深紅棕色	DA-141-T4Q-1200	1200
Brushed & Black Leather	拉絲 & 黑色皮革	DA-141-T7-1200	1200
Brushed & Dark Brown Leather	拉絲 & 深棕色皮革	DA-141-T8-1200	1200
Brushed & Beige Leather	拉絲 & 米色皮革	DA-141-T9-1200	1200
Brushed & J-Wood Scotch	拉絲 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-141-TJ2-1200	1200
Brushed & J-Wood Brown	拉絲 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-141-TJ3-1200	1200
Brushed & J-Wood Black	拉絲 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-141-TJ4-1200	1200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Mirror & J-Wood Brown
鏡面 & J-Wood 棕色

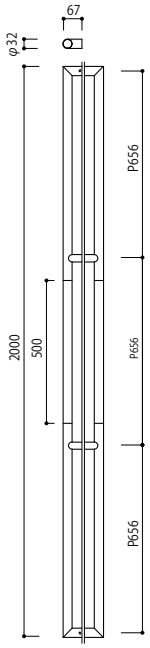


Brushed & J-Wood Black
拉絲 & J-Wood 黑色

DA-142

Material：Stainless Steel & Aluminium　材　質：不鏽鋼 & 鋁
Stainless Steel & Calf Leather　不鏽鋼 & 皮革
Stainless Steel & J-Wood　不鏽鋼 & 強化木

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)　適用門厚（開孔）
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)　玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）　木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ10)
Fitting Screw：M8　安裝螺絲：M8



Available Finishes

- P Mirror / 鏡面
- T Brushed / 拉絲

Aluminium Grip Finishes

- K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
- 4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

- J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
- J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
- J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-142

			Length (mm)
Mirror & Blasted Black	鏡面 & 噴砂黑	DA-142-PK-2000	2000
Mirror & Blasted Dark Bronze	鏡面 & 深紅棕色	DA-142-P4Q-2000	2000
Mirror & Black Leather	鏡面 & 黑色皮革	DA-142-P7-2000	2000
Mirror & Dark Brown Leather	鏡面 & 深棕色皮革	DA-142-P8-2000	2000
Mirror & Beige Leather	鏡面 & 米色皮革	DA-142-P9-2000	2000
Mirror & J-Wood Scotch	鏡面 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-142-PJ2-2000	2000
Mirror & J-Wood Brown	鏡面 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-142-PJ3-2000	2000
Mirror & J-Wood Black	鏡面 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-142-PJ4-2000	2000
Brushed & Blasted Black	拉絲 & 噴砂黑	DA-142-TK-2000	2000
Brushed & Blasted Dark Bronze	拉絲 & 深紅棕色	DA-142-T4Q-2000	2000
Brushed & Black Leather	拉絲 & 黑色皮革	DA-142-T7-2000	2000
Brushed & Dark Brown Leather	拉絲 & 深棕色皮革	DA-142-T8-2000	2000
Brushed & Beige Leather	拉絲 & 米色皮革	DA-142-T9-2000	2000
Brushed & J-Wood Scotch	拉絲 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-142-TJ2-2000	2000
Brushed & J-Wood Brown	拉絲 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-142-TJ3-2000	2000
Brushed & J-Wood Black	拉絲 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-142-TJ4-2000	2000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Satin Bronze & J-Wood Brown
拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 棕色

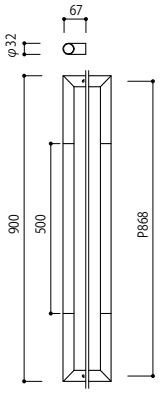
DA-141

Material：Aluminium
Aluminium & Calf Leather
Aluminium & J-Wood

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
鋁 & 皮革
鋁 & 強化木

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



Available Finishes

P Mirror / 鏡面
T Brushed / 拉絲

Leather Grip Finishes

7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-141

			Length (mm)
Shot Champagne Gold & Black Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 黑色皮革	DA-141-LQ7-0900	900
Shot Champagne Gold & Dark Brown Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 深棕色皮革	DA-141-LQ8-0900	900
Shot Champagne Gold & Beige Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 米色皮革	DA-141-LQ9-0900	900
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Scotch	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-141-LQJ2-0900	900
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Brown	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-141-LQJ3-0900	900
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Black	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-141-LQJ4-0900	900
Satin Bronze & Black Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 黑色皮革	DA-141-3U7-0900	900
Satin Bronze & Dark Brown Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 深棕色皮革	DA-141-3U8-0900	900
Satin Bronze & Beige Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 米色皮革	DA-141-3U9-0900	900
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-141-3UJ2-0900	900
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Brown	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-141-3UJ3-0900	900
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Black	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-141-3UJ4-0900	900

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Satin Bronze & Dark Brown Leather
拉絲青銅色 & 深棕色皮革

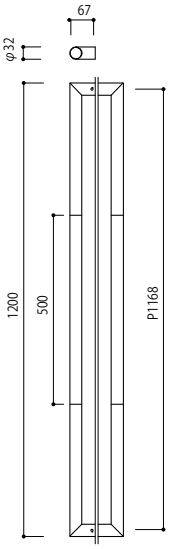
DA-141

Material：Aluminium
Aluminium & Calf Leather
Aluminium & J-Wood

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
鋁 & 皮革
鋁 & 強化木

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



Available Finishes

- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 噴砂香檳金
- 3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

- J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
- J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
- J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-141

		Length (mm)
Shot Champagne Gold & Black Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 黑色皮革	DA-141-LQ7-1200	1200
Shot Champagne Gold & Dark Brown Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 深棕色皮革	DA-141-LQ8-1200	1200
Shot Champagne Gold & Beige Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 米色皮革	DA-141-LQ9-1200	1200
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Scotch	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-141-LQJ2-1200	1200
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Brown	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-141-LQJ3-1200	1200
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Black	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-141-LQJ4-1200	1200
Satin Bronze & Black Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 黑色皮革	DA-141-3U7-1200	1200
Satin Bronze & Dark Brown Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 深棕色皮革	DA-141-3U8-1200	1200
Satin Bronze & Beige Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 米色皮革	DA-141-3U9-1200	1200
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-141-3UJ2-1200	1200
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Brown	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-141-3UJ3-1200	1200
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Black	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-141-3UJ4-1200	1200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Satin Bronze & J-Wood Black
拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 黑色

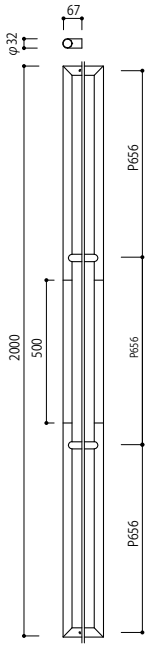
DA-142

Material：Aluminium
Aluminium & Calf Leather
Aluminium & J-Wood

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
鋁 & 皮革
鋁 & 強化木

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



Available Finishes

LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 噴砂香檳金
3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色

Leather Grip Finishes

7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-142

Shot Champagne Gold & Black Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 黑色皮革
Shot Champagne Gold & Dark Brown Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 深棕色皮革
Shot Champagne Gold & Beige Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 米色皮革
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Scotch	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 深褐色
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Brown	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 棕色
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Black	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 黑色
Satin Bronze & Black Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 黑色皮革
Satin Bronze & Dark Brown Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 深棕色皮革
Satin Bronze & Beige Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 米色皮革
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 深褐色
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Brown	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 棕色
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Black	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 黑色

	Length (mm)
DA-142-LQ7-2000	2000
DA-142-LQ8-2000	2000
DA-142-LQ9-2000	2000
DA-142-LQJ2-2000	2000
DA-142-LQJ3-2000	2000
DA-142-LQJ4-2000	2000
DA-142-3U7-2000	2000
DA-142-3U8-2000	2000
DA-142-3U9-2000	2000
DA-142-3UJ2-2000	2000
DA-142-3UJ3-2000	2000
DA-142-3UJ4-2000	2000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Scotch / Blasted Dark Bronze Dark Brown Leather /
深紅棕色 & J-Wood 深褐色 / 深紅棕色 & 深棕色皮革



Blasted Black & J-Wood Brown
噴砂黑 & J-Wood 棕色



Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Scotch
深紅棕色 & J-Wood 深褐色

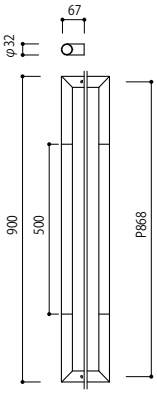
DA-141

Material：Aluminium
Aluminium & Calf Leather
Aluminium & J-Wood

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
鋁 & 皮革
鋁 & 強化木

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



Available Finishes

- K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
- 4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

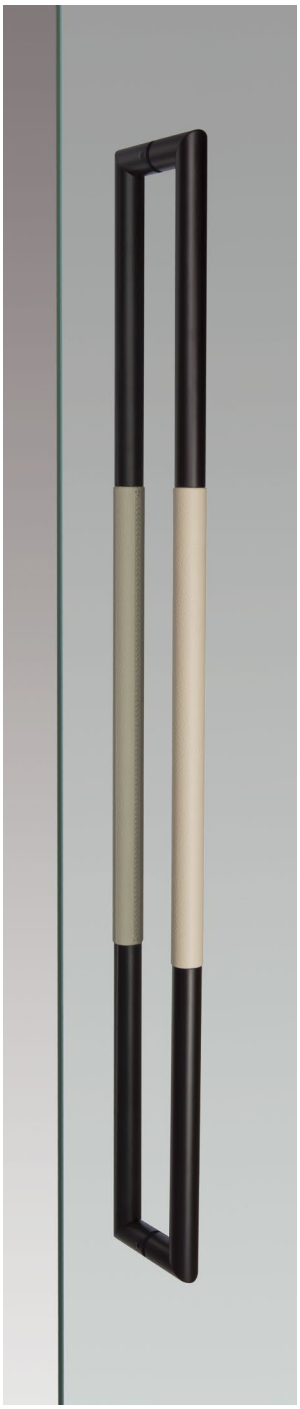
- J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
- J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
- J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-141

			Length (mm)
Blasted Black & Black Leather	噴砂黑 & 黑色皮革	DA-141-K7-0900	900
Blasted Black & Dark Brown Leather	噴砂黑 & 深棕色皮革	DA-141-K8-0900	900
Blasted Black & Beige Leather	噴砂黑 & 米色皮革	DA-141-K9-0900	900
Blasted Black & J-Wood Scotch	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-141-KJ2-0900	900
Blasted Black & J-Wood Brown	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-141-KJ3-0900	900
Blasted Black & J-Wood Black	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-141-KJ4-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze & Black Leather	深紅棕色 & 黑色皮革	DA-141-4Q7-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze & Dark Brown Leather	深紅棕色 & 深棕色皮革	DA-141-4Q8-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze & Beige Leather	深紅棕色 & 米色皮革	DA-141-4Q9-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-141-4QJ2-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Brown	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-141-4QJ3-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Black	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-141-4QJ4-0900	900

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Blasted Black & Beige Leather
噴砂黑 & 米色皮革



Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Black
深紅棕色 & J-Wood 黑色

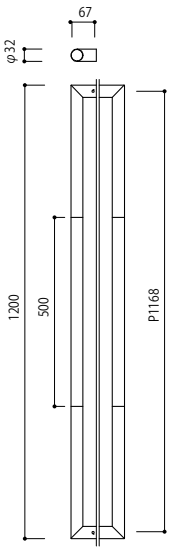
DA-141

Material：Aluminium
Aluminium & Calf Leather
Aluminium & J-Wood

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
鋁 & 皮革
鋁 & 強化木

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



Available Finishes

- K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
- 4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

- J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
- J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
- J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-141

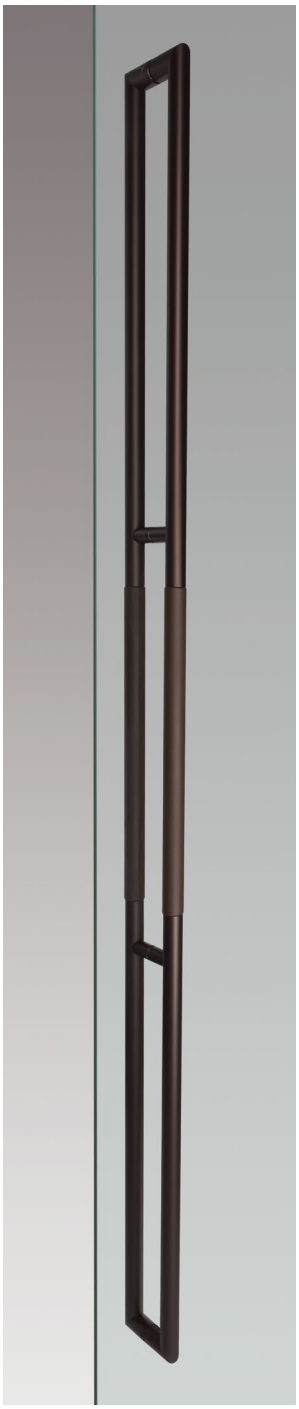
			Length (mm)
Blasted Black & Black Leather	噴砂黑 & 黑色皮革	DA-141-K7-1200	1200
Blasted Black & Dark Brown Leather	噴砂黑 & 深棕色皮革	DA-141-K8-1200	1200
Blasted Black & Beige Leather	噴砂黑 & 米色皮革	DA-141-K9-1200	1200
Blasted Black & J-Wood Scotch	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-141-KJ2-1200	1200
Blasted Black & J-Wood Brown	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-141-KJ3-1200	1200
Blasted Black & J-Wood Black	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-141-KJ4-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze & Black Leather	深紅棕色 & 黑色皮革	DA-141-4Q7-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze & Dark Brown Leather	深紅棕色 & 深棕色皮革	DA-141-4Q8-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze & Beige Leather	深紅棕色 & 米色皮革	DA-141-4Q9-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-141-4QJ2-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Brown	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-141-4QJ3-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Black	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-141-4QJ4-1200	1200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



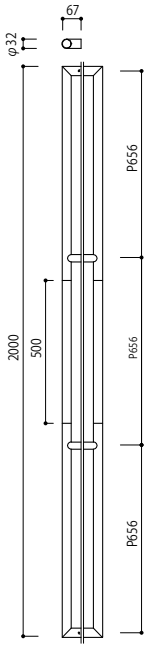
Blasted Black & Black Leather
噴砂黑 & 黑色皮革



Blasted Black & Dark Brown Leather
噴砂黑 & 深棕色皮革

DA-142

Material：Aluminium	材　質：鋁
Aluminium & Calf Leather	鋁 & 皮革
Aluminium & J-Wood	鋁 & 強化木
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)	適用門厚（開孔）
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)	玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）	木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ10)
Fitting Screw：M8	安裝螺絲：M8



Available Finishes

- K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
- 4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

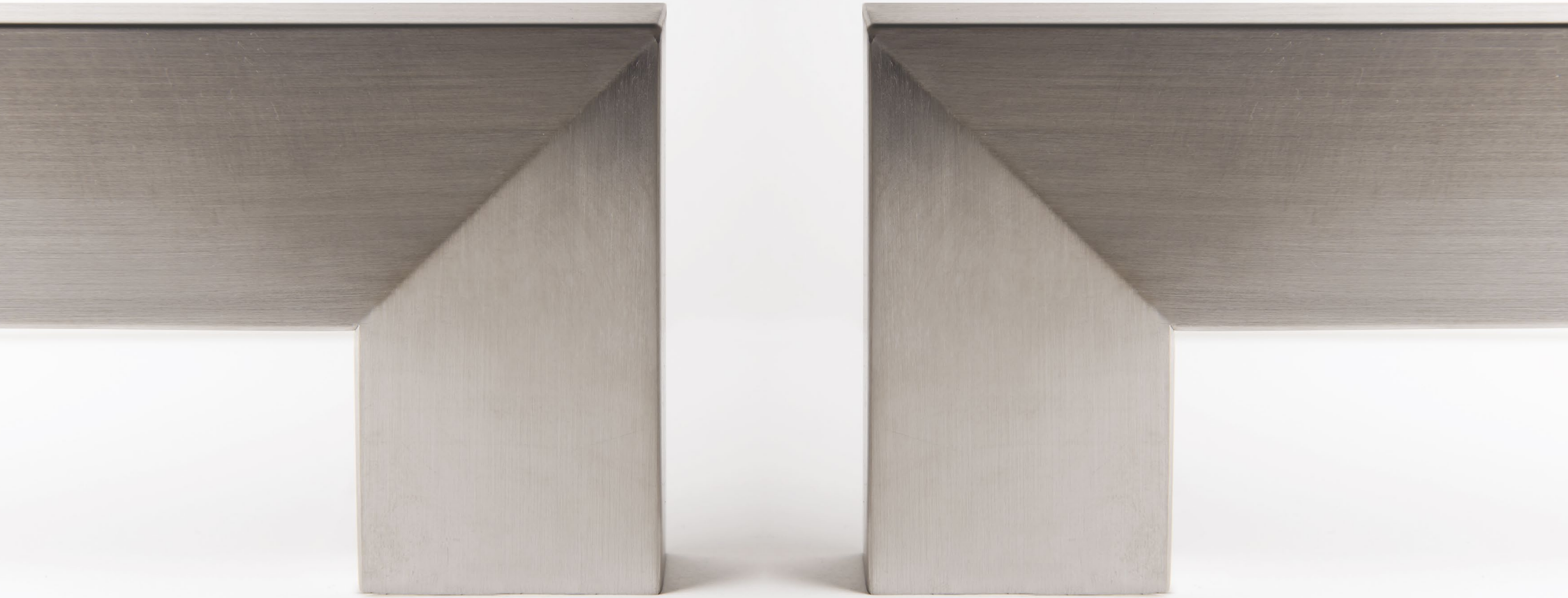
- J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
- J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
- J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-142

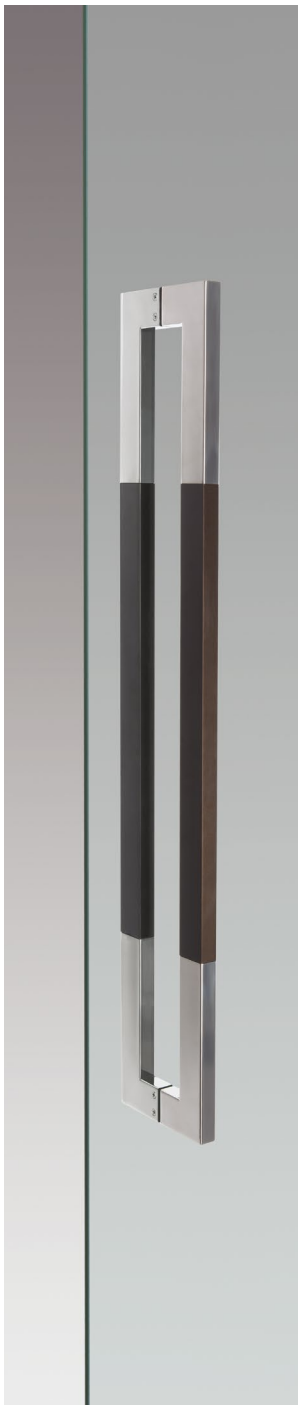
			Length (mm)
Blasted Black & Black Leather	噴砂黑 & 黑色皮革	DA-142-K7-2000	2000
Blasted Black & Dark Brown Leather	噴砂黑 & 深棕色皮革	DA-142-K8-2000	2000
Blasted Black & Beige Leather	噴砂黑 & 米色皮革	DA-142-K9-2000	2000
Blasted Black & J-Wood Scotch	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-142-KJ2-2000	2000
Blasted Black & J-Wood Brown	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-142-KJ3-2000	2000
Blasted Black & J-Wood Black	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-142-KJ4-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze & Black Leather	深紅棕色 & 黑色皮革	DA-142-4Q7-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze & Dark Brown Leather	深紅棕色 & 深棕色皮革	DA-142-4Q8-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze & Beige Leather	深紅棕色 & 米色皮革	DA-142-4Q9-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-142-4QJ2-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Brown	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-142-4QJ3-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Black	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-142-4QJ4-2000	2000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

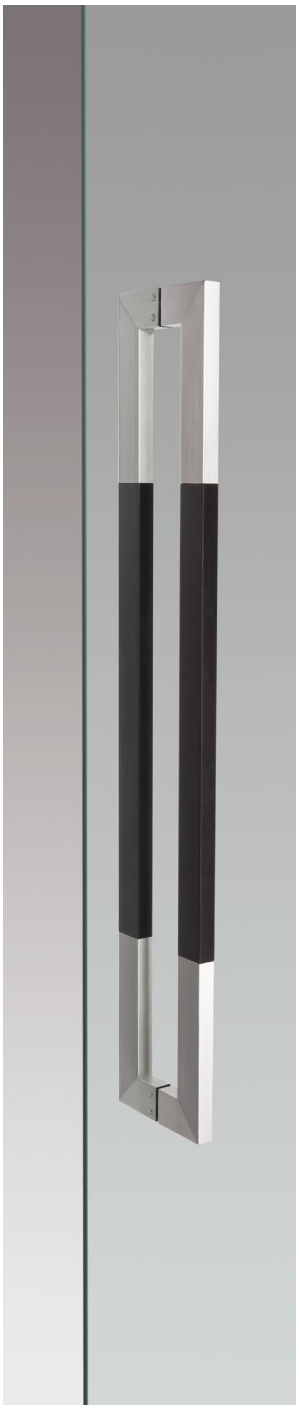
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Brushed / 拉絲



Mirror & Blasted Dark Bronze
鏡面 & 深紅棕色



Brushed & Blasted Black
拉絲 & 噴砂黑

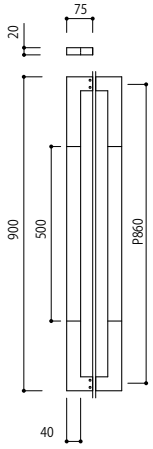
DA-151

Material：Stainless Steel & Aluminium
Stainless Steel & Calf Leather
Stainless Steel & J-Wood

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：不鏽鋼 & 鋁
不鏽鋼 & 皮革
不鏽鋼 & 強化木

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

P Mirror / 鏡面
T Brushed / 拉絲

Aluminium Grip Finishes

K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes

7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

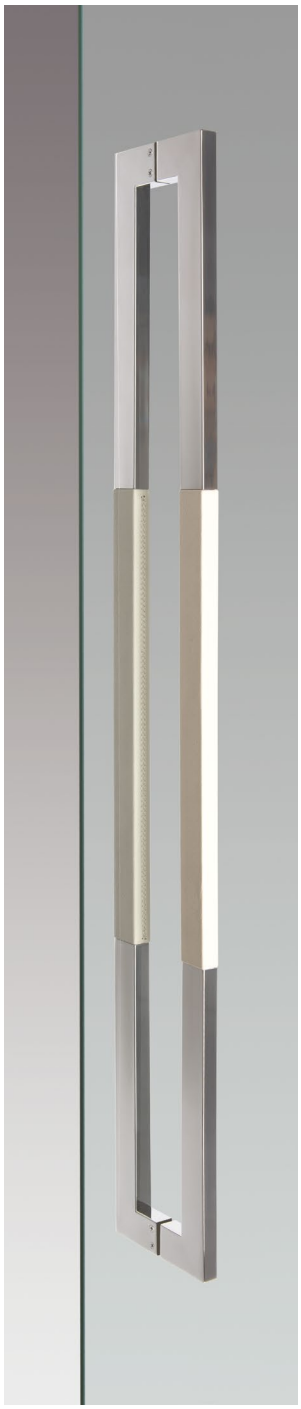
J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-151

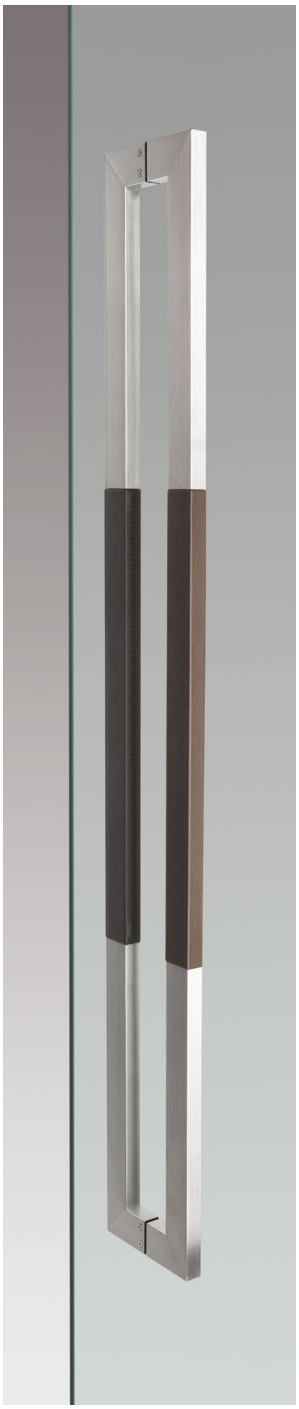
			Length (mm)
Mirror & Blasted Black	鏡面 & 噴砂黑	DA-151-PK-0900	900
Mirror & Blasted Dark Bronze	鏡面 & 深紅棕色	DA-151-P4Q-0900	900
Mirror & Black Leather	鏡面 & 黑色皮革	DA-151-P7-0900	900
Mirror & Dark Brown Leather	鏡面 & 深棕色皮革	DA-151-P8-0900	900
Mirror & Beige Leather	鏡面 & 米色皮革	DA-151-P9-0900	900
Mirror & J-Wood Scotch	鏡面 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-151-PJ2-0900	900
Mirror & J-Wood Brown	鏡面 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-151-PJ3-0900	900
Mirror & J-Wood Black	鏡面 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-151-PJ4-0900	900
Brushed & Blasted Black	拉絲 & 噴砂黑	DA-151-TK-0900	900
Brushed & Blasted Dark Bronze	拉絲 & 深紅棕色	DA-151-T4Q-0900	900
Brushed & Black Leather	拉絲 & 黑色皮革	DA-151-T7-0900	900
Brushed & Dark Brown Leather	拉絲 & 深棕色皮革	DA-151-T8-0900	900
Brushed & Beige Leather	拉絲 & 米色皮革	DA-151-T9-0900	900
Brushed & J-Wood Scotch	拉絲 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-151-TJ2-0900	900
Brushed & J-Wood Brown	拉絲 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-151-TJ3-0900	900
Brushed & J-Wood Black	拉絲 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-151-TJ4-0900	900

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Mirror & Beige Leather
鏡面 & 米色皮革

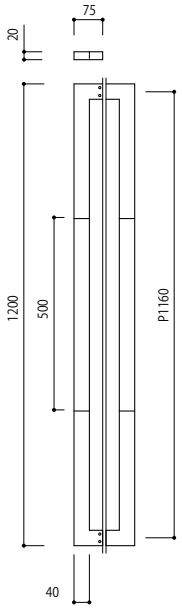


Brushed & Dark Brown Leather
拉絲 & 深棕色皮革

DA-151

Material：Stainless Steel & Aluminium　材　質：不鏽鋼 & 鋁
Stainless Steel & Calf Leather　不鏽鋼 & 皮革
Stainless Steel & J-Wood　不鏽鋼 & 強化木

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)　適用門厚（開孔）
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)　玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ8）　木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ8)
Fitting Screw：M6　安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

- P Mirror / 鏡面
- T Brushed / 拉絲

Aluminium Grip Finishes

- K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
- 4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

- J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
- J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
- J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-151

			Length (mm)
Mirror & Blasted Black	鏡面 & 噴砂黑	DA-151-PK-1200	1200
Mirror & Blasted Dark Bronze	鏡面 & 深紅棕色	DA-151-P4Q-1200	1200
Mirror & Black Leather	鏡面 & 黑色皮革	DA-151-P7-1200	1200
Mirror & Dark Brown Leather	鏡面 & 深棕色皮革	DA-151-P8-1200	1200
Mirror & Beige Leather	鏡面 & 米色皮革	DA-151-P9-1200	1200
Mirror & J-Wood Scotch	鏡面 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-151-PJ2-1200	1200
Mirror & J-Wood Brown	鏡面 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-151-PJ3-1200	1200
Mirror & J-Wood Black	鏡面 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-151-PJ4-1200	1200
Brushed & Blasted Black	拉絲 & 噴砂黑	DA-151-TK-1200	1200
Brushed & Blasted Dark Bronze	拉絲 & 深紅棕色	DA-151-T4Q-1200	1200
Brushed & Black Leather	拉絲 & 黑色皮革	DA-151-T7-1200	1200
Brushed & Dark Brown Leather	拉絲 & 深棕色皮革	DA-151-T8-1200	1200
Brushed & Beige Leather	拉絲 & 米色皮革	DA-151-T9-1200	1200
Brushed & J-Wood Scotch	拉絲 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-151-TJ2-1200	1200
Brushed & J-Wood Brown	拉絲 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-151-TJ3-1200	1200
Brushed & J-Wood Black	拉絲 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-151-TJ4-1200	1200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Mirror & J-Wood Scotch
鏡面 & J-Wood 深褐色

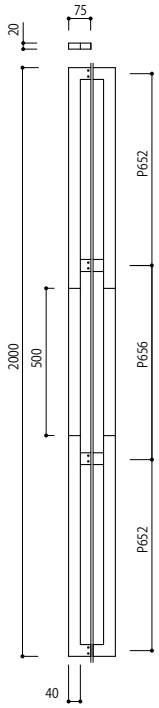


Brushed & J-Wood Brown
拉絲 & J-Wood 棕色

DA-152

Material：Stainless Steel & Aluminium　材　質：不鏽鋼 & 鋁
Stainless Steel & Calf Leather　不鏽鋼 & 皮革
Stainless Steel & J-Wood　不鏽鋼 & 強化木

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)　適用門厚（開孔）
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)　玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：45-50mm（Φ8）　木門門厚：45-50mm (Φ8)
Fitting Screw：M6　安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

P Mirror / 鏡面
T Brushed / 拉絲

Aluminium Grip Finishes

K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes

7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-152

			Length (mm)
Mirror & Blasted Black	鏡面 & 噴砂黑	DA-152-PK-2000	2000
Mirror & Blasted Dark Bronze	鏡面 & 深紅棕色	DA-152-P4Q-2000	2000
Mirror & Black Leather	鏡面 & 黑色皮革	DA-152-P7-2000	2000
Mirror & Dark Brown Leather	鏡面 & 深棕色皮革	DA-152-P8-2000	2000
Mirror & Beige Leather	鏡面 & 米色皮革	DA-152-P9-2000	2000
Mirror & J-Wood Scotch	鏡面 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-152-PJ2-2000	2000
Mirror & J-Wood Brown	鏡面 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-152-PJ3-2000	2000
Mirror & J-Wood Black	鏡面 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-152-PJ4-2000	2000
Brushed & Blasted Black	拉絲 & 噴砂黑	DA-152-TK-2000	2000
Brushed & Blasted Dark Bronze	拉絲 & 深紅棕色	DA-152-T4Q-2000	2000
Brushed & Black Leather	拉絲 & 黑色皮革	DA-152-T7-2000	2000
Brushed & Dark Brown Leather	拉絲 & 深棕色皮革	DA-152-T8-2000	2000
Brushed & Beige Leather	拉絲 & 米色皮革	DA-152-T9-2000	2000
Brushed & J-Wood Scotch	拉絲 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-152-TJ2-2000	2000
Brushed & J-Wood Brown	拉絲 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-152-TJ3-2000	2000
Brushed & J-Wood Black	拉絲 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-152-TJ4-2000	2000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金



Satin Bronze & J-Wood Scotch
拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 深褐色

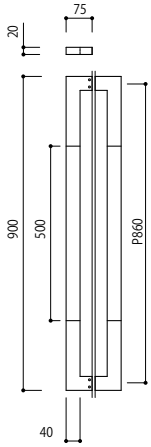
DA-151

Material：Aluminium
Aluminium & Calf Leather
Aluminium & J-Wood

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-45mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
鋁 & 皮革
鋁 & 強化木

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：35-45mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 噴砂香檳金
- 3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

- J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
- J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
- J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-151

			Length (mm)
Shot Champagne Gold & Black Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 黑色皮革	DA-151-LQ7-0900	900
Shot Champagne Gold & Dark Brown Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 深棕色皮革	DA-151-LQ8-0900	900
Shot Champagne Gold & Beige Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 米色皮革	DA-151-LQ9-0900	900
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Scotch	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-151-LQJ2-0900	900
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Brown	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-151-LQJ3-0900	900
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Black	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-151-LQJ4-0900	900
Satin Bronze & Black Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 黑色皮革	DA-151-3U7-0900	900
Satin Bronze & Dark Brown Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 深棕色皮革	DA-151-3U8-0900	900
Satin Bronze & Beige Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 米色皮革	DA-151-3U9-0900	900
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-151-3UJ2-0900	900
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Brown	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-151-3UJ3-0900	900
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Black	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-151-3UJ4-0900	900

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Satin Bronze & J-Wood Black
拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 黑色

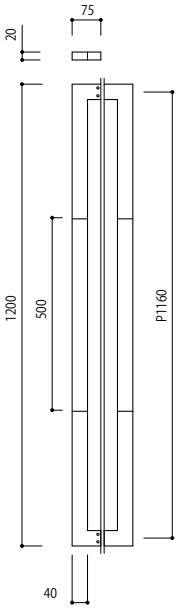
DA-151

Material：Aluminium
Aluminium & Calf Leather
Aluminium & J-Wood

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-45mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　質：鋁
鋁 & 皮革
鋁 & 強化木

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：35-45mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 噴砂香檳金
- 3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

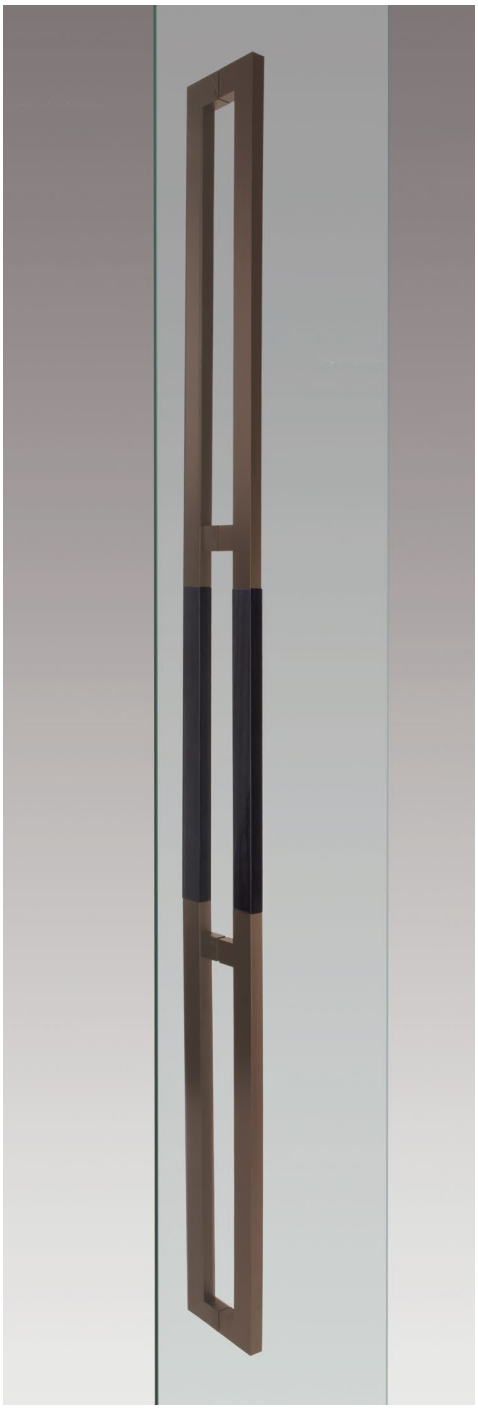
- J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
- J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
- J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-151

		Length (mm)
Shot Champagne Gold & Black Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 黑色皮革	DA-151-LQ7-1200	1200
Shot Champagne Gold & Dark Brown Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 深棕色皮革	DA-151-LQ8-1200	1200
Shot Champagne Gold & Beige Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 米色皮革	DA-151-LQ9-1200	1200
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Scotch	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-151-LQJ2-1200	1200
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Brown	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-151-LQJ3-1200	1200
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Black	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-151-LQJ4-1200	1200
Satin Bronze & Black Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 黑色皮革	DA-151-3U7-1200	1200
Satin Bronze & Dark Brown Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 深棕色皮革	DA-151-3U8-1200	1200
Satin Bronze & Beige Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 米色皮革	DA-151-3U9-1200	1200
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-151-3UJ2-1200	1200
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Brown	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-151-3UJ3-1200	1200
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Black	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-151-3UJ4-1200	1200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

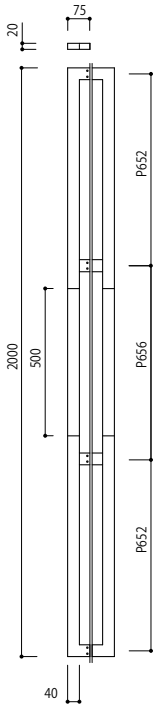
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Satin Bronze & J-Wood Black
拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 黑色

DA-152

Material：Aluminium	材　質：鋁
Aluminium & Calf Leather	鋁 & 皮革
Aluminium & J-Wood	鋁 & 強化木
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)	適用門厚（開孔）
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)	玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：45-50mm（Φ10）	木門門厚：45-50mm (Φ10)
Fitting Screw：M6	安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 噴砂香檳金
- 3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

- J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
- J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
- J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-152

		Length (mm)
Shot Champagne Gold & Black Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 黑色皮革	DA-152-LQ7-2000	2000
Shot Champagne Gold & Dark Brown Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 深棕色皮革	DA-152-LQ8-2000	2000
Shot Champagne Gold & Beige Leather	磨砂香檳金 & 米色皮革	DA-152-LQ9-2000	2000
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Scotch	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-152-LQJ2-2000	2000
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Brown	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-152-LQJ3-2000	2000
Shot Champagne Gold & J-Wood Black	磨砂香檳金 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-152-LQJ4-2000	2000
Satin Bronze & Black Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 黑色皮革	DA-152-3U7-2000	2000
Satin Bronze & Dark Brown Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 深棕色皮革	DA-152-3U8-2000	2000
Satin Bronze & Beige Leather	拉絲青銅色 & 米色皮革	DA-152-3U9-2000	2000
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-152-3UJ2-2000	2000
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Brown	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-152-3UJ3-2000	2000
Satin Bronze & J-Wood Black	拉絲青銅色 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-152-3UJ4-2000	2000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Blasted Black & Beige Leather / 噴砂黑 & 米色皮革



Blasted Black & J-Wood Scotch
噴砂黑 & J-Wood 深褐色



Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Brown
深紅棕色 & J-Wood 棕色

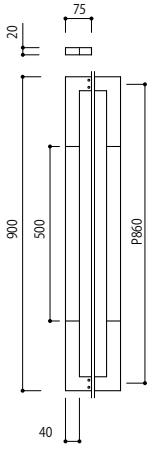
DA-151

Material：Aluminium
Aluminium & Calf Leather
Aluminium & J-Wood

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-45mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
鋁 & 皮革
鋁 & 強化木

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：35-45mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

- K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
- 4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

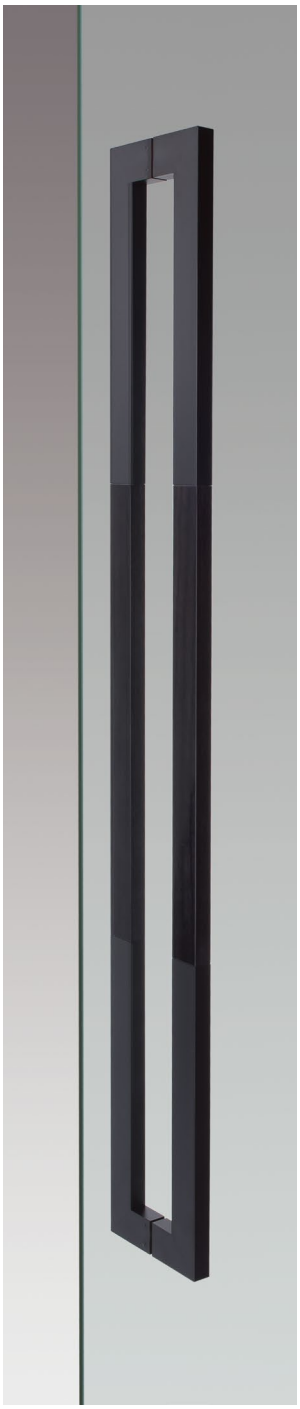
- J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
- J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
- J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-151

			Length (mm)
Blasted Black & Black Leather	噴砂黑 & 黑色皮革	DA-151-K7-0900	900
Blasted Black & Dark Brown Leather	噴砂黑 & 深棕色皮革	DA-151-K8-0900	900
Blasted Black & Beige Leather	噴砂黑 & 米色皮革	DA-151-K9-0900	900
Blasted Black & J-Wood Scotch	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-151-KJ2-0900	900
Blasted Black & J-Wood Brown	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-151-KJ3-0900	900
Blasted Black & J-Wood Black	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-151-KJ4-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze & Black Leather	深紅棕色 & 黑色皮革	DA-151-4Q7-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze & Dark Brown Leather	深紅棕色 & 深棕色皮革	DA-151-4Q8-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze & Beige Leather	深紅棕色 & 米色皮革	DA-151-4Q9-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-151-4QJ2-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Brown	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-151-4QJ3-0900	900
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Black	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-151-4QJ4-0900	900

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Blasted Black & J-Wood Black
噴砂黑 & J-Wood 黑色



Blasted Dark Bronze & Beige Leather
深紅棕色 & 米色皮革

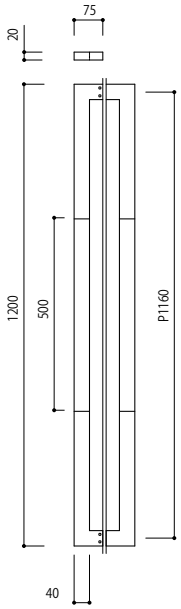
DA-151

Material：Aluminium
Aluminium & Calf Leather
Aluminium & J-Wood

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-45mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
鋁 & 皮革
鋁 & 強化木

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：35-45mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

- K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
- 4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

- J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
- J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
- J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-151

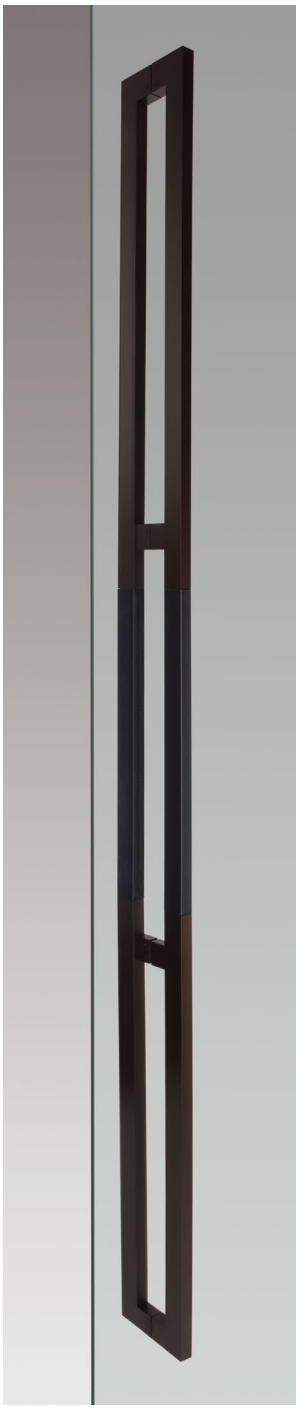
			Length (mm)
Blasted Black & Black Leather	噴砂黑 & 黑色皮革	DA-151-K7-1200	1200
Blasted Black & Dark Brown Leather	噴砂黑 & 深棕色皮革	DA-151-K8-1200	1200
Blasted Black & Beige Leather	噴砂黑 & 米色皮革	DA-151-K9-1200	1200
Blasted Black & J-Wood Scotch	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-151-KJ2-1200	1200
Blasted Black & J-Wood Brown	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-151-KJ3-1200	1200
Blasted Black & J-Wood Black	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-151-KJ4-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze & Black Leather	深紅棕色 & 黑色皮革	DA-151-4Q7-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze & Dark Brown Leather	深紅棕色 & 深棕色皮革	DA-151-4Q8-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze & Beige Leather	深紅棕色 & 米色皮革	DA-151-4Q9-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-151-4QJ2-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Brown	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-151-4QJ3-1200	1200
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Black	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-151-4QJ4-1200	1200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Blasted Black & Dark Brown Leather
噴砂黑 & 深棕色皮革



Blasted Black & Black Leather
噴砂黑 & 黑色皮革

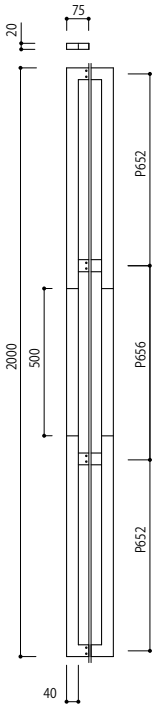
DA-152

Material：Aluminium
Aluminium & Calf Leather
Aluminium & J-Wood

材　質：鋁
鋁 & 皮革
鋁 & 強化木

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：45-50mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：45-50mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
4Q Blasted Dark Bronze / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes

7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

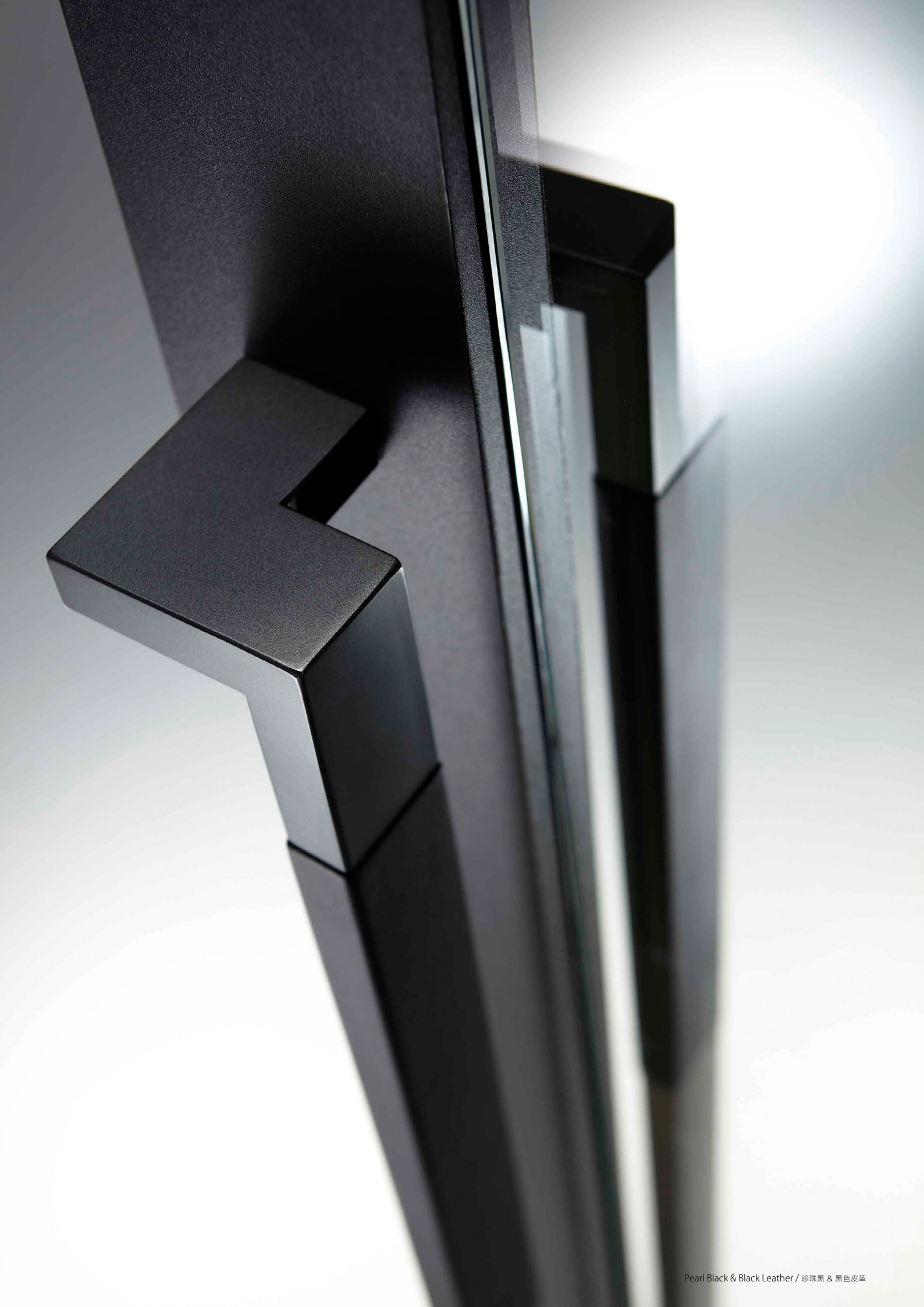
J2 J-wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
J3 J-wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
J4 J-wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

DA-152

			Length (mm)
Blasted Black & Black Leather	噴砂黑 & 黑色皮革	DA-152-K7-2000	2000
Blasted Black & Dark Brown Leather	噴砂黑 & 深棕色皮革	DA-152-K8-2000	2000
Blasted Black & Beige Leather	噴砂黑 & 米色皮革	DA-152-K9-2000	2000
Blasted Black & J-Wood Scotch	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-152-KJ2-2000	2000
Blasted Black & J-Wood Brown	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-152-KJ3-2000	2000
Blasted Black & J-Wood Black	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-152-KJ4-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze & Black Leather	深紅棕色 & 黑色皮革	DA-152-4Q7-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze & Dark Brown Leather	深紅棕色 & 深棕色皮革	DA-152-4Q8-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze & Beige Leather	深紅棕色 & 米色皮革	DA-152-4Q9-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-152-4QJ2-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Brown	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 棕色	DA-152-4QJ3-2000	2000
Blasted Dark Bronze & J-Wood Black	深紅棕色 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-152-4QJ4-2000	2000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Pearl Black & Black Leather / 珍珠黑 & 黑色皮革



Pearl Black & Dark Brown Leather
珍珠黑 & 深棕色皮革

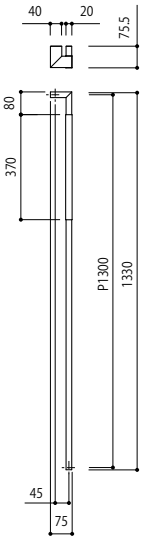


Pearl Black & Black Leather
珍珠黑 & 黑色皮革

DG-083

Material：Stainless Steel & Calf Leather
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：38-55mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 皮革
適用門厚 (開孔)
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 38-55mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



DG-083

		Length (mm)
Pearl Black Paint & Black Leather	珍珠黑 & 深棕色皮革	
		DG-083-GQ-1330-L 1330
		DG-083-GQ-1330-R 1330
Pearl Black Paint & Dark Brown Leather	珍珠黑 & 黑色皮革	
		DG-083-2GQ-1330-L 1330
		DG-083-2GQ-1330-R 1330

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Brushed Aluminium & J-Wood Scotch / 拉絲鋁 & J-Wood 深褐色



Blasted Black & J-Wood Black
噴砂黑 & J-Wood 黑色

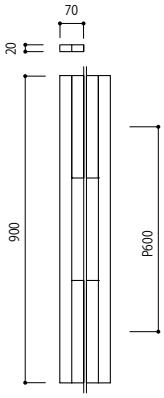


Brushed Aluminium & J-Wood Scotch
拉絲鋁 & J-Wood 深褐色

DA-109

Material：Aluminium & J-Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：30-55mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質 ： 鋁 & 強化木
適用門厚 (開孔)
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚 ： 30-55mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲 ： M6



DA-109

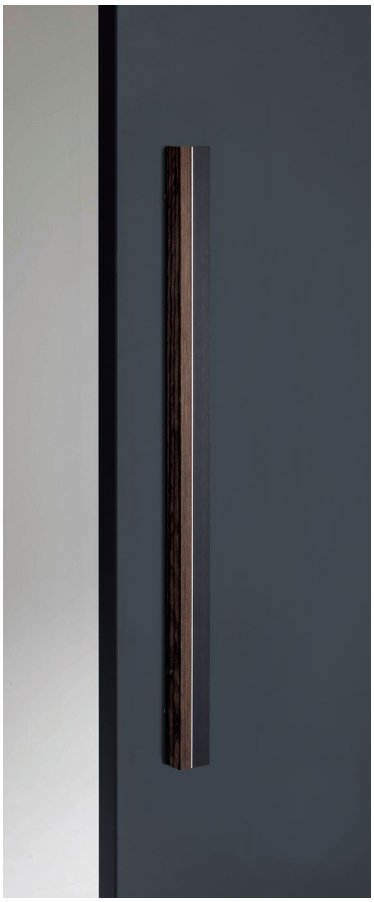
			Length (mm)
Blasted Black & J-Wood Black	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 黑色	DA-109-J4K-0900	900
Brushed Aluminium & J-Wood Scotch	拉絲鋁 & J-Wood 深褐色	DA-109-J2T-0900	900

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Blasted Black & J-Wood Scotch & Mirror / 噴砂黑 & J-Wood 黑色 & 鏡面



Blasted Black & J-Wood Scotch & Mirror
噴砂黑 & J-Wood 黑色 & 鏡面



Blasted Black
噴砂黑



Blasted Silver
噴砂銀

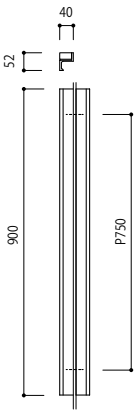
DA-111

Material：Aluminium & J-Wood & Stainless Steel

材　　質：鋁 & 強化木 & 不鏽鋼

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door : N/A
Frame/Flush Door：45-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：不可
木門門厚：45-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



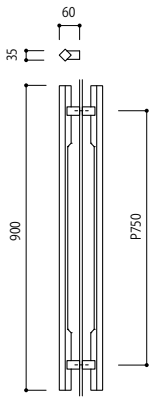
DA-107

Material：Aluminium

材　　質：鋁

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-53mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：35-53mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



DA-111

			Length (mm)
Blasted Black & J-Wood Scotch & Mirror	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 黑色 & 鏡面	DA-111-J2K-0900	900

DA-107

			Length (mm)
Blasted Silver	噴砂銀	DA-107-XS-0900	900
Blasted Black	噴砂黑	DA-107-XK-0900	900

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



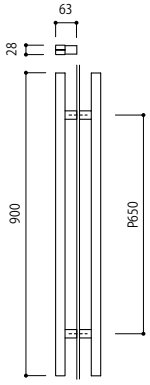
Blasted Black & J-Wood Grey / 噴砂黑 & J-Wood 灰色



Blasted Black & J-Wood Gray
噴砂黑 & J-Wood 灰色

DA-113

Material：Aluminium & J-Wood & Brass	材　　質 ： 鋁 & 強化木 & 黃銅
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)	適用門厚 (開孔)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)	玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-53mm（Φ10）	木門門厚 ： 35-53mm (Φ10)
Fitting Screw：M8	安裝螺絲 ： M8



DA-113			Length (mm)
Blasted Black & J-Wood Gray	噴砂黑 & J-Wood 灰色	DA-113-J5K-0900	900

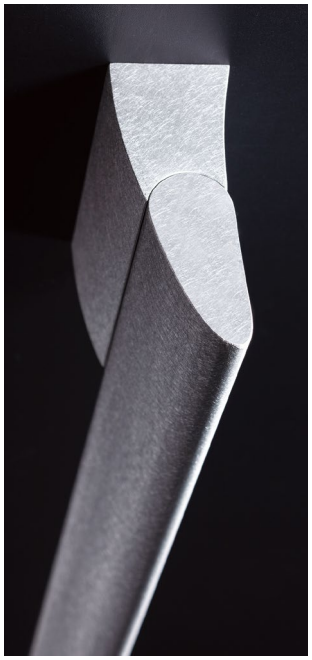
For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理頁數



Aluminium Finishes

260 AL Vibration Black / AL黑色不規則紋理
261 AL Vibration Silver / AL銀色不規則紋理



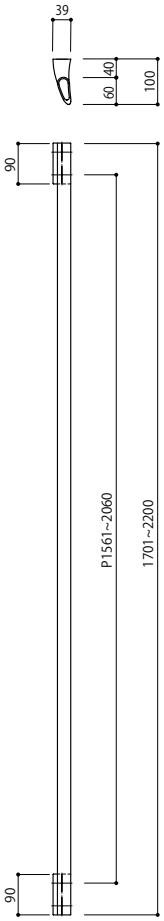


AL Vibration Black
AL黑色不規則紋理

C-180-□-22C2

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：38-45mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：38-45mm（Φ10）
安裝螺絲：M8



C-180

			Length (mm)
AL Vibration Black	AL黑色不規則紋理	C-180-260-22C2	1701～2200
AL Vibration Silver	AL銀色不規則紋理	C-180-261-22C2	1701～2200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

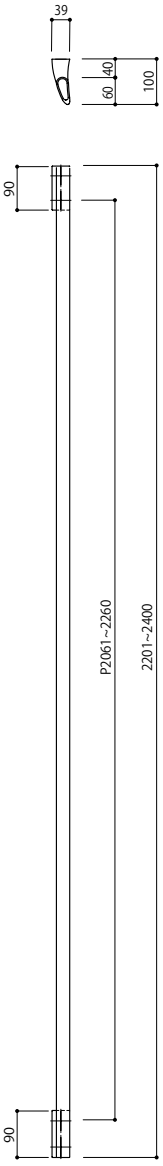


AL Vibration Black
AL黑色不規則紋理

C-180-□-24C2

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：38-45mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：38-45mm（Φ10）
安裝螺絲：M8



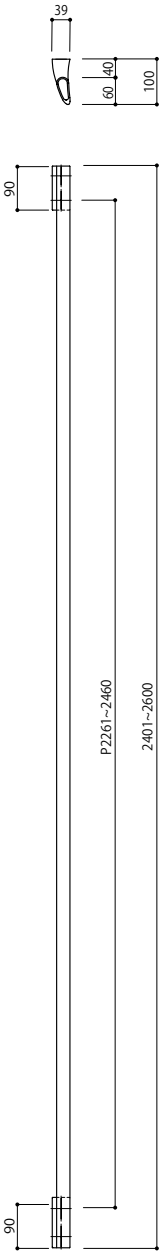


AL Vibration Black
AL黑色不規則紋理

C-180-□-26C2

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：38-45mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：38-45mm（Φ10）
安裝螺絲：M8



C-180

			Length (mm)
AL Vibration Black	AL黑色不規則紋理	C-180-260-24C2	2201～2400
AL Vibration Silver	AL銀色不規則紋理	C-180-261-24C2	2201～2400
AL Vibration Black	AL黑色不規則紋理	C-180-260-26C2	2401～2600
AL Vibration Silver	AL銀色不規則紋理	C-180-261-26C2	2401～2600

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

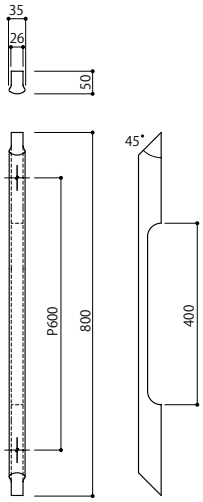


AL Shot Blasted Silver / AL噴砂銀

C-197-□-800

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

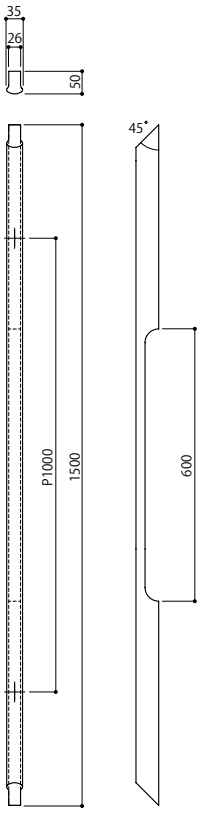
材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



C-197-□-1500

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

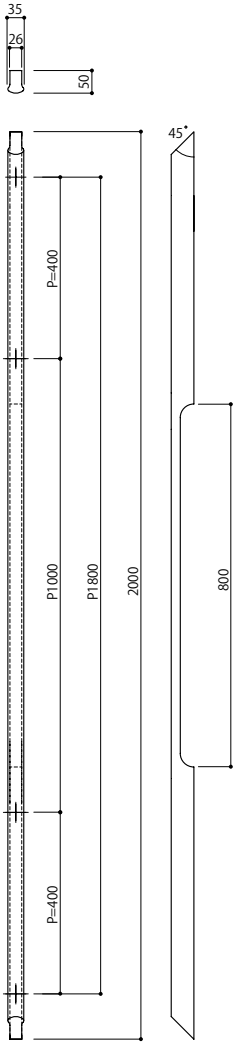
材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



C-197-□-2000

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



Aluminium Finishes

125 AL Shot Blasted Black / AL噴砂黑
126 AL Shot Blasted Silver / AL噴砂銀

C-197

			Length (mm)
AL Shot Blasted Black	AL噴砂黑	C-197-125-800	800
AL Shot Blasted Black	AL噴砂黑	C-197-125-1500	1500
AL Shot Blasted Black	AL噴砂黑	C-197-125-2000	2000
AL Shot Blasted Silver	AL噴砂銀	C-197-126-800	800
AL Shot Blasted Silver	AL噴砂銀	C-197-126-1500	1500
AL Shot Blasted Silver	AL噴砂銀	C-197-126-2000	2000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

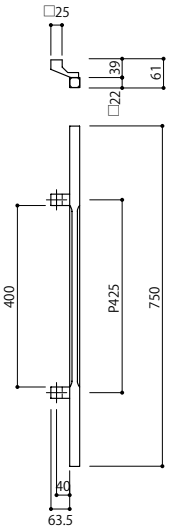
Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



AL Hairline Silver/AL Hairline Bronze/AL Hairline Black
AL髮絲紋銀色 /AL髮絲紋古銅色/AL髮絲紋黑色



AL Hairline Silver
AL髮絲紋銀色



H-193-□-750

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

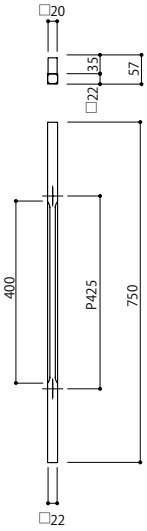
材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：40-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8

Aluminium Finishes

137 AL Hairline Black / AL髮絲紋黑色
449 AL Hairline Silver / AL髮絲紋銀色
450 AL Hairline Bronze / AL髮絲紋古銅色



AL Hairline Silver
AL髮絲紋銀色



C-193-□-750

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：36-46mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：36-46mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M8

Aluminium Finishes

137 AL Hairline Black / AL髮絲紋黑色
449 AL Hairline Silver / AL髮絲紋銀色
450 AL Hairline Bronze / AL髮絲紋古銅色

H-193

			Length (mm)
AL Hairline Black	AL髮絲紋黑色	H-193-137-750	750
AL Hairline Silver	AL髮絲紋銀色	H-193-449-750	750
AL Hairline Bronze	AL髮絲紋古銅色	H-193-450-750	750

C-193

			Length (mm)
AL Hairline Black	AL髮絲紋黑色	C-193-137-750	750
AL Hairline Silver	AL髮絲紋銀色	C-193-449-750	750
AL Hairline Bronze	AL髮絲紋古銅色	C-193-450-750	750

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



AL Hammered Black & AL Shot Blasted Black / AL錘紋黑 & AL噴砂黑

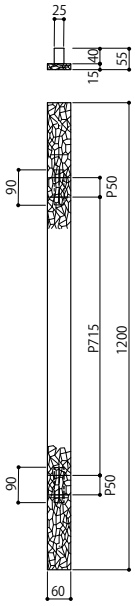


AL Hammered Silver & Shot Blasted Silver
AL錘紋銀 & AL噴砂銀

C-207-□-1200

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：38-45mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：38-45mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



Available Finishes

325 AL Hammered Black & AL Shot Blasted Black / AL錘紋黑 & AL噴砂黑
324 AL Hammered Silver & AL Shot Blasted Silver / AL錘紋銀 & AL噴砂銀

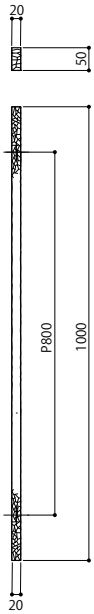


AL Hammered Silver
AL錘紋銀

C-208-□-1000

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：38-45mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：38-45mm（Φ8）
安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

414 AL Hammered Black / AL錘紋黑
413 AL Hammered Silver / AL錘紋銀

C-207

			Length (mm)
AL Hammered Black & AL Shot Blasted Black	AL錘紋黑 & AL噴砂黑	C-207-325-1200	1200
AL Hammered Silver & AL Shot Blasted Silver	AL錘紋銀 & AL噴砂銀	C-207-324-1200	1200

C-208

			Length (mm)
AL Hammered Black	AL錘紋黑	C-208-414-1000	1000
AL Hammered Silver	AL錘紋銀	C-208-413-1000	1000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



AL Hammered Silver & AL Shot Blasted Silver / AL錘紋銀 & AL噴砂銀

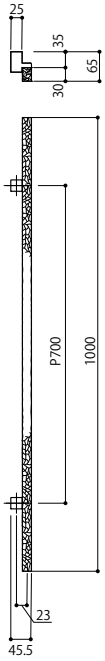


AL Hammered Silver & Shot Blasted Silver
AL錘紋銀 & AL噴砂銀

H-209-□-1000

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：40-46mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

325 AL Hammered Black & AL Shot Blasted Black / AL錘紋黑 & AL噴砂黑
324 AL Hammered Silver & AL Shot Blasted Silver / AL錘紋銀 & AL噴砂銀

H-209

			Length (mm)
AL Hammered Black & AL Shot Blasted Black	AL錘紋黑 & AL噴砂黑	H-209-325-1000	1000
AL Hammered Silver & AL Shot Blasted Silver	AL錘紋銀 & AL噴砂銀	H-209-324-1000	1000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



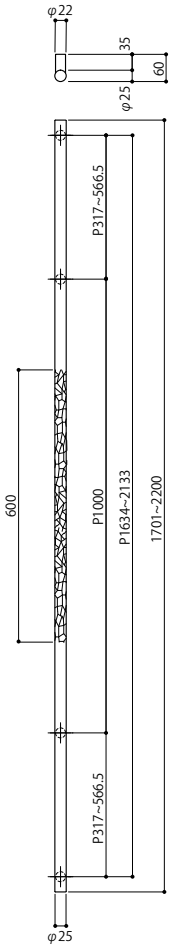
AL Hammered Silver & AL Hairline Silver / AL錘紋銀 & AL拉絲銀



C-210-□-22C4

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



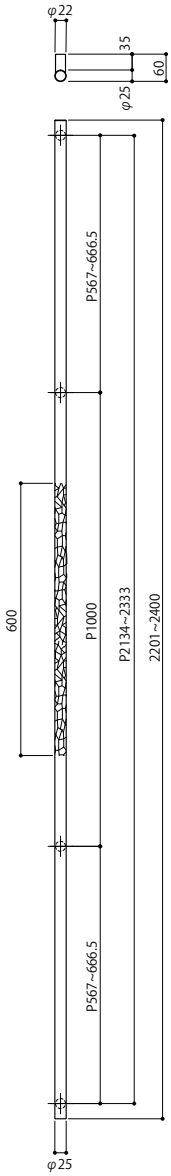
AL Hammered Silver & AL Hairline Silver
AL錘紋銀 & AL拉絲銀



C-210-□-24C4

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



AL Hammered Silver & AL Hairline Silver
AL錘紋銀 & AL拉絲銀

Available Finishes

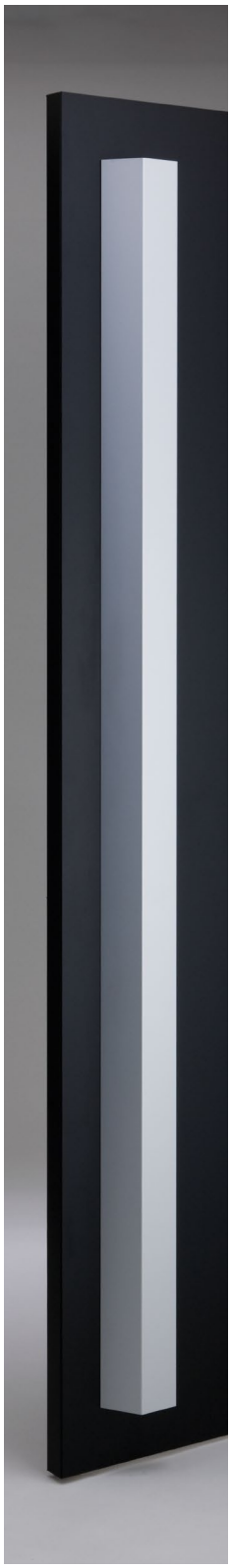
308 AL Hammered Black & AL Hairline Black / AL錘紋黑 & AL拉絲黑
309 AL Hammered Silver & AL Hairline Silver / AL錘紋銀 & AL拉絲銀

C-210

			Length (mm)
AL Hammered Black & AL Hairline Black	AL錘紋黑 & AL拉絲黑	C-210-308-22C4	2200
AL Hammered Black & AL Hairline Black	AL錘紋黑 & AL拉絲黑	C-210-308-24C4	2400
AL Hammered Silver & AL Hairline Silver	AL錘紋銀 & AL拉絲銀	C-210-309-22C4	2200
AL Hammered Silver & AL Hairline Silver	AL錘紋銀 & AL拉絲銀	C-210-309-24C4	2400

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

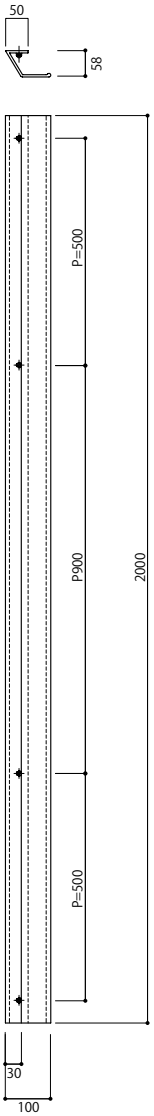


AL Shot Blasted Silver
AL噴砂銀

H-115-□-2000

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Frame/Flush Door：39-41mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
木門門厚：39-41mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



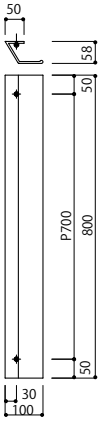


AL Shot Blasted Black
AL噴砂黑

H-115-□-800

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Frame/Flush Door：39-41mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
木門門厚：39-41mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6





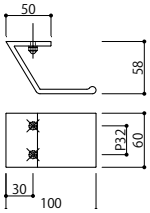
AL Shot Blasted Black
AL噴砂黑

H-115-□-60

Material：Aluminium

Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Frame/Flush Door：39-41mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
木門門厚：39-41mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



Aluminium Finishes

- 125 AL Shot Blasted Black / AL噴砂黑
- 126 AL Shot Blasted Silver / AL噴砂銀
- 3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色

H-115

			Length (mm)
AL Shot Blasted Black	AL噴砂黑	H-115-125-60	60
AL Shot Blasted Silver	AL噴砂銀	H-115-126-60	60
Satin Bronze	拉絲青銅色	H-115-3U-60	60
AL Shot Blasted Black	AL噴砂黑	H-115-125-800	800
AL Shot Blasted Silver	AL噴砂銀	H-115-126-800	800
Satin Bronze	拉絲青銅色	H-115-3U-800	800
AL Shot Blasted Black	AL噴砂黑	H-115-125-2000	2000
AL Shot Blasted Silver	AL噴砂銀	H-115-126-2000	2000
Satin Bronze	拉絲青銅色	H-115-3U-2000	2000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



AL Shot Blasted Silver
AL噴砂銀

C-246-□-458

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-45mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：35-45mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



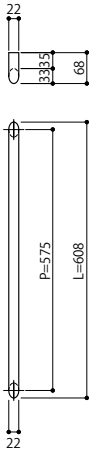


AL Shot Blasted Silver
AL噴砂銀

C-246-□-608

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-45mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：35-45mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



Aluminium Finishes

125 AL Shot Blasted Black / AL噴砂黑
126 AL Shot Blasted Silver / AL噴砂銀

C-246

		Length (mm)
AL Shot Blasted Black	AL噴砂黑	
AL Shot Blasted Silver	AL噴砂銀	
AL Shot Blasted Black	AL噴砂黑	
AL Shot Blasted Silver	AL噴砂銀	
C-246-125-458		458
C-246-126-458		458
C-246-125-608		608
C-246-126-608		608

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



AL Shot Blasted Black / AL噴砂黑

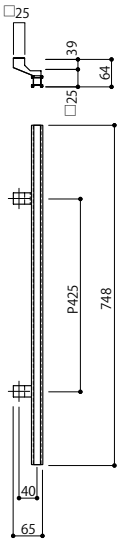


AL Shot Blasted Black
AL噴砂黑

H-149-125-748

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：40-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



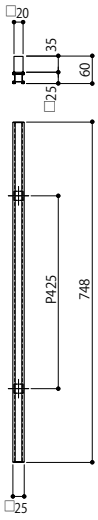


AL Shot Blasted Black
AL噴砂黑

C-149-125-748

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：37-46mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



H-149			Length (mm)
AL Shot Blasted Black	AL噴砂黑	H-149-125-748	748
C-149			**Length (mm)**
AL Shot Blasted Black	AL噴砂黑	C-149-125-748	748

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



AL Hairline Bronze & J-Wood Scotch / AL拉絲青銅 & J-Wood 深褐色

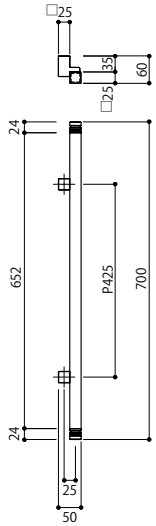


AL Hairline Bronze & J-Wood Scotch
AL拉絲青銅 & J-Wood 深褐色

H-150-215-700

Material：J-Wood & Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質 ： 強化木 & 鋁
適用門厚 (開孔)
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚 ： 40-46mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲 ： M6



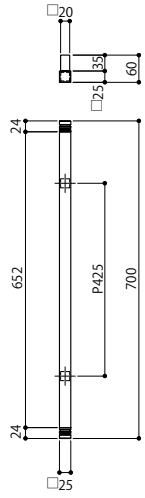


AL Hairline Bronze & J-Wood Scotch
AL拉絲青銅 & J-Wood 深褐色

C-150-215-700

Material：J-Wood & Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質 ： 強化木 & 鋁
適用門厚 (開孔)
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲 ： M6



H-150

			Length (mm)
AL Hairline Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	AL拉絲青銅 & J-Wood 深褐色	H-150-215-700	700

C-150

			Length (mm)
AL Hairline Bronze & J-Wood Scotch	AL拉絲青銅 & J-Wood 深褐色	C-150-215-700	700

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

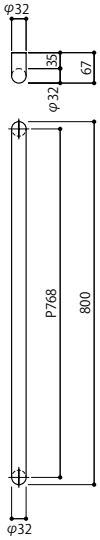


AL Shot Blasted Silver
AL噴砂銀

C-213-□-800

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



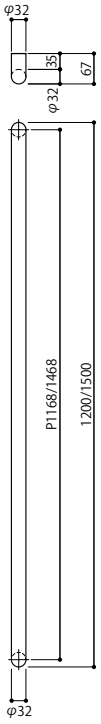


AL Shot Blasted Silver
AL噴砂銀

C-213-□-1200/1500

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Aluminium Finishes

125 AL Shot Blasted Black / AL噴砂黑
126 AL Shot Blasted Silver / AL噴砂銀

C-213

			Length (mm)
AL Shot Blasted Black	AL噴砂黑	C-213-125-800	800
AL Shot Blasted Silver	AL噴砂銀	C-213-126-800	800
AL Shot Blasted Black	AL噴砂黑	C-213-125-1200	1200
AL Shot Blasted Silver	AL噴砂銀	C-213-126-1200	1200
AL Shot Blasted Black	AL噴砂黑	C-213-125-1500	1500
AL Shot Blasted Silver	AL噴砂銀	C-213-126-1500	1500

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

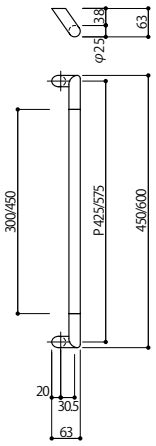


Stainless Steel Satin & Stainless Steel Hairline
不鏽鋼拉絲 & 不鏽鋼拉絲

H-102-□-450/600

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-44mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 40-44mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



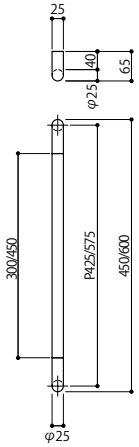


Stainless Steel Satin & Stainless Steel Hairline
不鏽鋼拉絲 & 不鏽鋼拉絲

C-102-□-450/600

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Available Finishes

116 Stainless Steel Satin & Stainless Steel Hairline / 不鏽鋼拉絲 & 不鏽鋼拉絲
117 Stainless Steel Satin & Stainless Steel Vibration / 不鏽鋼拉絲 & 不鏽鋼不規則紋理
118 Stainless Steel Satin & J-Wood White / 不鏽鋼拉絲 & J-Wood 白色
119 Stainless Steel Satin & AL Shot Blasted Black / 不鏽鋼拉絲 & AL噴砂黑

H-102

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Satin & Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲 & 不鏽鋼拉絲	H-102-116-450	450
Stainless Steel Satin & Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼拉絲 & 不鏽鋼不規則紋理	H-102-117-450	450
Stainless Steel Satin & J-Wood White	不鏽鋼拉絲 & J-Wood 白色	H-102-118-450	450
Stainless Steel Satin & AL Shot Blasted Black	不鏽鋼拉絲 & AL噴砂黑	H-102-119-450	450
Stainless Steel Satin & Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲 & 不鏽鋼拉絲	H-102-116-600	600
Stainless Steel Satin & Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼拉絲 & 不鏽鋼不規則紋理	H-102-117-600	600
Stainless Steel Satin & J-Wood White	不鏽鋼拉絲 & J-Wood 白色	H-102-118-600	600
Stainless Steel Satin & AL Shot Blasted Black	不鏽鋼拉絲 & AL噴砂黑	H-102-119-600	600

C-102

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Satin & Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲 & 不鏽鋼拉絲	C-102-116-450	450
Stainless Steel Satin & Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼拉絲 & 不鏽鋼不規則紋理	C-102-117-450	450
Stainless Steel Satin & J-Wood White	不鏽鋼拉絲 & J-Wood 白色	C-102-118-450	450
Stainless Steel Satin & AL Shot Blasted Black	不鏽鋼拉絲 & AL噴砂黑	C-102-119-450	450
Stainless Steel Satin & Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲 & 不鏽鋼拉絲	C-102-116-600	600
Stainless Steel Satin & Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼拉絲 & 不鏽鋼不規則紋理	C-102-117-600	600
Stainless Steel Satin & J-Wood White	不鏽鋼拉絲 & J-Wood 白色	C-102-118-600	600
Stainless Steel Satin & AL Shot Blasted Black	不鏽鋼拉絲 & AL噴砂黑	C-102-119-600	600

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

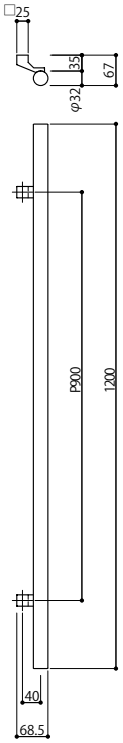


Stainless Steel Mirror
不鏽鋼鏡面

H-41-□-1200

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 40-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



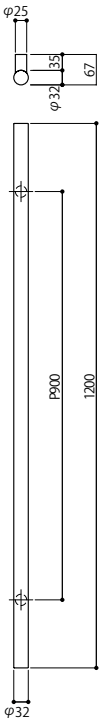


Stainless Steel Mirror
不鏽鋼鏡面

C-41-□-1200

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Available Finishes

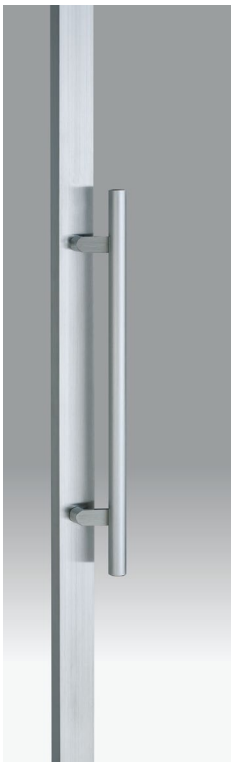
101 Stainless Steel Mirror / 不鏽鋼鏡面
102 Stainless Steel Hairline / 不鏽鋼拉絲

H-41			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	H-41-101-1200	1200
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	H-41-102-1200	1200

C-41			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	C-41-101-1200	1200
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	C-41-102-1200	1200

all Usable for internal or exterior doors.
可使用於室內或者是室外的門。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



Stainless Steel Hairline
不鏽鋼拉絲

H-42-102-600

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：40-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8

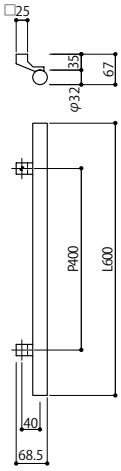


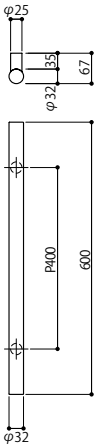
Stainless Steel Hairline
不鏽鋼拉絲

C-42-102-600

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8





H-42			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	H-42-102-600	600

C-42			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	C-42-102-600	600

all Usable for internal or exterior doors.
可使用於室內或者是室外的門。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

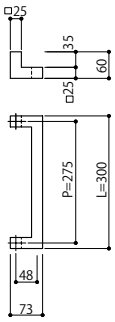


Stainless Steel Mirror
不鏽鋼鏡面

H-40-□-300

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



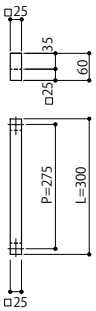


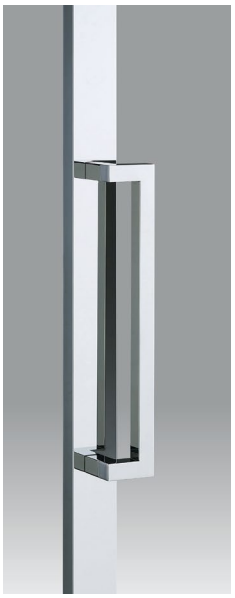
Stainless Steel Mirror
不鏽鋼鏡面

C-40-□-300

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



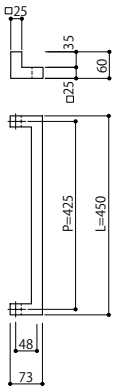


Stainless Steel Mirror
不鏽鋼鏡面

H-40-□-450

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質：不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚：35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲：M8



Available Finishes

101 Stainless Steel Mirror / 不鏽鋼鏡面
102 Stainless Steel Hairline / 不鏽鋼拉絲
139 Stainless Steel Vibration / 不鏽鋼不規則紋理
239 J-Powder/IHKW Black /J-Powder/IHKW 黑

H-40

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	H-40-101-300	300
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	H-40-102-300	300
Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼不規則紋理	H-40-139-300	300
J-Powder/IHKW Black	J-Powder/IHKW 黑	H-40-239-300	300
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	H-40-101-450	450
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	H-40-102-450	450
Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼不規則紋理	H-40-139-450	450
J-Powder/IHKW Black	J-Powder/IHKW 黑	H-40-239-450	450

C-40

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	C-40-101-300	300
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	C-40-102-300	300
Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼不規則紋理	C-40-139-300	300
J-Powder/IHKW Black	J-Powder/IHKW 黑	C-40-239-300	300

all Usable for internal or exterior doors.
可使用於室內或者是室外的門。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

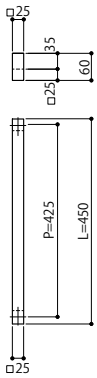


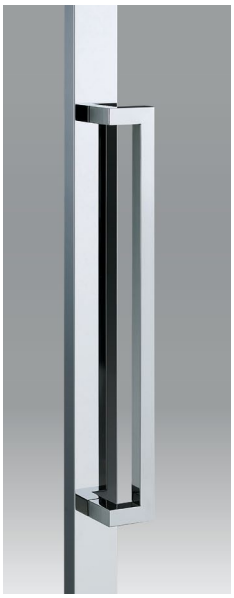
Stainless Steel Mirror
不鏽鋼鏡面

C-40-□-450

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



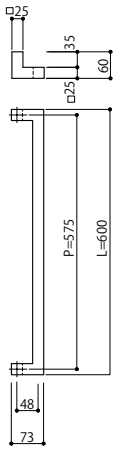


Stainless Steel Mirror
不鏽鋼鏡面

H-40-□-600

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8





Stainless Steel Mirror
不鏽鋼鏡面

C-40-□-600

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Available Finishes

- 101 Stainless Steel Mirror / 不鏽鋼鏡面
- 102 Stainless Steel Hairline / 不鏽鋼拉絲
- 139 Stainless Steel Vibration / 不鏽鋼不規則紋理
- 239 J-Powder/IHKW Black /J-Powder/IHKW 黑

C-40

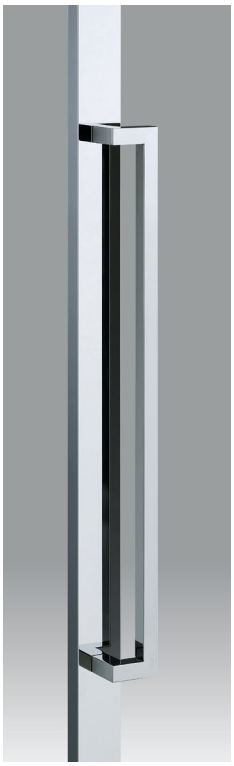
			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	C-40-101-450	450
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	C-40-102-450	450
Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼不規則紋理	C-40-139-450	450
J-Powder/IHKW Black	J-Powder/IHKW 黑	C-40-239-450	450
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	C-40-101-600	600
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	C-40-102-600	600
Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼不規則紋理	C-40-139-600	600
J-Powder/IHKW Black	J-Powder/IHKW 黑	C-40-239-600	600

H-40

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	H-40-101-600	600
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	H-40-102-600	600
Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼不規則紋理	H-40-139-600	600
J-Powder/IHKW Black	J-Powder/IHKW 黑	H-40-239-600	600

all Usable for internal or exterior doors.
可使用於室內或者是室外的門。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

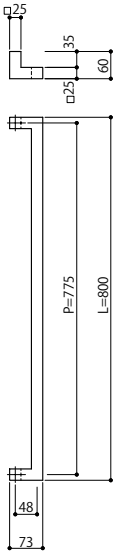


Stainless Steel Mirror
不鏽鋼鏡面

H-40-□-800

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



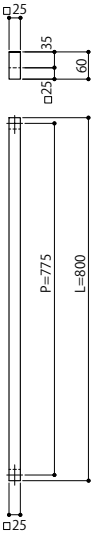


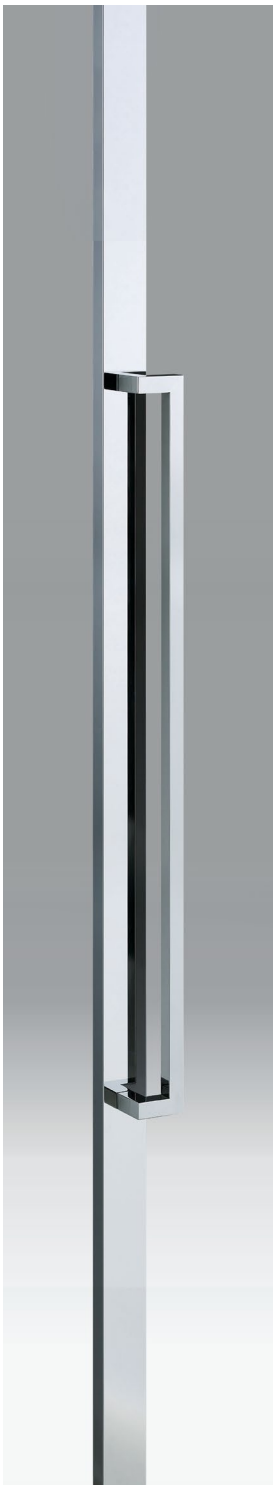
Stainless Steel Mirror
不鏽鋼鏡面

C-40-□-800

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



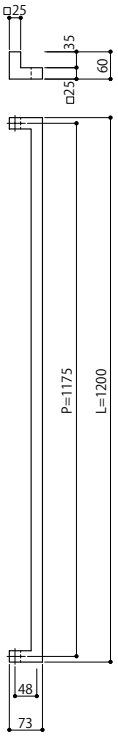


Stainless Steel Mirror
不鏽鋼鏡面

H-40-□-1200

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Available Finishes

- 101 Stainless Steel Mirror / 不鏽鋼鏡面
- 102 Stainless Steel Hairline / 不鏽鋼拉絲
- 139 Stainless Steel Vibration / 不鏽鋼不規則紋理
- 239 J-Powder/IHKW Black /J-Powder/IHKW 黑

H-40

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	H-40-101-800	800
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	H-40-102-800	800
Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼不規則紋理	H-40-139-800	800
J-Powder/IHKW Black	J-Powder/IHKW 黑	H-40-239-800	800
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	H-40-101-1200	1200
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	H-40-102-1200	1200
Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼不規則紋理	H-40-139-1200	1200
J-Powder/IHKW Black	J-Powder/IHKW 黑	H-40-239-1200	1200

C-40

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	C-40-101-800	800
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	C-40-102-800	800
Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼不規則紋理	C-40-139-800	800
J-Powder/IHKW Black	J-Powder/IHKW 黑	C-40-239-800	800

all Usable for internal or exterior doors.
可使用於室內或者是室外的門。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

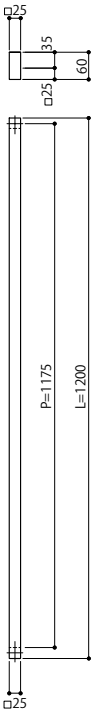


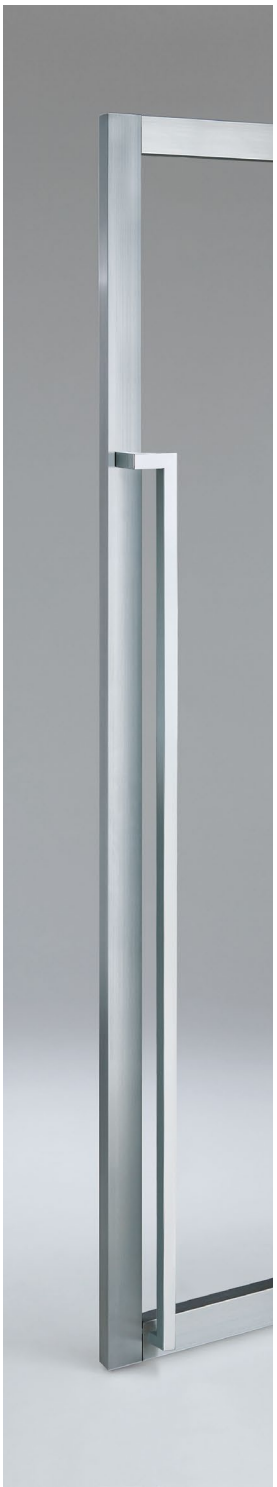
Stainless Steel Mirror
不鏽鋼鏡面

C-40-□-1200

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚 (開孔)
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8





Stainless Steel Hairline
不鏽鋼拉絲

H-40-□-1400-R
H-40-□-1400-L

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：35-50mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚 (開孔)
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 35-50mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Available Finishes

- 101 Stainless Steel Mirror / 不鏽鋼鏡面
- 102 Stainless Steel Hairline / 不鏽鋼拉絲
- 139 Stainless Steel Vibration / 不鏽鋼不規則紋理
- 239 J-Powder/IHKW Black /J-Powder/IHKW 黑

C-40

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	C-40-101-1200	1200
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	C-40-102-1200	1200
Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼不規則紋理	C-40-139-1200	1200
J-Powder/IHKW Black	J-Powder/IHKW 黑	C-40-239-1200	1200

H-40

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	H-40-101-1400-L	1400
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	H-40-102-1400-L	1400
Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼不規則紋理	H-40-139-1400-L	1400
J-Powder/IHKW Black	J-Powder/IHKW 黑	H-40-239-1400-L	1400
Stainless Steel Mirror	不鏽鋼鏡面	H-40-101-1400-R	1400
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	H-40-102-1400-R	1400
Stainless Steel Vibration	不鏽鋼不規則紋理	H-40-139-1400-R	1400
J-Powder/IHKW Black	J-Powder/IHKW 黑	H-40-239-1400-R	1400

all Usable for internal or exterior doors.
可使用於室內或者是室外的門。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數





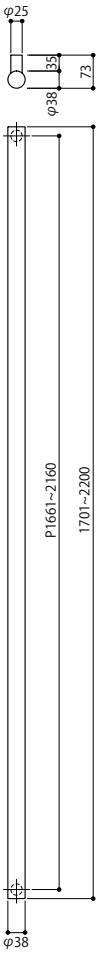


J-Wood Brown
J-Wood 棕色

C-133-□-22C2

Material：Aluminium & J-Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 鋁 & 強化木
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Available Finishes

140 Stainless Steel Hairline & J-Wood Brown / 不鏽鋼髮絲紋 & J-Wood 棕色
418 Black Acrylic Painted & J-Wood Black / 黑色壓克力塗層 & J-Wood 黑色

C-133

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Hairline & J-Wood Brown	不鏽鋼髮絲紋 & J-Wood 棕色	C-133-140-22C2	1701~2200
Black Acrylic Painted & J-Wood Black	黑色壓克力塗層 & J-Wood 黑色	C-133-418-22C2	1701~2200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

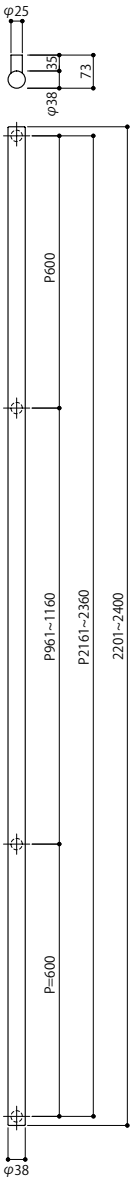


J-Wood Brown
J-Wood 棕色

C-133-□-24C4

Material：Aluminium & J-Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 鋁 & 強化木
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 37-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



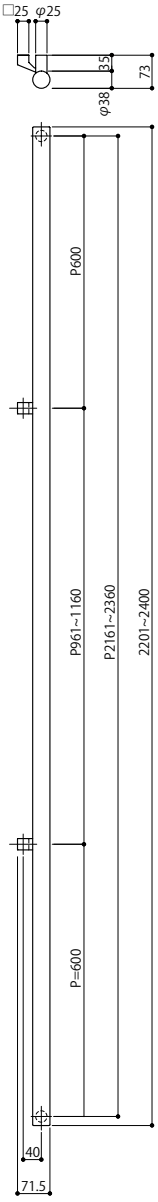


J-Wood Brown
J-Wood 棕色

HC-133-□-24C2H2

Material：Aluminium & J-Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 鋁 & 強化木
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 40-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Available Finishes

140 Stainless Steel Hairline & J-Wood Brown / 不鏽鋼髮絲紋 & J-Wood 棕色
418 Black Acrylic Painted & J-Wood Black / 黑色壓克力塗層 & J-Wood 黑色

C-133

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Hairline & J-Wood Brown	不鏽鋼髮絲紋 & J-Wood 棕色	C-133-140-24C4	2201~2400
Black Acrylic Painted & J-Wood Black	黑色壓克力塗層 & J-Wood 黑色	C-133-418-24C4	2201~2400

HC-133

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Hairline & J-Wood Brown	不鏽鋼髮絲紋 & J-Wood 棕色	HC-133-140-24C2H2	2201~2400
Black Acrylic Painted & J-Wood Black	黑色壓克力塗層 & J-Wood 黑色	HC-133-418-24C2H2	2201~2400

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure.
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



Mirror Brass (with clear coat) / 鏡面黃銅(透明塗層)

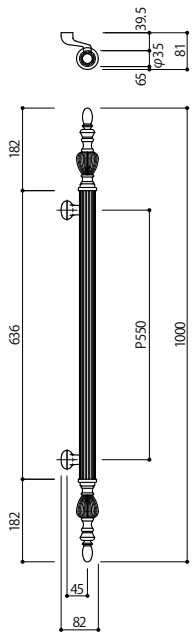


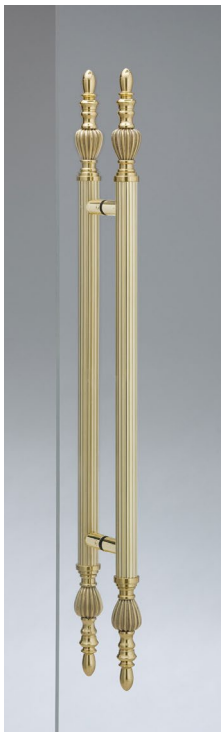
Mirror Brass (with clear coat)
鏡面黃銅(透明塗層)

H-118-169-1000

Material：Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-47mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅
適用門厚 (開孔)
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 40-47mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



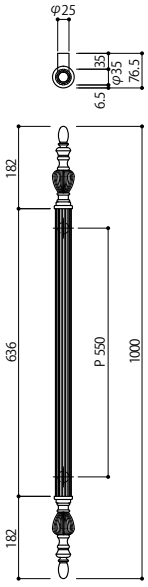


Mirror Brass (with clear coat)
鏡面黃銅(透明塗層)

C-118-169-1000

Material：Brass
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 黃銅
適用門厚 (開孔)
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 40-47mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



H-118

			Length (mm)
Mirror Brass (with clear coat)	鏡面黃銅(透明塗層)	H-118-169-1000	1000

C-118

			Length (mm)
Mirror Brass (with clear coat)	鏡面黃銅(透明塗層)	C-118-169-1000	1000

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

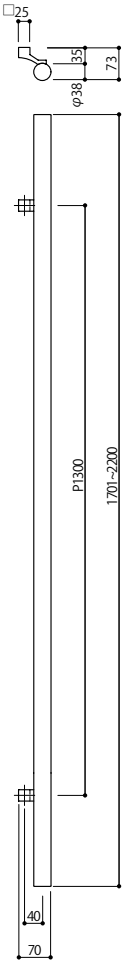


Stainless Steel Hairline & J-Wood Brown
不鏽鋼髮絲紋 & J-Wood 棕色

H-177-□-22H2

Material：Aluminium & J-Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 鋁 & 強化木
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 40-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8







Available Finishes

140 Stainless Steel Hairline & J-Wood Brown / 不鏽鋼髮絲紋 & J-Wood 棕色
418 Black Acrylic Painted & J-Wood Black / 黑色壓克力塗層 & J-Wood 黑色

H-177			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Hairline & J-Wood Brown	不鏽鋼髮絲紋 & J-Wood 棕色	H-177-140-22H2	1701～2200
Black Acrylic Painted & J-Wood Black	黑色壓克力塗層 & J-Wood 黑色	H-177-418-22H2	1701～2200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

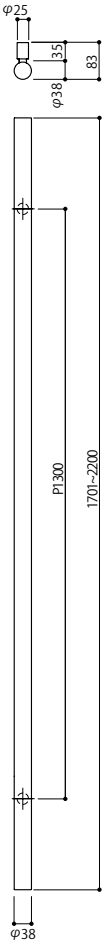


Stainless Steel Hairline & J-Wood Brown
不鏽鋼髮絲紋 & J-Wood 棕色

C-177-□-22C2

Material：Aluminium & J-Wood
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ16)
Frame/Flush Door：38-46mm（Φ10）
Fitting Screw：M8

材　　質 ： 鋁 & 强化木
適用門厚 (開孔)
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ16)
木門門厚 ： 38-46mm (Φ10)
安裝螺絲 ： M8



Available Finishes

140 Stainless Steel Hairline & J-Wood Brown / 不鏽鋼髮絲紋 & J-Wood 棕色
418 Black Acrylic Painted & J-Wood Black / 黑色壓克力塗層 & J-Wood 黑色

C-177

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Hairline & J-Wood Brown	不鏽鋼髮絲紋 & J-Wood 棕色	C-177-140-22C2	1701～2200
Black Acrylic Painted & J-Wood Black	黑色壓克力塗層 & J-Wood 黑色	C-177-418-22C2	1701～2200

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下， 請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

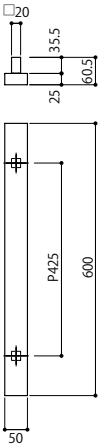


J-Cerad / OXIDE Nero

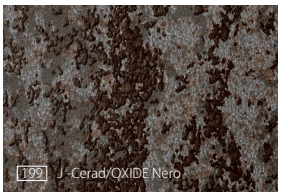
C-206-□-600

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：37-46mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6







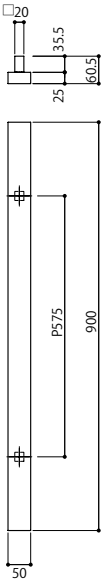




C-206-□-900

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：37-46mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

198 AL Hairline Bronze & J-Cerad/OXIDE Moro / AL拉絲青銅 & J-Cerad/OXIDE Moro
199 AL Mirror Black & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero / AL黑色鏡面 & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero
421 AL Hairline Bronze & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno / AL拉絲青銅 & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno
422 AL Mirror Black & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Nero / AL黑色鏡面 & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Nero

C-206

			Length (mm)
AL Hairline Bronze & J-Cerad/OXIDE Moro	AL拉絲青銅 & J-Cerad/OXIDE Moro	C-206-198-600	600
AL Mirror Black & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero	AL黑色鏡面 & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero	C-206-199-600	600
AL Hairline Bronze & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno	AL拉絲青銅 & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno	C-206-421-600	600
AL Mirror Black & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Nero	AL黑色鏡面 & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Nero	C-206-422-600	600
AL Hairline Bronze & J-Cerad/OXIDE Moro	AL拉絲青銅 & J-Cerad/OXIDE Moro	C-206-198-900	900
AL Mirror Black & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero	AL黑色鏡面 & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero	C-206-199-900	900
AL Hairline Bronze & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno	AL拉絲青銅 & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno	C-206-421-900	900
AL Mirror Black & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Nero	AL黑色鏡面 & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Nero	C-206-422-900	900

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數



J-Cerad / OXIDE Nero & J-Cerad / OSSIDE Bruno

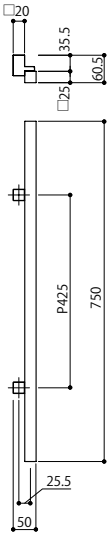


AL Hairline Bronze & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno
AL拉絲青銅 & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno

H-147-□-750

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：40-46mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：40-46mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



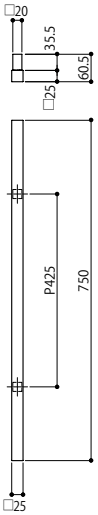


AL Mirror Black & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero
AL黑色鏡面 & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero

C-147-□-750

Material：Aluminium
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：37-46mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：鋁
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：37-46mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



Available Finishes

198 AL Hairline Bronze & J-Cerad/OXIDE Moro / AL拉絲青銅 & J-Cerad/OXIDE Moro
199 AL Mirror Black & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero / AL黑色鏡面 & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero
421 AL Hairline Bronze & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno / AL拉絲青銅 & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno
422 AL Mirror Black & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Nero / AL黑色鏡面 & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Nero

H-147

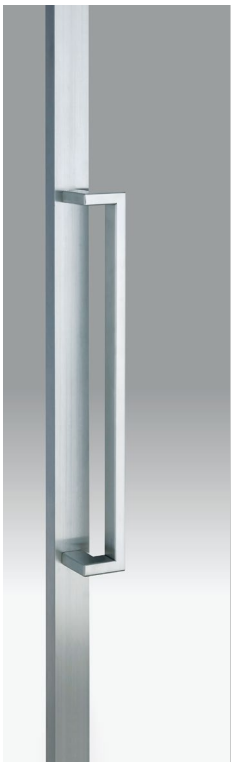
			Length (mm)
AL Hairline Bronze & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno	AL拉絲青銅 & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno	H-147-421-750	750
AL Mirror Black & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Nero	AL黑色鏡面 & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Nero	H-147-422-750	750
AL Hairline Bronze & J-Cerad/OXIDE Moro	AL拉絲青銅 & J-Cerad/OXIDE Moro	H-147-198-750	750
AL Mirror Black & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero	AL黑色鏡面 & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero	H-147-199-750	750

C-147

			Length (mm)
AL Hairline Bronze & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno	AL拉絲青銅 & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Bruno	C-147-421-750	750
AL Mirror Black & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Nero	AL黑色鏡面 & J-Cerad/OSSIDE Nero	C-147-422-750	750
AL Hairline Bronze & J-Cerad/OXIDE Moro	AL拉絲青銅 & J-Cerad/OXIDE Moro	C-147-198-750	750
AL Mirror Black & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero	AL黑色鏡面 & J-Cerad/OXIDE Nero	C-147-199-750	750

For internal and sheltered external doors without direct rain or direct sunlight exposure
設置於室內或是有遮蔽物的出入口的情況下，請確認是否放置於避免雨水及直射日光地方。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

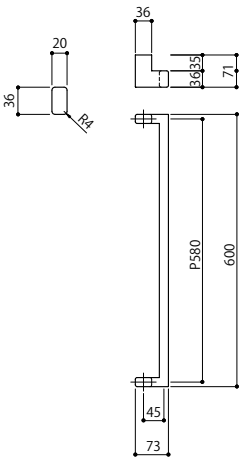


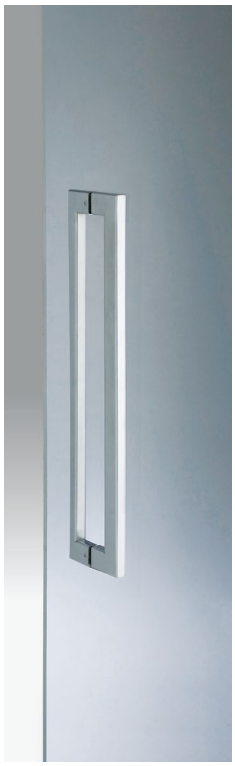
Stainless Steel Hairline
不鏽鋼拉絲

H-10-102-600

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-45mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：35-45mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



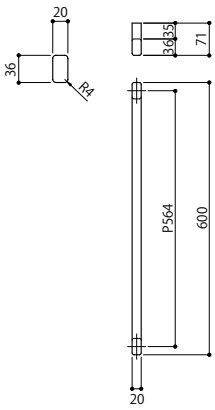


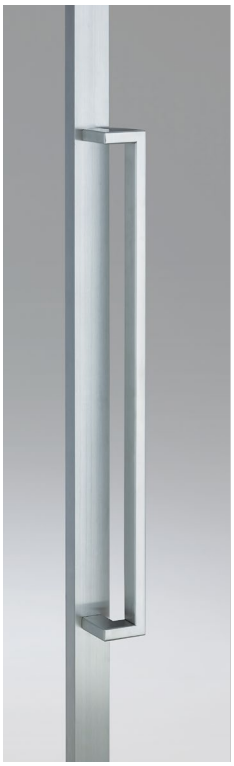
Stainless Steel Hairline
不鏽鋼拉絲

C-10-102-600

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-45mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：35-45mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



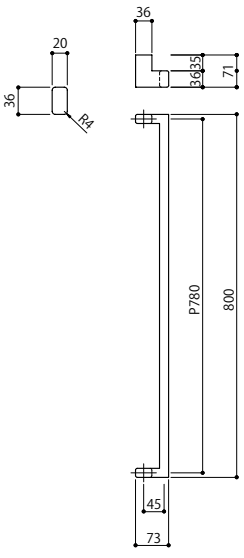


Stainless Steel Hairline
不鏽鋼拉絲

H-10-102-800

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-45mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質：不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚：8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚：35-45mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲：M6



H-10

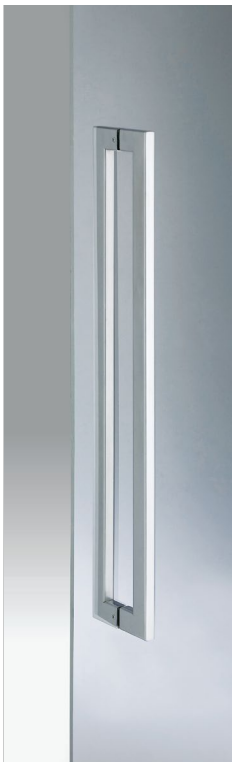
			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	H-10-102-600	600
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	H-10-102-800	800

C-10

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	C-10-102-600	600

all Usable for internal or exterior doors.
可使用於室內或者是室外的門。

Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

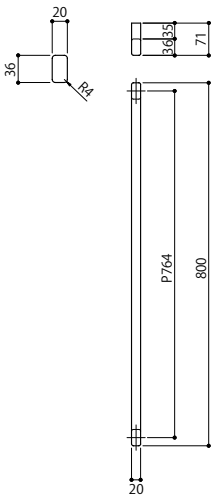


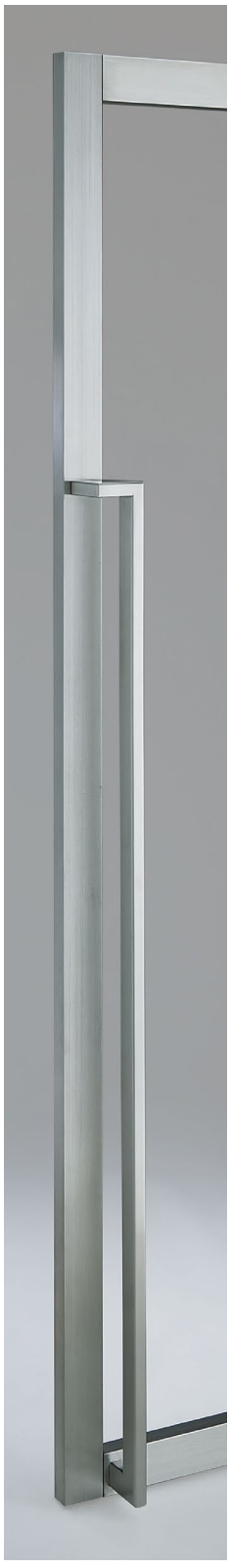
Stainless Steel Hairline
不鏽鋼拉絲

C-10-102-800

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-45mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚 ： 35-45mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲 ： M6



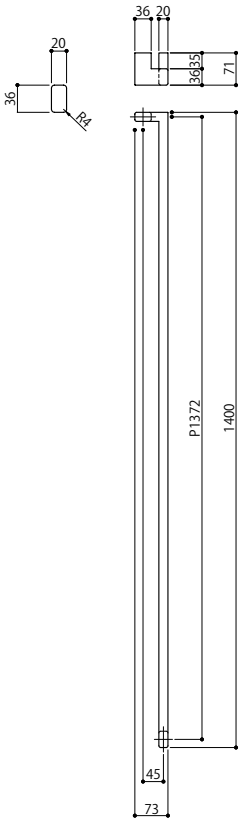


Stainless Steel Hairline
不鏽鋼拉絲

H-10-102-1400-R
H-10-102-1400-L

Material：Stainless Steel
Door Thickness (Hole Opening)
Glass Door：8-12mm (Φ12)
Frame/Flush Door：35-45mm（Φ8）
Fitting Screw：M6

材　　質 ： 不鏽鋼
適用門厚（開孔）
玻璃門厚 ： 8-12mm (Φ12)
木門門厚 ： 35-45mm (Φ8)
安裝螺絲 ： M6



C-10

			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	C-10-102-800	800

H-10

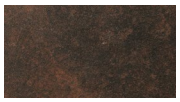
			Length (mm)
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	H-10-102-1400-L	1400
Stainless Steel Hairline	不鏽鋼拉絲	H-10-102-1400-R	1400

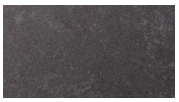
all Usable for internal or exterior doors.
可使用於室內或者是室外的門。

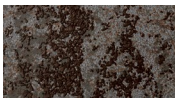
Finish break down：Page 161-162
表面處理頁數

Material Finishes
表面處理

We also accept orders other than the listed finishes. Please contact us.
也可對應其他未刊載之表面處理， 請洽詢敝司。


J -Cerad
OSSIDE Bruno


J -Cerad
OSSIDE Nero


J -Cerad
OXIDE Nero


J -Cerad
OXIDE Moro


J-Wood Black
J-Wood 黑色


J-Wood Brown
J-Wood 棕色


J-Wood Scotch
J-Wood 深褐色


J-Wood White
J-Wood 白色


AL Shot Blasted Black
AL噴砂黑


AL Shot Blasted Silver
AL噴砂銀


AL Vibration Black
AL黑色不規則紋理


AL Vibration Silver
AL銀色不規則紋理


AL Hairline Black
AL髮絲紋黑


AL Hairline Silver
AL髮絲紋銀


AL Hairline Bronze
AL髮絲紋古銅色


AL Hammered Silver
AL錘紋銀


AL Hammered Black
AL錘紋黑


AL with Grooves
帶溝式AL

關於強化木
J-Wood

Production Method
製造方法

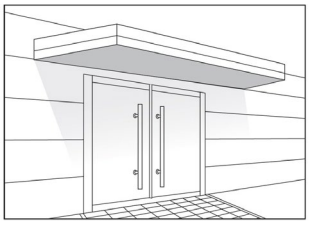
J-Wood is a reinforced wood that is hot-press molded by laminating a 1mm thick vaneer that is covered with resin under high pressure conditions.
將約1mm的樺木板層層疊壓， 浸漬在樹脂中， 以減壓及加壓的方式， 熱壓成型的強化木。

Features
特徵

It has a wood texture and excellent water resistance because of its high density and hardness, it is also possible to process tapping holes that cannot be done with wood.
It is 2 to 4 times stronger than normal wood.
具有木質感且耐水性佳， 因硬度較高，
可進行一般木材無法加工的攻牙處理。
其硬度為一般木材的2至4倍。
採用壓縮與加壓方式，
以熱壓成型製成的強化木材。

Installation
設置条件

When installing outdoors, do not install on a doorway with high exposure to direct sunlight.
安裝在室外時， 應安裝在避免陽光長時間直射， 有遮陽棚的門口。





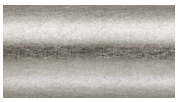
Stainless Steel Satin
不鏽鋼拉絲



Stainless Steel Hairline
不鏽鋼髮絲紋



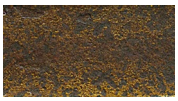
Stainless Steel Mirror
不鏽鋼鏡面



Stainless Steel Vibration
不鏽鋼不規則紋理



Black Acrylic Painted
黑色壓克力塗層



Antique Color (Matte)
古銅色（啞光）



Mirror Brass
(without clear coat)
鏡面黃銅(無透明塗層)



Mirror Brass
(with clear coat)
鏡面黃銅(透明塗層)



Semi-oxidized Brass
半硫化黃銅



Oxidized Brass
硫化黃銅



Oxidized Brass with Grooves
帶溝式硫化黃銅



Urushi Black
漆器黑



Urushi Red Brown
漆器紅



Makiji Black
蒔地漆黑



Makiji Red
蒔地漆紅

Product Maintainance
經年變化及再生

-Do not expose J-Wood to direct sunlight for a prolonged amount of time. Ultraviolet rays may cause the colour to fade.
-請避免長時間曝露在陽光直射， 恐因紫外線造成褪色。
-Wipe off any dirt.
-髒汙請用乾布擦拭乾淨。
-Please do not use any alcohols, thinner, solvents, neutral detergents, chlorine detergents. It may tarnish the surface.
-請勿使用酒精類、 稀釋類、 中性或含氯等洗滌劑， 木頭光澤恐因此褪色。
-Maintain its glossy finish by wiping it with a cloth with wax.
-用含臘的布擦拭可保有光澤。
-Do not leave the product in a wet condition, such as with rainwater. Wipe the water off with a soft cloth (leaving water on for a prolonged amount of time could cause stains or fading).
-請勿使產品處於雨水或潮濕的情況， 務必使用軟布將水份擦乾， 若放置不管， 恐造成髒汙或褪色的原因。
-J-Wood can be re-produced. Please contact us for details.
-強化木可循環再生利用， 詳情請洽敝司。



Start
使用開始



10 years later
經過10年



Re-production
再生利用

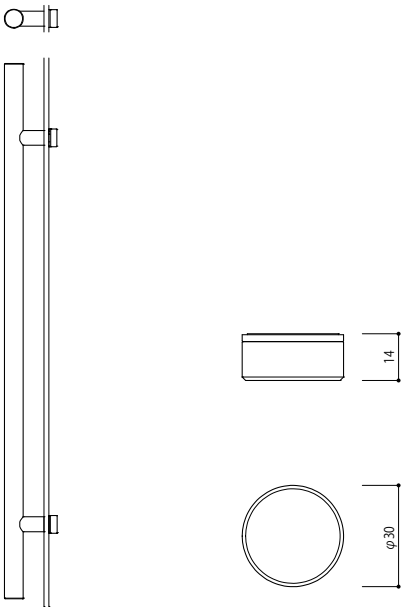
Single-sided Handle
單側大門把手

AT/AG/DA/DG-[ ]-X03

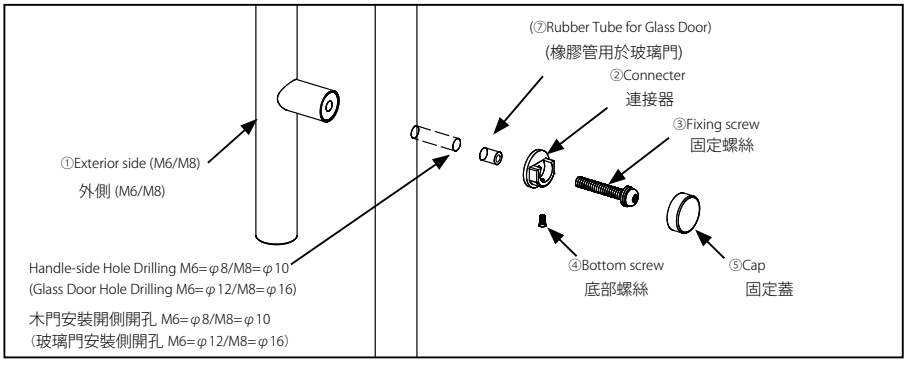
Eg. DA-[133-XP-0900]-X03

* End cap shape depends on the handle profile (Eg. Round cap for round profile)
固定蓋形狀取決於把手形狀 (例: 圓形固定蓋用於圓形拉手)

Cap Material：Aluminium, Stainless Steel　固定蓋材質：鋁、不鏽鋼



Instructions for mounting a single-sided handle fixing metal on a frame / flush door / glass door
單側大門把手安裝說明



(Insert Rubber tubes⑦ into glass holes)

1. Screw in the fixing screw③ into a connecter ② .
2. Then, insert the fixing screw③ into the fixing hole from the interior-side and hold the exterior-side handle ① properly in place .
3. Insert the bottom screw ④ into the screw hole provided on the bottom of the cap ⑤ over the connecter ② .

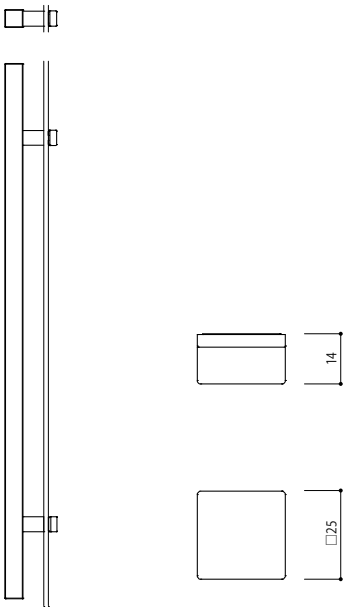
* Does not apply to Door Handles:　DA159　DA161

(把橡膠管⑦插入玻璃門安裝孔)

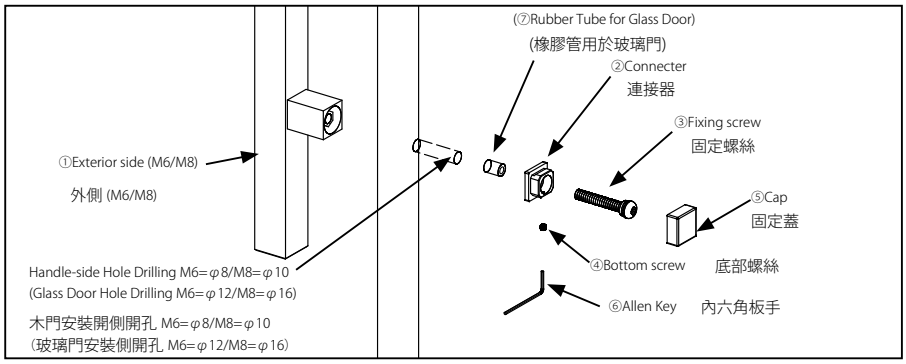
1. 把固定螺絲③套進連接器②。
2. 將連接好的固定螺絲③從門內側插入安裝孔；調整並固定好外側拉手①；鎖緊螺釘固定。
3. 將底部螺絲④插入連接器②及固定蓋⑤底部提供的螺絲孔中, 並擰緊螺絲以固定安裝。

*不適用於大門把手:　DA159　DA161

Cap Material：Aluminium, Stainless Steel　固定蓋材質：鋁、不鏽鋼



Instructions for mounting a single-sided handle fixing metal on a frame / flush door / glass door
單側大門把手安裝說明



(Insert Rubber tubes⑦ into glass holes)

1. Screw in the fixing screw③ into a connecter ② .
2. Then, insert the fixing screw③ into the fixing hole from the interior-side and hold the exterior-side handle ① properly in place .
3. Insert the bottom screw ④ into the screw hole provided on the bottom of the cap ⑤ over the connecter ② .

* Does not apply to Door Handles:　DA159　DA161

(把橡膠管⑦插入玻璃門安裝孔)

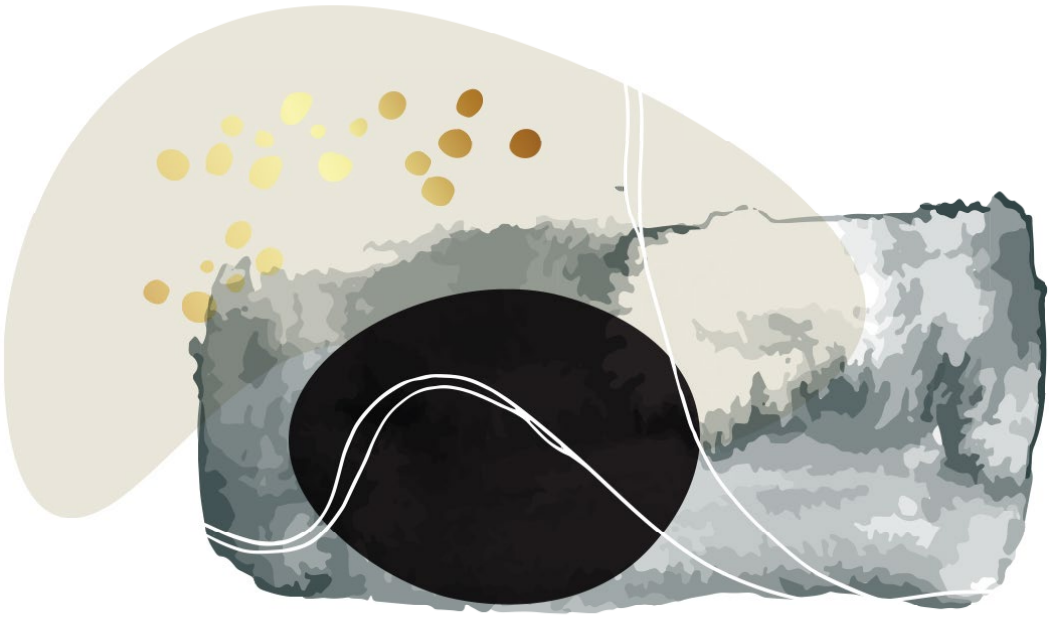
1. 把固定螺絲③套進連接器②。
2. 將連接好的固定螺絲③從門內側插入安裝孔；調整並固定好外側拉手①；鎖緊螺釘固定。
3. 將底部螺絲④插入連接器②及固定蓋⑤底部提供的螺絲孔中, 並擰緊螺絲以固定安裝。

*不適用於大門把手:　DA159　DA161

Lever Handle

A daily interaction. A reflection of your individuality.

With the belief that the entrance sets the tone for your space, our lever handles encompass a spectrum of styles and flavor for your selection.

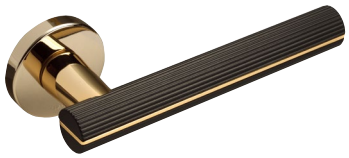




Champagne Gold & Shot Champagne Gold
香檳金 & 磨砂香檳金



Pearl Black & Blasted Black
珍珠黑 & 噴砂黑



Gold & Blasted Black
本金 & 噴砂黑

WB

Material：Brass & Aluminum

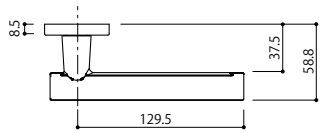
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

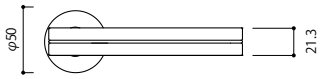
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Neck Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- G Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Grip Finishes

- K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
- 4Q Dark Bronze / 深古銅色
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634 防火測試60分鐘

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-WBC-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-WBC-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-WBC-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-WBC-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-WBC-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-WBC-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-WBC-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-WBC-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

htl Usable for hotel guest room entrance
飯店房間客房門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

hospitality design
17th awards
FINALIST



Mirror Black & Dark Bronze / Pearl Black & Blasted Black
鏡面黑 & 深古銅色 / 珍珠黑 & 噴砂黑



Gold & Blasted Black
本金 & 噴砂黑



Mirror Black & Dark Bronze
鏡面黑 & 深古銅色



Champagne Gold & Shot Champagne Gold
香檳金 & 磨砂香檳金

WA

Material：Brass & Aluminum

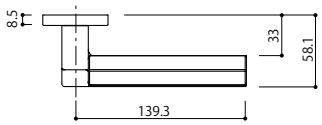
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Neck Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- G Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Grip Finishes

- K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
- 4Q Dark Bronze / 深古銅色
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634 防火測試60分鐘

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-WAT-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-WAT-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-WAT-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-WAT-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-WAT-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-WAT-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-WAT-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-WAT-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

htl Usable for hotel guest room entrance
飯店房間客房門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

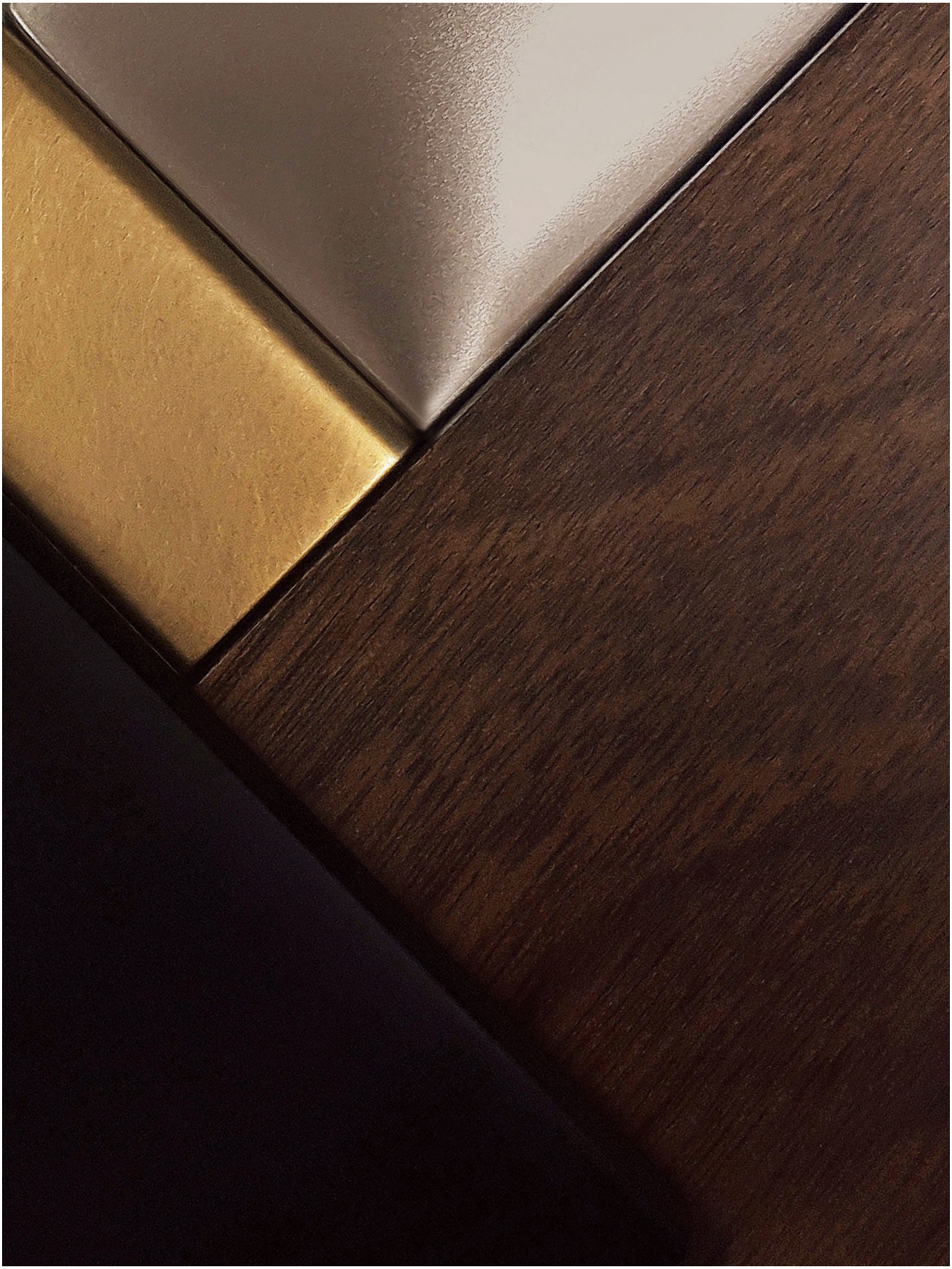
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

reddot winner 2021



Champagne Gold & Shot Champagne Gold
香檳金 & 磨砂香檳金

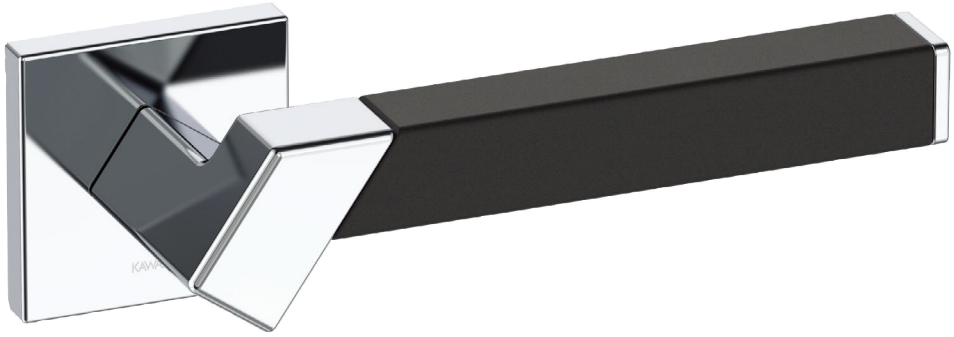




hospitality design
16th awards
FINALIST



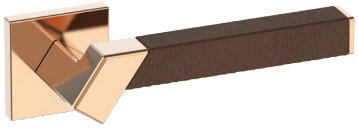
Mirror Black & Triune Dark Umber
鏡面黑 & 三角紋深紅棕色



Chrome & Vertigo Black
亮鉻 & Vertigo 磨砂黑



Satin Champagne Gold & Vertigo Champagne Gold
拉絲香檳金 & Vertigo 磨砂香檳金



Rose Gold & Dark Brown Leather
玫瑰金 & 深棕色皮革

Neck Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- G Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

K-wood Grip Finishes

- 6 K-Wood Dark Brown / K-Wood 深棕色

Vertigo Grip Finishes

- P09 Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑
- P10 Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金
- P11 Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金
- P12 Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂本金

Etched Grip Finishes

- 4Q1 Triune Dark Umber / 三角紋深紅棕色
- GQ1 Triune Pearl Black / 三角紋珍珠黑
- LQ1 Triune Champagne Gold / 三角紋香檳金
- 4Q2 Weave Dark Umber / 編織紋深紅棕色
- GQ2 Weave Pearl Black / 編織紋珍珠黑
- LQ2 Weave Champagne Gold / 編織紋香檳金

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634 防火測試60分鐘

TB

Material：Brass & Zinc Die Casting, Brass & Calf Leather
Brass & K-Wood

Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock,
Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

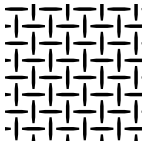
材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 鋅合金、 黃銅 & 皮革、 黃銅 & 強化木

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

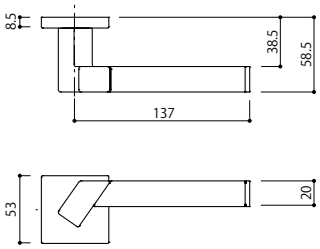
適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Triune Etching / 三角紋



Weave Etching / 編織紋



LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-TBT-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-TBT-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TBT-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-TBT-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-TBT-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-TBT-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TBT-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-TBT-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

htl Usable for hotel guest room entrance
飯店房間客房門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

*Vertigo = Anti-Fingerprint
耐指紋塗層

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome & Triune Dark Umber/Mirror Nickel & Vertigo Champagne Gold/Mirror Black & K-Wood Dark Brown
亮鉻 &三角紋深紅棕 / 鏡面鎳 & 磨砂香檳金 / 鏡面黑 & K-Wood 深棕色



Chrome & Vertigo Black
亮鉻 & Vertigo 磨砂黑



Satin Champagne Gold & Vertigo Champagne Gold
拉絲香檳金 & Vertigo 磨砂香檳金



Rose Gold & Dark Brown Leather
玫瑰金 & 深棕色皮革

Neck Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- G Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

K-wood Grip Finishes

- 6 K-Wood Dark Brown / K-Wood 深棕色

Vertigo Grip Finishes

- P09 Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑
- P10 Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金
- P11 Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金
- P12 Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂本金

Etched Grip Finishes

- 4Q1 Triune Dark Umber / 三角紋深紅棕色
- GQ1 Triune Pearl Black / 三角紋珍珠黑
- LQ1 Triune Champagne Gold / 三角紋香檳金
- 4Q2 Weave Dark Umber / 編織紋深紅棕色
- GQ2 Weave Pearl Black / 編織紋珍珠黑
- LQ2 Weave Champagne Gold / 編織紋香檳金

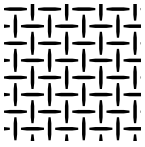
EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634 防火測試60分鐘

TC

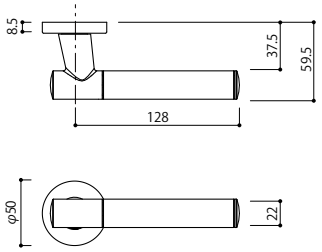
Material：Brass & Zinc Die Casting, Brass & Calf Leather
Brass & K-Wood
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock,
Cylinder Lock
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)
材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 鋅合金、 黃銅 & 皮革、 黃銅 & 強化木
規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖
適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Triune Etching / 三角紋



Weave Etching / 編織紋



LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-TCC-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-TCC-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TCC-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-TCC-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-TCC-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-TCC-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TCC-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-TCC-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

htl Usable for hotel guest room entrance
飯店房間客房門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

*Vertigo = Anti-Fingerprint
耐指紋塗層

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Dark Umber & FL-8 Ceramic
深紅棕色 & FL-8 陶瓷



Pearl Black & FL-8 Ceramic
珍珠黑 & FL-8 陶瓷



Satin Nickel & FL-3 Ceramic
拉絲鎳 & FL-3 陶瓷



Satin Champagne Gold & FL-3 Ceramic
拉絲香檳金 & FL-3 陶瓷

JJ

Material：Brass & Ceramic

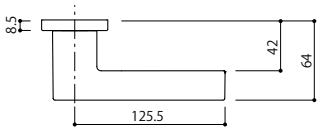
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

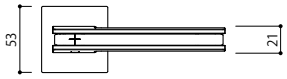
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 陶瓷

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Insert Finishes

- TL1 FL-3 Ceramic / FL-3 陶瓷
- TL2 FL-8 Ceramic / FL-8 陶瓷



FL-3 Ceramic / FL-3 陶瓷



FL-8 Ceramic / FL-8 陶瓷

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-JJT-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-JJT-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JJT-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-JJT-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-JJT-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-JJT-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JJT-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-JJT-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



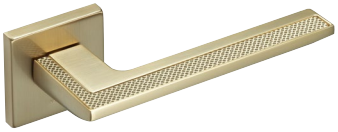
Dark Umber & OX-7 Ceramic
深紅棕色 & OX-7 陶瓷



Pearl Black & FL-8 Ceramic
珍珠黑 & FL-8 陶瓷



Satin Nickel & OX-2 Ceramic
拉絲鎳 & OX-2 陶瓷



Satin Champagne Gold & FL-3 Ceramic
拉絲香檳金 & FL-3 陶瓷

JM

Material：Brass & Ceramic

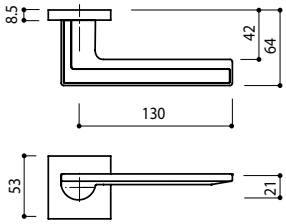
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 陶瓷

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Insert Finishes

- TL1 FL-3 Ceramic / FL-3 陶瓷
- TL2 FL-8 Ceramic / FL-8 陶瓷
- TL3 OX-2 Ceramic / OX-2 陶瓷
- TL4 OX-7 Ceramic / OX-7 陶瓷



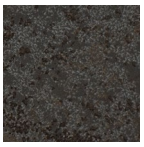
FL-3 Ceramic / FL-3 陶瓷



FL-8 Ceramic / FL-8 陶瓷



OX-2 Ceramic / OX-2 陶瓷



OX-7 Ceramic / OX-7 陶瓷

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-JMT-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-JMT-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JMT-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-JMT-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-JMT-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-JMT-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JMT-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-JMT-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Dark Umber & J-Wood Scotch
深紅棕色 & J-Wood 深褐色



Pearl Black & J-Wood Black
珍珠黑 & J-Wood 黑色



Satin Nickel & J-Wood Brown
拉絲鎳 & J-Wood 棕色



Satin Champagne Gold & J-Wood Scotch
拉絲香檳金 & J-Wood 深褐色

JL

Material：Brass & J-Wood

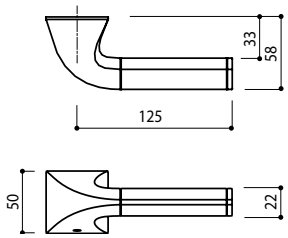
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 強化木

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Neck Finishes

- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

J-wood Grip Finishes

- J2 J-Wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
- J3 J-Wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
- J4 J-Wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-JLC-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-JLC-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JLC-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-JLC-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

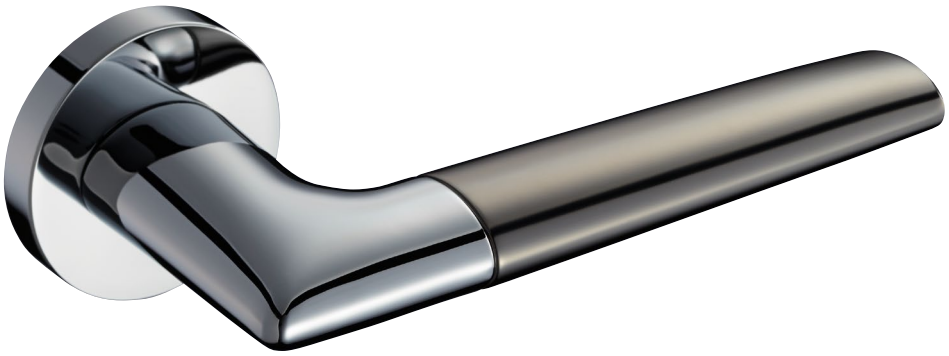
LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-JLC-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-JLC-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JLC-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-JLC-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome & Pearl Black
亮鉻 & 珍珠黑



Chrome & Satin Nickel
亮鉻 & 拉絲鎳

HS

Material：Zinc Die Casting

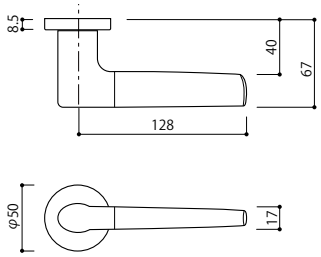
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

C Chrome / 亮鉻

Grip Finishes

N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-HSC-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-HSC-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-HSC-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-HSC-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-HSC-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-HSC-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-HSC-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-HSC-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Satin Champagne Gold & Gray
拉絲香檳金 & K-Wood 灰色



Satin Nickel & K-Wood Gray
拉絲鎳 & K-Wood 灰色



Pearl Black & K-Wood Dark Brown
珍珠黑 & K-Wood 深棕色



Matte Black & K-Wood Light Brown
啞光黑 & K-Wood 亮棕色

QF N

Material：Brass & K-Wood & Zinc Die Casting

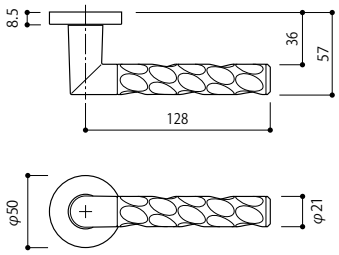
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 強化木 & 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Neck Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 003 Matte Black / 啞光黑

Grip Finishes

- 4 K-Wood Light Brown / K-Wood 亮棕色
- 6 K-Wood Dark Brown / K-Wood 深棕色
- GY K-Wood Gray / K-Wood 灰色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-QFC-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-QFC-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-QFC-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-QFC-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-QFC-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-QFC-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-QFC-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-QFC-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Dark Umber & J-Wood Black/Satin Nickel & Black Leather
深紅棕色 & J-Wood 黑色 / 拉絲鎳 & 黑色皮革



Chrome & Blasted Black
亮鉻 & 噴砂黑



Dark Umber & J-Wood Black
深紅棕色 & J-Wood 黑色



Pearl Black & Black Leather
珍珠黑 & 黑色皮革

Neck Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- G Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

J-wood Grip Finishes

- J2 J-Wood Scotch / J-Wood 深褐色
- J3 J-Wood Brown / J-Wood 棕色
- J4 J-Wood Black / J-Wood 黑色

Aluminium Grip Finish

- K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

JK

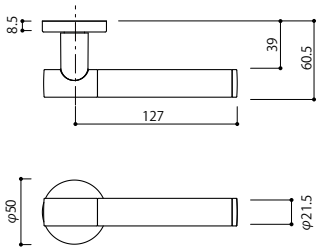
Material：Brass & Calf Leather, Brass & J-Wood
Brass & Aluminum
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock,
Cylinder Lock
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 皮革、 黃銅 & 強化木、 黃銅 & 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634防火測試60分鐘



LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-JKC-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-JKC-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JKC-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-JKC-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-JKC-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-JKC-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JKC-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-JKC-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

htl Usable for hotel guest room entrance
飯店房間客房門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Satin Nickel/Chrome/Pearl Black
拉絲鎳 / 亮鉻 / 珍珠黑



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Chrome
亮鉻



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

LY

Material：Brass

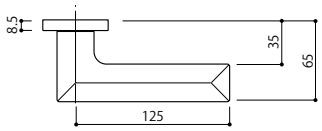
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

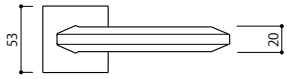
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 黃銅

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-LYT-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-LYT-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-LYT-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-LYT-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-LYT-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-LYT-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-LYT-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-LYT-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome
亮鉻



Dark Umber
深紅棕色



Matte Black
啞光黑

Y7 N

Material：Brass

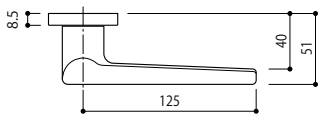
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

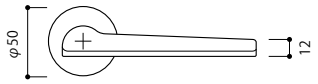
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 黃銅

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色
- 003 Matte Black / 啞光黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-Y7C-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-Y7C-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-Y7C-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-Y7C-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-Y7C-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-Y7C-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-Y7C-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-Y7C-□-LJ

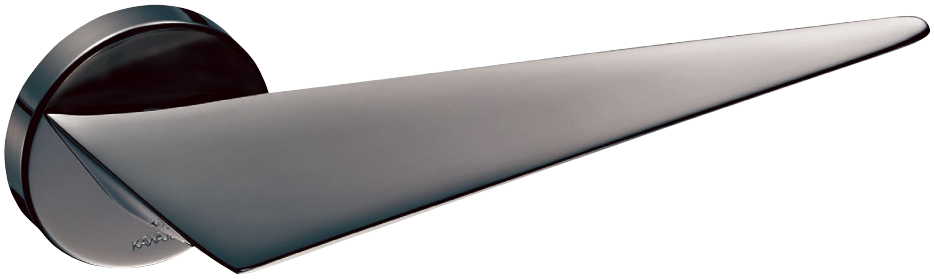
int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Chrome
亮鉻



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

JZ

Material：Brass

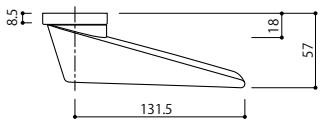
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

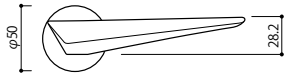
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 黃銅

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-JZC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-JZC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JZC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-JZC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-JZC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-JZC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JZC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-JZC-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Gold
本金



Gold
本金



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Dark Umber
深紅棕色



Chrome
亮鉻

K5

Material：Brass

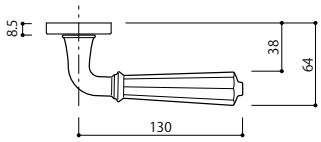
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

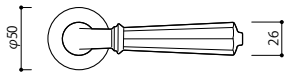
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 黃銅

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色
- G Gold / 本金

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-K5C-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-K5C-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-K5C-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-K5C-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-K5C-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-K5C-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-K5C-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-K5C-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Iron Black
鐵黑色



Hairline Gold
拉絲金

GK

Material：Zinc Die Casting

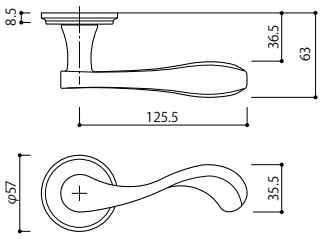
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



GM

Material：Zinc Die Casting

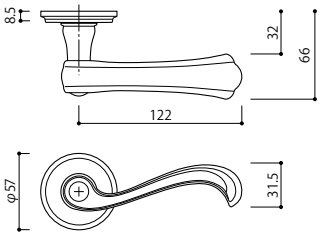
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Iron Black
鐵黑色



Hairline Gold
拉絲金

Classic Collection

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-GKB-038-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-GKB-038-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-GKB-038-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-GKB-038-LMX

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-GMB-H-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-GMB-H-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-GMB-H-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-GMB-H-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-GKB-038-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-GKB-038-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-GKB-038-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-GKB-038-LJ

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-GMB-H-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-GMB-H-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-GMB-H-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-GMB-H-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Gold
本金



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

K6

Material：Brass

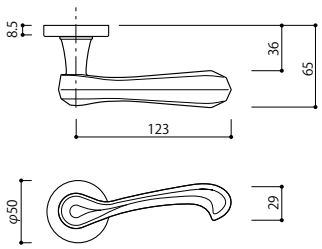
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 黃銅

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色
- G Gold / 本金

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-K6C-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-K6C-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-K6C-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-K6C-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-K6C-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-K6C-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-K6C-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-K6C-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome & Beige Leather
亮鉻 & 米色皮革



Chrome & Black Leather
亮鉻 & 黑色皮革



Satin Nickel & Beige Leather
拉絲鎳 & 米色皮革



Dark Umber & Dark Brown Leather
深紅棕色 & 深棕色皮革

M5

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Calf Leather

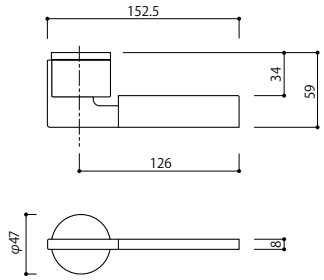
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 皮革

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-M5C-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-M5C-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-M5C-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-M5C-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-M5C-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-M5C-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-M5C-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-M5C-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome & Light Brown Wood
亮鉻 & 亮棕色



Chrome & White Wood
亮鉻 & 白色



Dark Umber & Dark Brown Wood
深紅棕色 & 深棕色

M3

Material：Brass

Wood Material：Maple (Light Brown, White), Keyaki (Dark Brown)

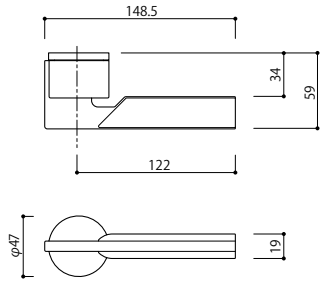
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 天然木

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Wood Grip Finishes

- 3 Dark Brown / 深棕色
- 1 Light Brown / 亮棕色
- 4 White / 白色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-M3C-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-M3C-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-M3C-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-M3C-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-M3C-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-M3C-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-M3C-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-M3C-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

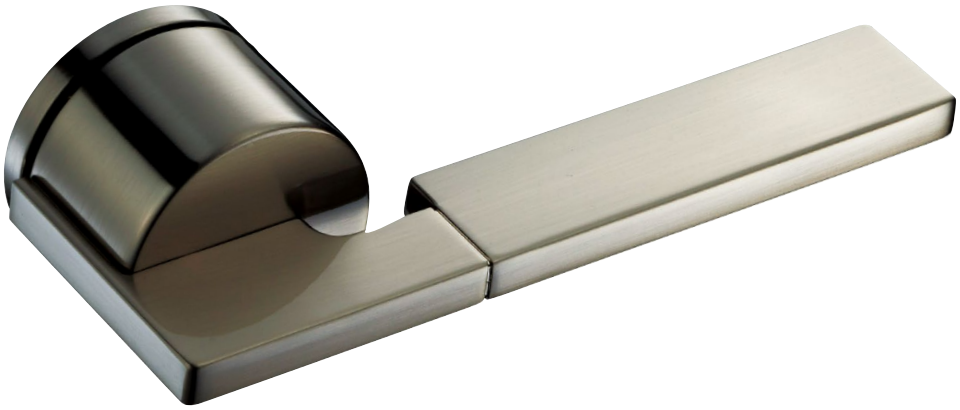
Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome & Light Brown Wood/Chrome & Black Leather
亮鉻 & 亮棕色 / 亮鉻 & 黑色皮革



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Chrome
亮鉻



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

M9

Material：Brass

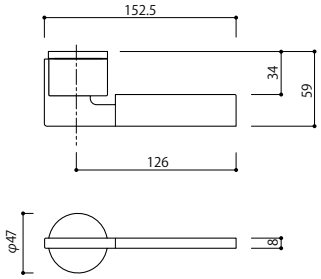
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： Zinc Die Casting

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-M9C-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-M9C-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-M9C-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-M9C-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-M9C-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-M9C-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-M9C-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-M9C-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

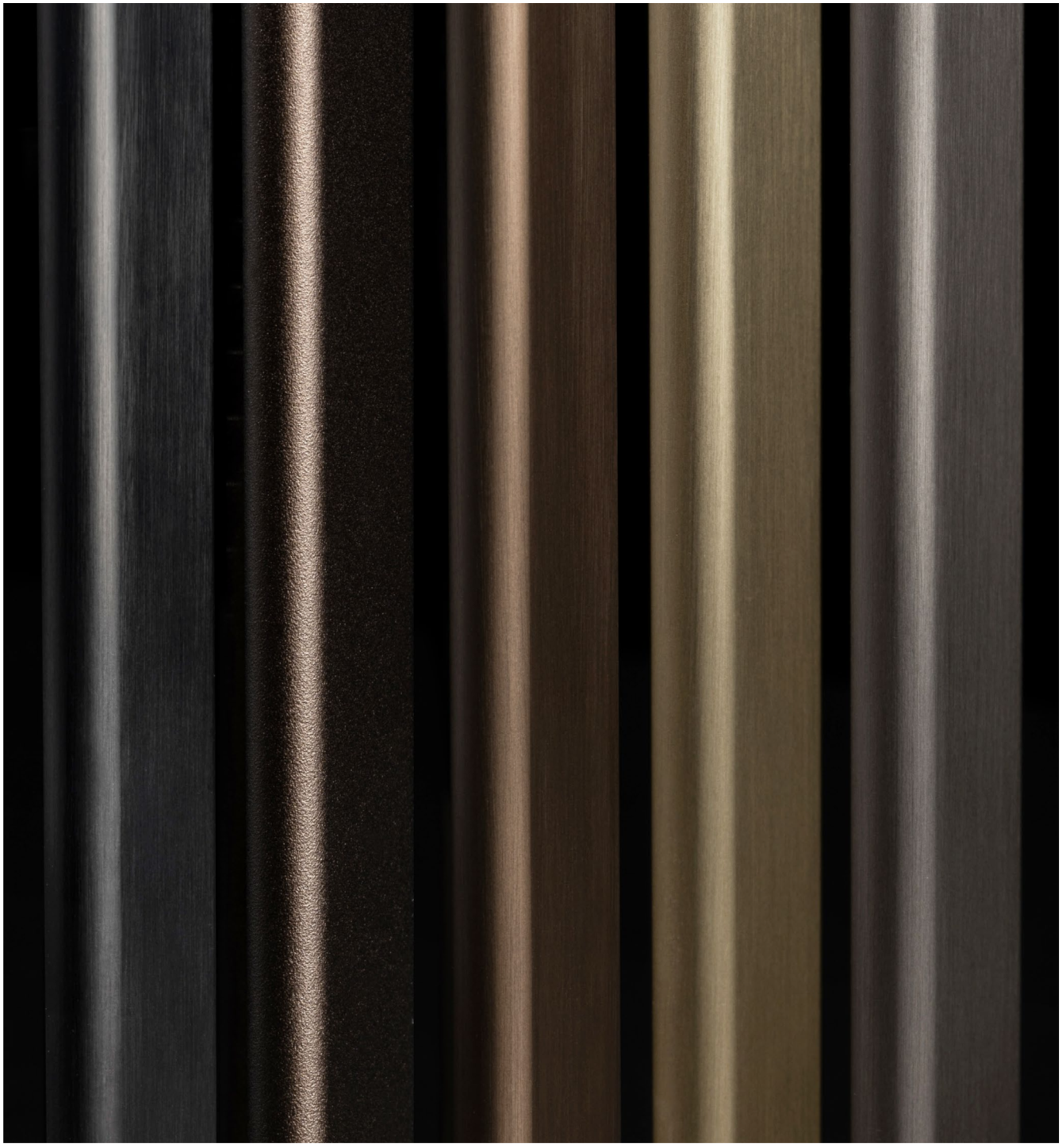
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Dark Umber/Satin Nickel/Chrome
深紅棕色 / 拉絲鎳 / 亮鉻



Satin Champagne Gold & Satin Bronze/ Satin Black & Satin Black/ Dark Umber & Blasted Dark Bronze
拉絲香檳金 & 拉絲青銅色 / 拉絲黑 /深紅棕色 & 噴砂深古銅色





Satin Black & Satin Black
拉絲黑 & 拉絲黑



Dark Umber & Blasted Dark Bronze
深紅棕色 & 噴砂深古銅色



Satin Gold & Satin Champagne Gold
拉絲金 & 拉絲香檳金



Satin Champagne Gold & Satin Bronze
拉絲香檳金 & 拉絲青銅色



Satin Nickel & Nickel Color Hairline
拉絲鎳 & 拉絲不鏽鋼色

YA N

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminum

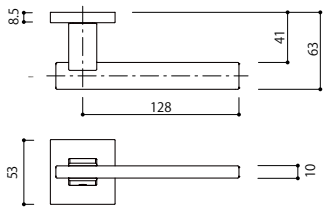
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Neck Finishes

- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Grip Finishes

- Z Nickel Color Hairline /拉絲不鏽鋼色
- 1U Blasted Dark Bronze / 噴砂深古銅色
- 3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色
- 6U Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- 8U Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-YAT-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-YAT-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-YAT-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-YAT-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-YAT-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-YAT-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-YAT-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-YAT-□■-LJ

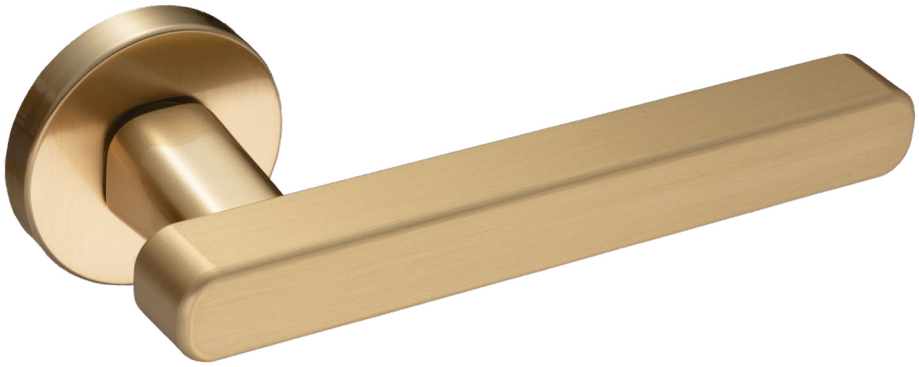
int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Satin Gold & Satin Champagne Gold
拉絲金 & 拉絲香檳金



Dark Umber & Blasted Dark Bronze
深紅棕色 & 噴砂深古銅色



Satin Black & Satin Black
拉絲黑



Satin Champagne Gold & Satin Bronze
拉絲香檳金 & 拉絲青銅色



Satin Nickel & Nickel Color Hairline
拉絲鎳 & 拉絲不鏽鋼色

YB N

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminum

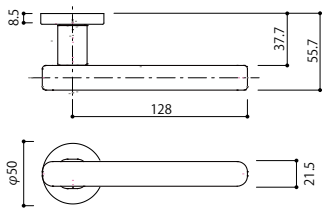
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Neck Finishes

- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Grip Finishes

- Z Nickel Color Hairline /拉絲不鏽鋼色
- 1U Blasted Dark Bronze / 噴砂深古銅色
- 3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色
- 6U Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- 8U Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-YBC-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-YBC-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-YBC-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-YBC-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-YBC-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-YBC-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-YBC-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-YBC-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Satin Nickel & Nickel Color Hairline
拉絲鎳 & 拉絲不鏽鋼色



Dark Umber & Blasted Dark Bronze
深紅棕色 & 噴砂深古銅色



Satin Black & Satin Black
拉絲黑



Satin Champagne Gold & Satin Bronze
拉絲香檳金 & 拉絲青銅色



Satin Gold & Satin Champagne Gold
拉絲金 & 拉絲香檳金

YJ N

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminum

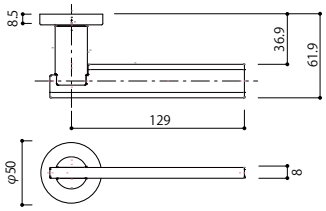
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Neck Finishes

- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Grip Finishes

- Z Nickel Color Hairline /拉絲不鏽鋼色
- 1U Blasted Dark Bronze / 噴砂深古銅色
- 3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色
- 6U Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- 8U Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-YJC-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-YJC-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-YJC-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-YJC-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-YJC-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-YJC-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-YJC-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-YJC-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Dark Umber & Satin Bronze
深紅棕色 & 拉絲青銅色



Dark Umber & Blasted Dark Bronze
深紅棕色 & 噴砂深古銅色



Satin Champagne Gold & Shot Champagne Gold
拉絲香檳金 & 噴砂香檳金



Pearl Black & Blasted Black
珍珠黑 & 噴砂黑



Satin Nickel & Nickel Color Hairline
拉絲鎳 & 拉絲不鏽鋼色

YG N

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminum

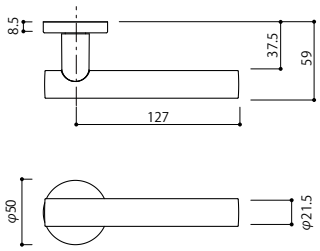
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- 4Q3U Dark Umber & Satin Bronze 深紅棕色 & 拉絲青銅色
- 4Q1U Dark Umber & Blasted Dark Bronze 深紅棕色 & 噴砂深古銅色
- UQLQ Satin Champagne Gold & Shot Champagne Gold 拉絲香檳金 & 噴砂香檳金
- GQK Pearl Black & Blasted Black 珍珠黑 & 噴砂黑
- NZ Satin Nickel & Nickel Color Hairline 拉絲鎳 & 拉絲不鏽鋼色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-YGC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-YGC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-YGC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-YGC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-YGC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-YGC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-YGC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-YGC-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

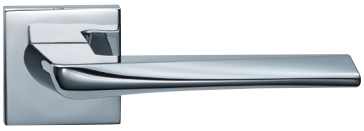
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

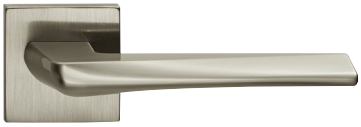
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

JV

Material：Zinc Die Casting

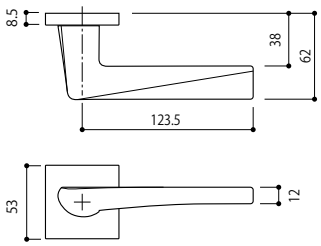
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-JVT-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-JVT-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JVT-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-JVT-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-JVT-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-JVT-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JVT-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-JVT-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Satin Nickel & K-Wood Light Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-Wood 亮棕色



Matte Black & K-Wood Light Brown
啞光黑 & K-Wood 亮棕色



Satin Nickel & K-Wood Dark Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-Wood 深棕色



Matte Black & K-Wood Dark Brown
啞光黑 & K-Wood 深棕色

JT

Material：Zinc Die Casting & K-Wood

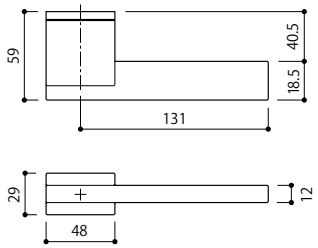
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 強化木

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- N4 Satin Nickel & K-Wood Light Brown / 拉絲鎳 & K-Wood 亮棕色
- 0034 Matte Black & K-Wood Light Brown / 啞光黑 & K-Wood 亮棕色
- N6 Satin Nickel & K-Wood Dark Brown / 拉絲鎳 & K-Wood 深棕色
- 0036 Matte Black & K-Wood Dark Brown / 啞光黑 & K-Wood 深棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-JVT-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-JVT-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JVT-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-JVT-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

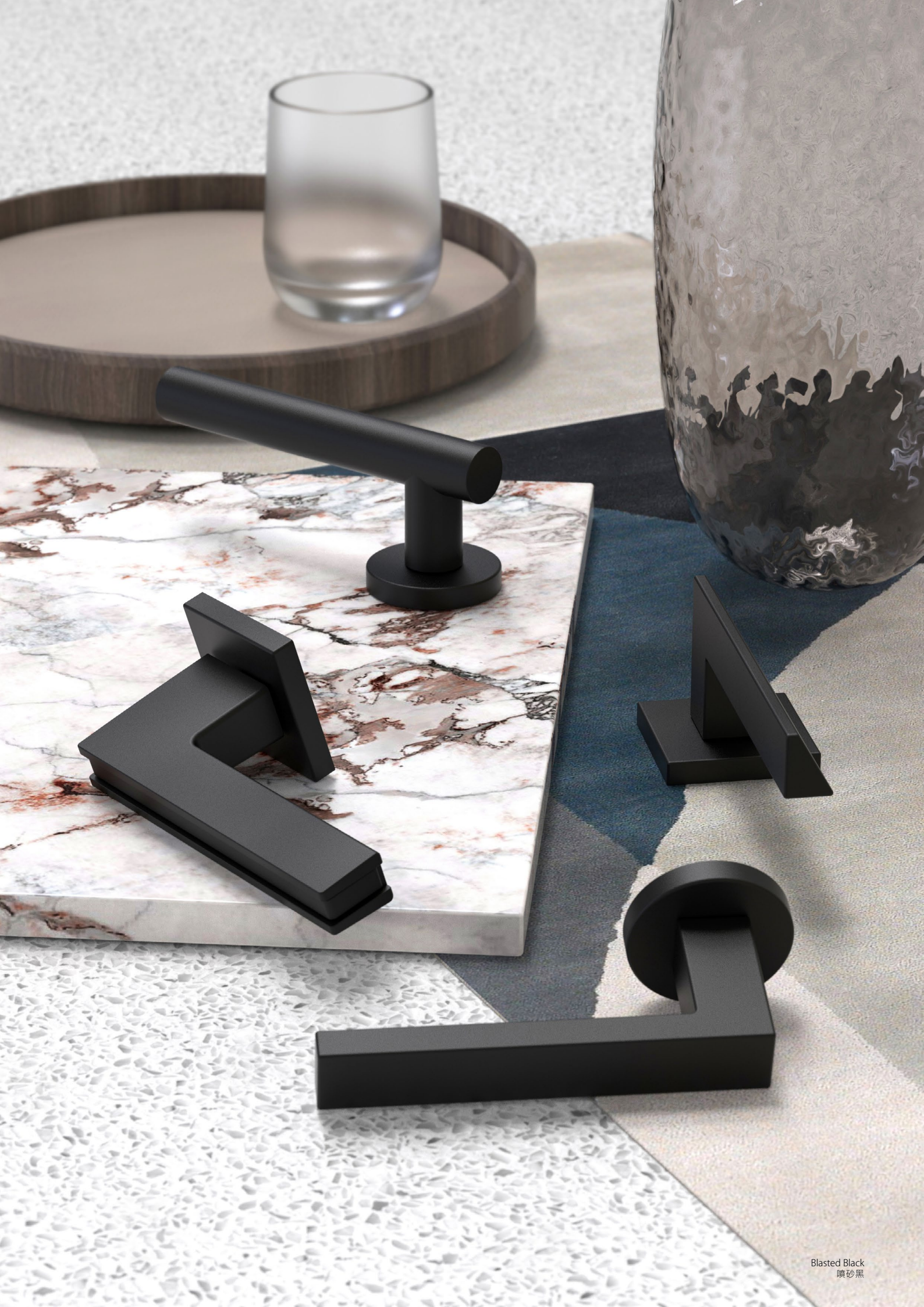
LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-JVT-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-JVT-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-JVT-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-JVT-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Blasted Black
噴砂黑



HG

Material：Aluminium

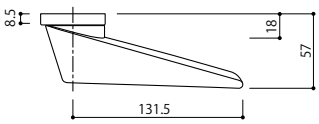
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

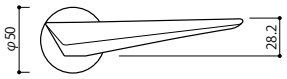
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finish

K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634防火測試60分鐘

A'DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2020 SILVER

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-HGC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-HGC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-HGC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-HGC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-HGC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-HGC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-HGC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-HGC-□-LJ

*Use with 4G (Dark Umber) Finish Cylinder.
與 4G (深紅棕色) 鎖膽一起使用

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

htl Usable for hotel guest room entrance
飯店房間客房門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



TW

Material：Aluminium

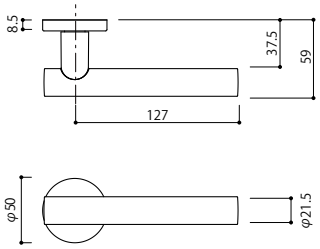
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finish

K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634防火測試60分鐘

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-TWC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-TWC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TWC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-TWC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-TWC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-TWC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TWC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-TWC-□-LJ

*Use with 4G (Dark Umber) Finish Cylinder.
與 4G (深紅棕色) 葫蘆鎖芯一起使用



TS

Material：Aluminium

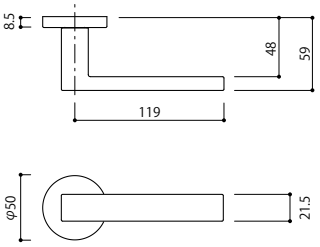
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finish

K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634防火測試60分鐘

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-TSC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-TSC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TSC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-TSC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-TSC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-TSC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TSC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-TSC-□-LJ

*Use with 4G (Dark Umber) Finish Cylinder.
與 4G (深紅棕色) 葫蘆鎖芯一起使用

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

htl Usable for hotel guest room entrance
飯店房間客房門規格

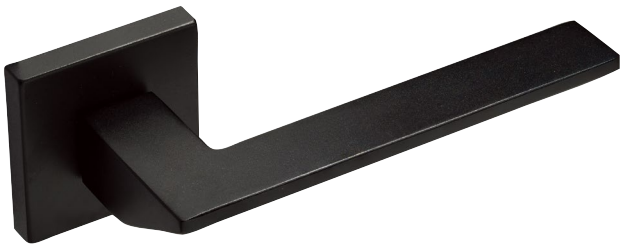
Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Blasted Black
噴砂黑



TY

Material：Aluminium

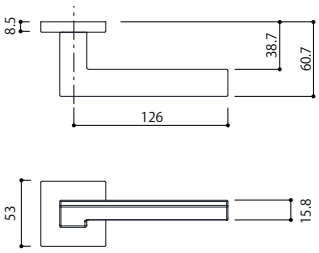
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finish

K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634防火測試60分鐘

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-TYT-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-TYT-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TYT-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-TYT-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-TYT-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-TYT-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TYT-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-TYT-□-LJ

*Use with 4G (Dark Umber) Finish Cylinder.
與 4G (深紅棕色) 葫蘆鎖芯一起使用



H3

Material：Aluminium

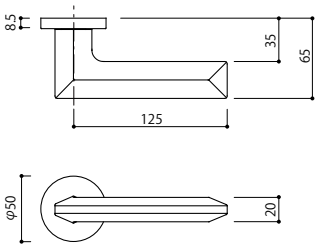
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finish

K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634防火測試60分鐘

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-H3C-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-H3C-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-H3C-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-H3C-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-H3C-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-H3C-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-H3C-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-H3C-□-LJ

*Use with 4G (Dark Umber) Finish Cylinder.
與 4G (深紅棕色) 葫蘆鎖芯一起使用

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

htl Usable for hotel guest room entrance
飯店房間客房門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



TV

Material：Aluminium

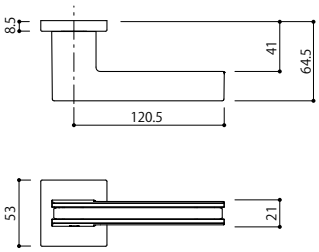
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、保險鎖、紅白指示鎖、鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finish

K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634防火測試60分鐘

LM LOCK CASE

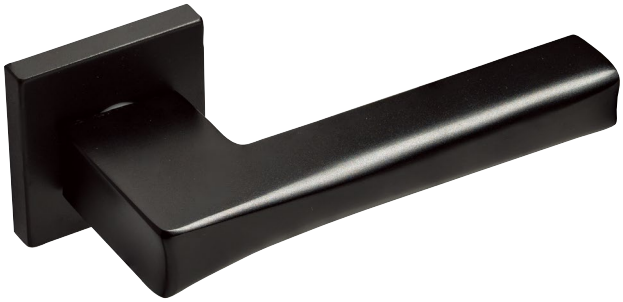
LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-TVT-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-TVT-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TVT-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-TVT-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-TVT-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-TVT-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TVT-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-TVT-□-LJ

*Use with 4G (Dark Umber) Finish Cylinder.
與 4G (深紅棕色) 葫蘆鎖芯一起使用

TT



Material：Aluminium

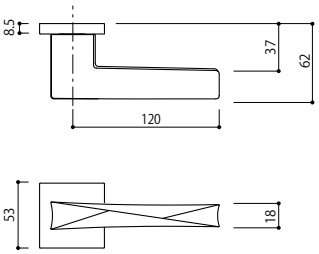
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、保險鎖、紅白指示鎖、鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finish

K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634防火測試60分鐘

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-TTT-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-TTT-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TTT-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-TTT-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-TTT-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-TTT-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TTT-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-TTT-□-LJ

*Use with 4G (Dark Umber) Finish Cylinder.
與 4G (深紅棕色) 葫蘆鎖芯一起使用

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

htl Usable for hotel guest room entrance
飯店房間客房門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Chrome & Satin Chrome
亮鉻 & 拉絲鉻



Pearl Nickel & Soft Satin Nickel
珍珠鎳 & 柔光拉絲鎳



Pearl Black & Soft Satin Black
珍珠黑 & 柔光拉絲黑

Y8 N

Material：Zinc Die Casting

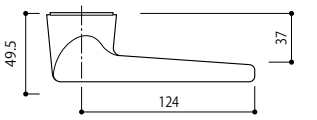
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

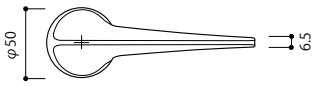
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- CJ Chrome & Satin Chrome / 亮鉻 & 拉絲鉻
- D1N1 Pearl Nickel & Soft Satin Nickel / 珍珠鎳 & 柔光拉絲鎳
- GQA1 Pearl Black & Soft Satin Black / 珍珠黑 & 柔光拉絲黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-Y8C-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-Y8C-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-Y8C-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-Y8C-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-Y8C-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-Y8C-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-Y8C-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-Y8C-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Pearl Nickel & Soft Satin Nickel / Pearl Black & Soft Satin Black
珍珠鎳 & 柔光拉絲鎳 / 珍珠黑 & 柔光拉絲黑



Grayish Umber/ Chrome
灰琥珀色/亮鉻



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Grayish Umber
灰琥珀色

YY

Material：Brass

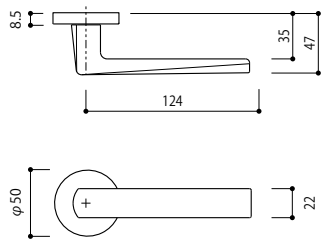
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 黃銅

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- 4Q Grayish Umber / 灰琥珀色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-YYC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-YYC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-YYC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-YYC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-YYC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-YYC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-YYC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-YYC-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Satin Nickel & Dark Brown Leather
拉絲鎳 & 深棕色皮革



Chrome & Black Leather
亮鉻 & 黑色皮革



Chrome & Beige Leather
亮鉻 & 米色皮革

FL

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Calf Leather

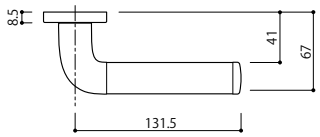
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

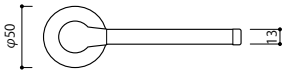
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 皮革

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

Leather Grip Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革
- 9 Beige Leather / 米色皮革

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-FLC-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-FLC-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-FLC-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-FLC-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-FLC-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-FLC-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-FLC-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-FLC-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome & Satin Nickel
亮鉻 & 拉絲鎳



Satin Nickel & Dark Umber
拉絲鎳 & 深紅棕色

TE

Material：Zinc Die Casting

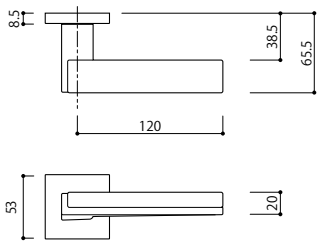
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

CN Chrome & Satin Nickel / 亮鉻 & 拉絲鎳
N4Q Satin Nickel & Dark Umber / 拉絲鎳 & 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-TET-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-TET-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TET-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-TET-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-TET-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-TET-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TET-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-TET-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Matte Gray
啞光灰



Matte Black
啞光黑

GY N

Material：Aluminium

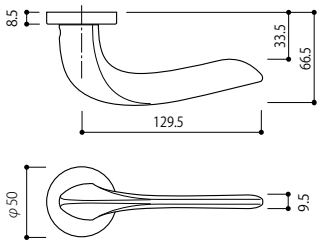
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質：鋁

規　　格：無輔助鎖、保險鎖、紅白指示鎖、鑰匙鎖

適用門厚：33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- 065 Matte Gray / 啞光灰
- 003 Matte Black / 啞光黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-GYC-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-GYC-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-GYC-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-GYC-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-GYC-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-GYC-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-GYC-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-GYC-□■-LJ

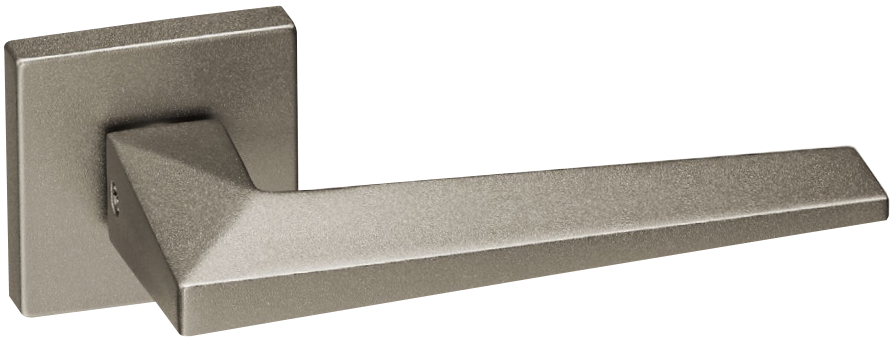
int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Matte Gray
啞光灰



Matte Black
啞光黑

GZ N

Material：Aluminium

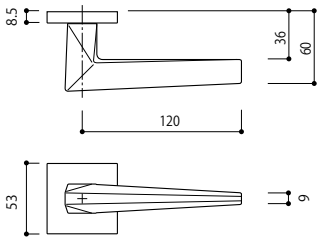
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質：鋁

規　　格：無輔助鎖、保險鎖、紅白指示鎖、鑰匙鎖

適用門厚：33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- 065 Matte Gray / 啞光灰
- 003 Matte Black / 啞光黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-GZT-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-GZT-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-GZT-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-GZT-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-GZT-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-GZT-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-GZT-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-GZT-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome & Deep Umber
亮鉻 & 深紅棕色



Chrome & Ceramic White
亮鉻 & 陶瓷白



Chrome & Matte Black
亮鉻 & 啞光黑

TJ N

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminum

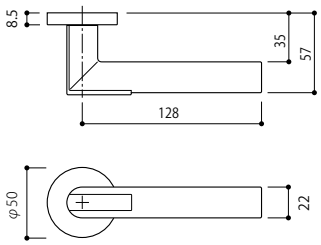
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C001 Chrome & Ceramic White/ 亮鉻 & 陶瓷白
- C075 Chrome & Deep Umber/ 亮鉻 & 深紅棕色
- C003 Chrome & Matte Black/ 亮鉻 & 啞光黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-TJC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-TJC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TJC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-TJC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-TJC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-TJC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TJC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-TJC-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Satin Black
拉絲黑



Dark Umber
深紅棕色



Satin Rose Gold
拉絲玫瑰金



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

WN N

Material：Zinc Die Casting

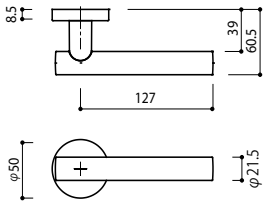
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-WNC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-WNC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-WNC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-WNC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-WNC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-WNC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-WNC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-WNC-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

T1 N

Material：Zinc Die Casting

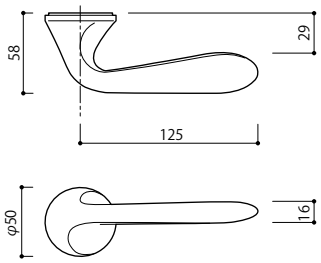
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel /拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Handle with Rose & Escutcheon only	把手底座套組	T1C-□-S

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-T1C-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-T1C-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-T1C-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-T1C-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-T1C-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-T1C-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-T1C-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-T1C-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Chrome & 031 Dark Umber
亮鉻 & 031深紅棕色



Chrome & Matte Grey
亮鉻 & 啞光灰



Chrome & Matte Black
亮鉻 & 啞光黑



Satin Nickel & Matte Grey
拉絲鎳 & 啞光灰



Satin Nickel & 031 Dark Umber
拉絲鎳 & 031深紅棕色



Satin Nickel & Matte Black
拉絲鎳 & 啞光黑

WP N

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminum

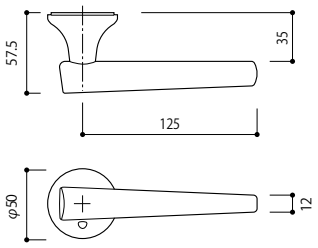
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Neck Finishes

C Chrome / 亮鉻
N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

Grip Finishes

065 Matte Grey / 啞光灰
003 Matte Black / 啞光黑
031 Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-WPC-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-WPC-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-WPC-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-WPC-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-WPC-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-WPC-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-WPC-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-WPC-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

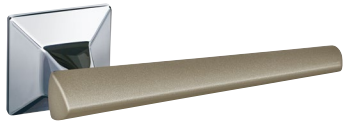
N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Only the finishes listed above are available
僅提供以上指定的飾面。



Satin Nickel & Matte Grey
拉絲鎳 & 啞光灰



Chrome & Matte Grey
亮鉻 & 啞光灰



Chrome & 031 Dark Umber
亮鉻 & 031深紅棕色



Chrome & Matte Black
亮鉻 & 啞光黑



Satin Nickel & 031 Dark Umber
拉絲鎳 & 031深紅棕色



Satin Nickel & Matte Black
拉絲鎳 & 啞光黑

WQ N

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminum

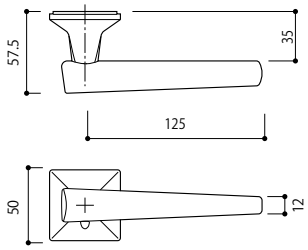
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Neck Finishes

C Chrome / 亮鉻
N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

Grip Finishes

065 Matte Grey / 啞光灰
003 Matte Black / 啞光黑
031 Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-WQC-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-WQC-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-WQC-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-WQC-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-WQC-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-WQC-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-WQC-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-WQC-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Only the finishes listed above are available
僅提供以上指定的飾面。



Chrome & Satin Black
亮鉻 & 拉絲黑



Chrome & Satin Nickel
亮鉻 & 拉絲鎳



Chrome & Satin Rose Gold
亮鉻 & 拉絲玫瑰金



Chrome & Satin Black
亮鉻 & 拉絲黑

WD N

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminum

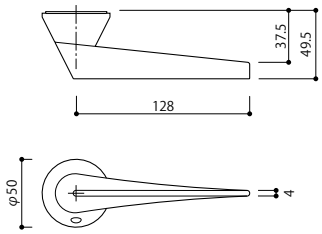
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Neck Finishes

C Chrome / 亮鉻

Grip Finishes

N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
A Satin Black / 拉絲黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-WDC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-WDC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-WDC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-WDC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-WDC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-WDC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-WDC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-WDC-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



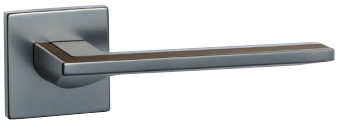
Pearl Black & Blasted Dark Bronze/Chrome & Hairline Gold
珍珠黑 & 噴砂深古銅色 / 亮鉻 & 拉絲金



Chrome & Hairline Gold
亮鉻 & 拉絲金



Chrome & Brushed
亮鉻 & 拉絲



Pearl Black & Blasted Dark Bronze
珍珠黑 & 噴砂深古銅色

F6 N

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminum

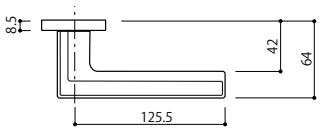
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

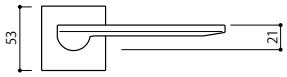
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

Insert Finishes

- H Hairline Gold / 拉絲金
- 1U Blasted Dark Bronze / 噴砂深古銅色
- T Brushed / 拉絲

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-F6T-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-F6T-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-F6T-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-F6T-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-F6T-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-F6T-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-F6T-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-F6T-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

T5

Material：Zinc Die Casting

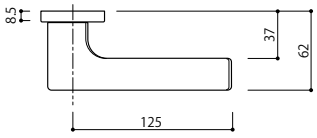
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

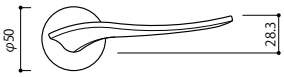
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-T5C-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-T5C-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-T5C-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-T5C-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-T5C-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-T5C-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-T5C-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-T5C-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome & Satin Nickel
亮鉻 & 拉絲鎳



Chrome & Dark Umber
亮鉻 & 深紅棕色

FK

Material：Zinc Die Casting

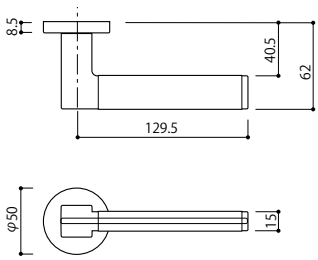
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

C Chrome / 亮鉻

Grip Finishes

N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-FKC-□■-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-FKC-□■-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-FKC-□■-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-FKC-□■-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-FKC-□■-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-FKC-□■-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-FKC-□■-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-FKC-□■-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

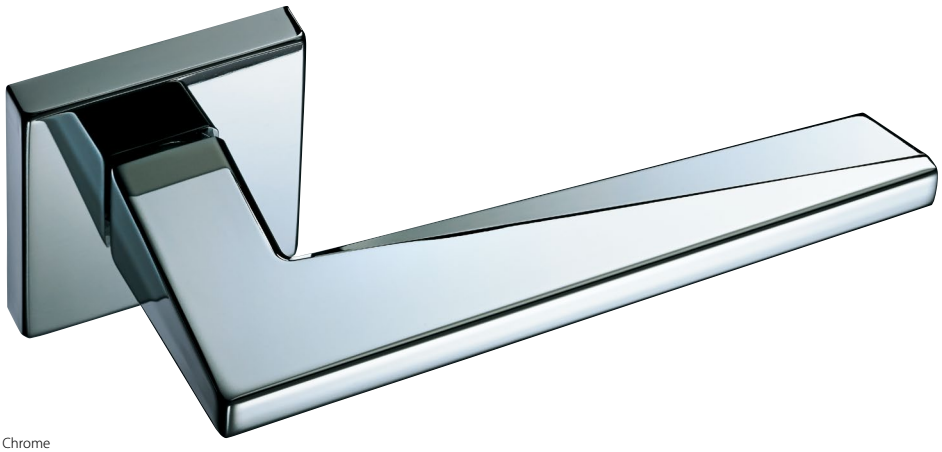
Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome
亮鉻



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

T3

Material：Zinc Die Casting

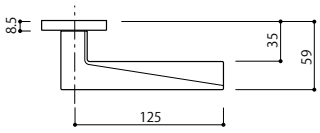
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-T3T-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-T3T-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-T3T-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-T3T-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-T3T-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-T3T-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-T3T-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-T3T-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Chrome
亮鉻



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

T2

Material：Zinc Die Casting

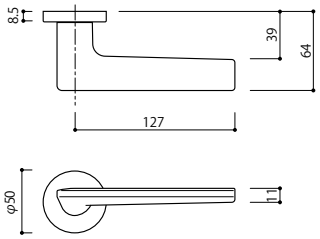
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-T2C-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-T2C-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-T2C-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-T2C-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-T2C-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-T2C-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-T2C-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-T2C-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Chrome
亮鉻



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

T6

Material：Zinc Die Casting

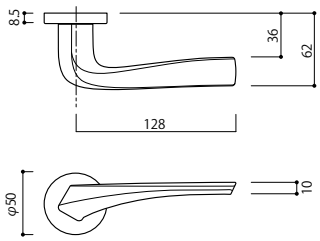
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-T6C-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-T6C-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-T6C-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-T6C-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-T6C-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-T6C-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-T6C-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-T6C-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

HM

Material：Zinc Die Casting

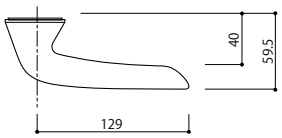
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

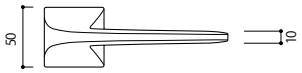
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-HMC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-HMC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-HMC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-HMC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-HMC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-HMC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-HMC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-HMC-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

HW

Material：Zinc Die Casting

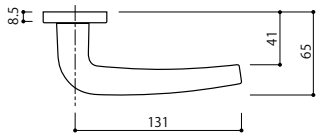
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

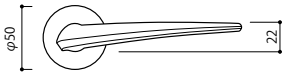
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-HWC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-HWC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-HWC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-HWC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-HWC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-HWC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-HWC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-HWC-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

TG

Material：Zinc Die Casting

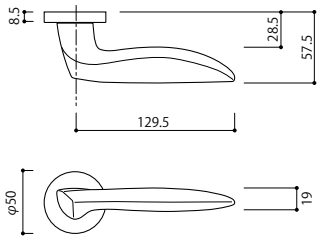
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Handle with Rose & Escutcheon only	把手底座套組	TGC-□-S

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-TGC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-TGC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TGC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-TGC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-TGC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-TGC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-TGC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-TGC-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Dark Umber
深紅棕色



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Chrome
亮鉻



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

C1

Material：Zinc Die Casting

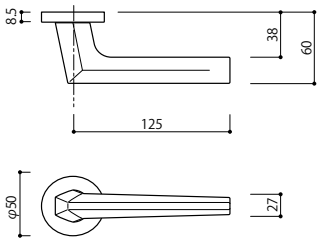
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-C1C-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-C1C-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-C1C-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-C1C-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-C1C-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-C1C-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-C1C-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-C1C-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

HP

Material：Zinc Die Casting

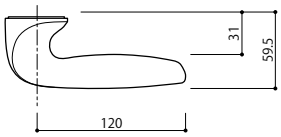
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

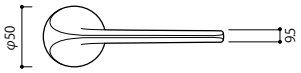
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-HPC-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-HPC-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-HPC-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-HPC-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

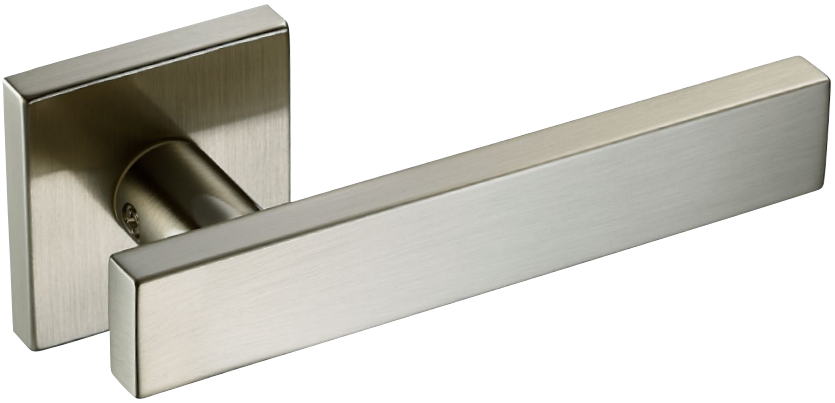
LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-HPC-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-HPC-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-HPC-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-HPC-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



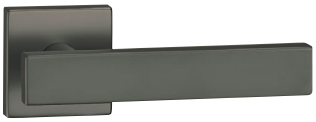
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Chrome
亮鉻



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

A1

Material：Zinc Die Casting

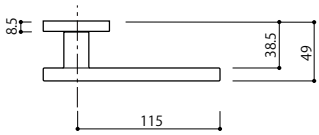
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢





Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-A1T-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-A1T-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-A1T-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-A1T-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-A1T-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-A1T-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-A1T-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-A1T-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Chrome
亮鉻

V6

Material：Zinc Die Casting

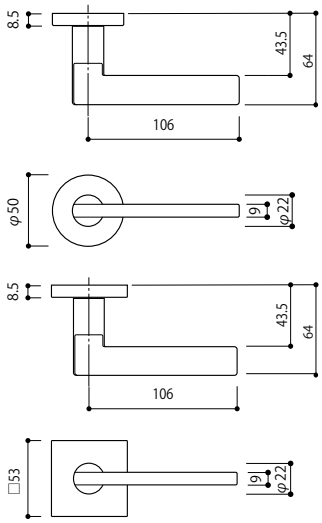
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

C Chrome / 亮鉻
N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

C3/T2 Rose Cover
C3/T2 底座

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-V6C/T-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-V6C/T-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-V6C/T-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-V6C/T-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-V6C/T-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-V6C/T-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-V6C/T-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-V6C/T-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

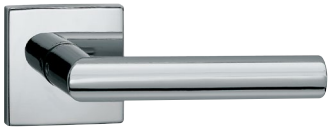
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



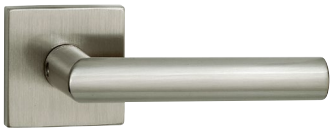
Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

V1

Material：Zinc Die Casting

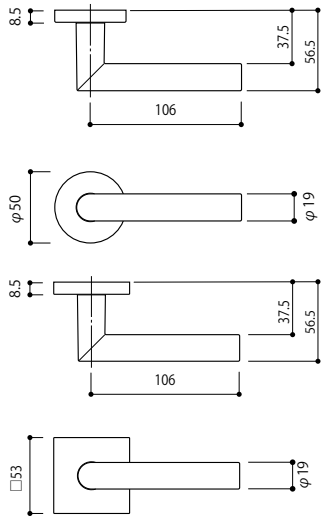
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

C Chrome / 亮鉻

N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

C3/T2 Rose Cover
C3/T2 底座

LM LOCK CASE

LM Passage Lock Complete set	LM 無輔助鎖套組	1-V1C/T-□-LMX
LM Privacy Lock Complete set	LM 保險鎖套組	2-V1C/T-□-LMX
LM Indicator Lock Complete set	LM 紅白指示鎖套組	3-V1C/T-□-LMX
LM Cylinder Lock Complete set	LM 房間鎖套組	4-V1C/T-□-LMX

LJ LOCK CASE

LJ Passage Lock Complete set	LJ 無輔助鎖套組	1-V1C/T-□-LJ
LJ Privacy Lock Complete set	LJ 保險鎖套組	2-V1C/T-□-LJ
LJ Indicator Lock Complete set	LJ 紅白指示鎖套組	3-V1C/T-□-LJ
LJ Cylinder Lock Complete set	LJ 房間鎖套組	4-V1C/T-□-LJ

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Lock case details：Page 252～ (LM) /262～ (LJ)
鎖匣詳細頁數

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Swing Door Lock

A daily interaction, a necessity.

Our range offers compatible designs to suit our refined lever handles and various hardware pieces.





Hotel Guest Room Entrance

Please make a selection from the models listed below.
For latest available models, please contact our sales office.

請於下方選擇飯店感應設備專用之把手，
更多詳情請與敝司業務聯絡。


TB Page 174


TC Page 176


WA Page 169


WB Page 167


QF Page 182


JK Page 184


K5 Page 190


K6 Page 193


JZ Page 188


LY Page 186


Y7 Page 187


TW Page 209


HG Page 208


H3 Page 211

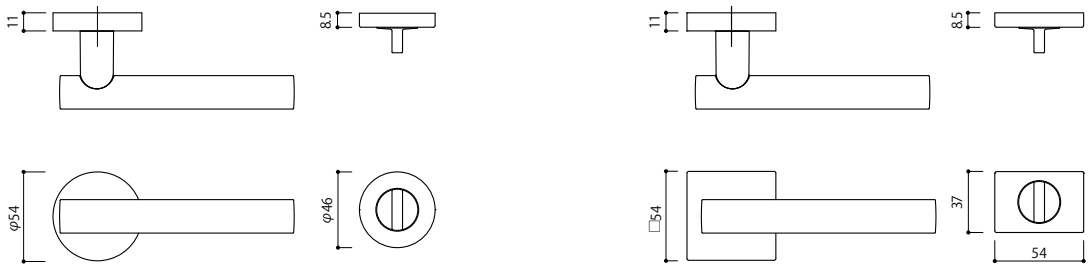

TS Page 209


TY Page 211


TT Page 212

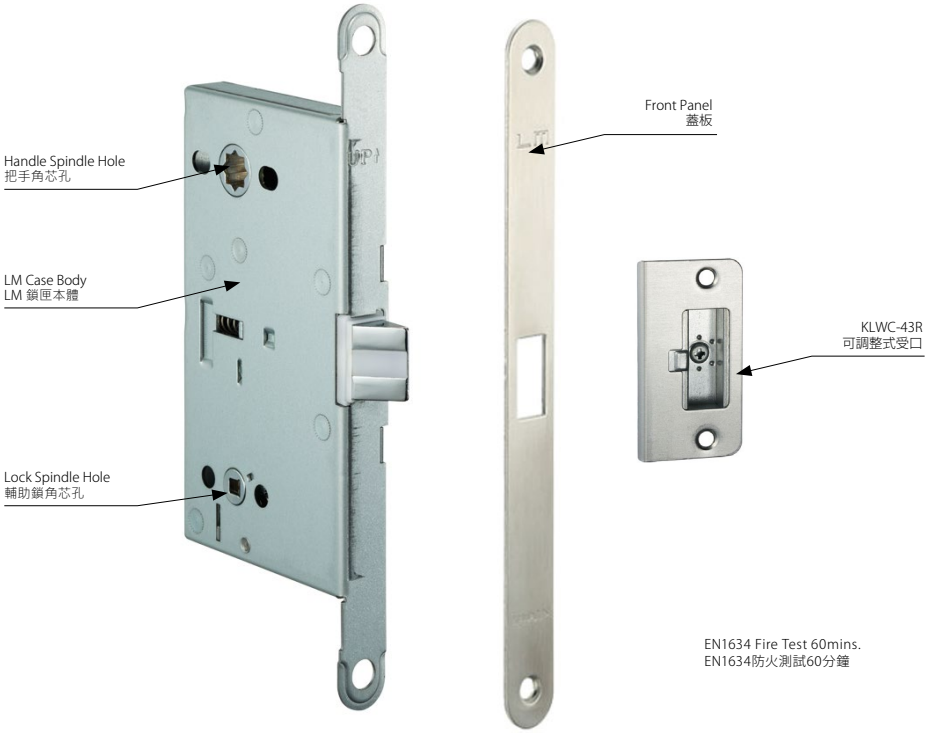

TV Page 212

Measurements for Hotel Entrance Rose & Thumb Turn
把手底座及輔助鎖尺寸圖



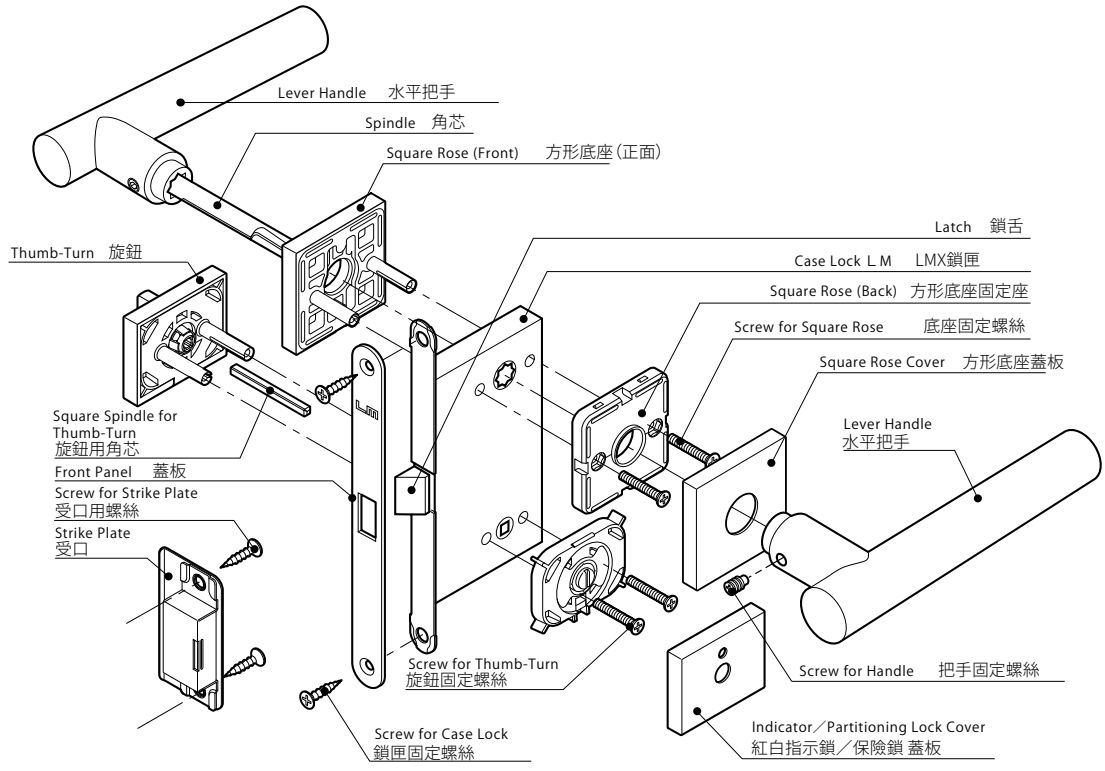

LM
KAWAJUN

LMRX Lock Case
LMRXC43R



EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634防火測試60分鐘

Specifications and Part Names of LM Lock Case
LM 鎖匣之一般規格及各部位名稱



About Lock Type

A privacy lock, indicator lock or simple cylinder lock is used in combination with the thumb-turn. Please select one that fits your application.

關於輔助鎖

保險鎖套組 · 紅白指示鎖 · 房間鎖與旋鈕成套販售。
請依使用場所做選擇。


Thumb-Turn
旋鈕

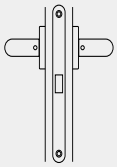
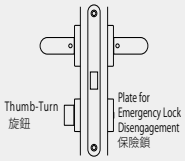
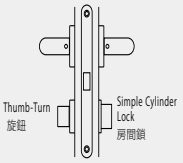

Privacy Lock
保險鎖套組


Thumb-Turn
旋鈕

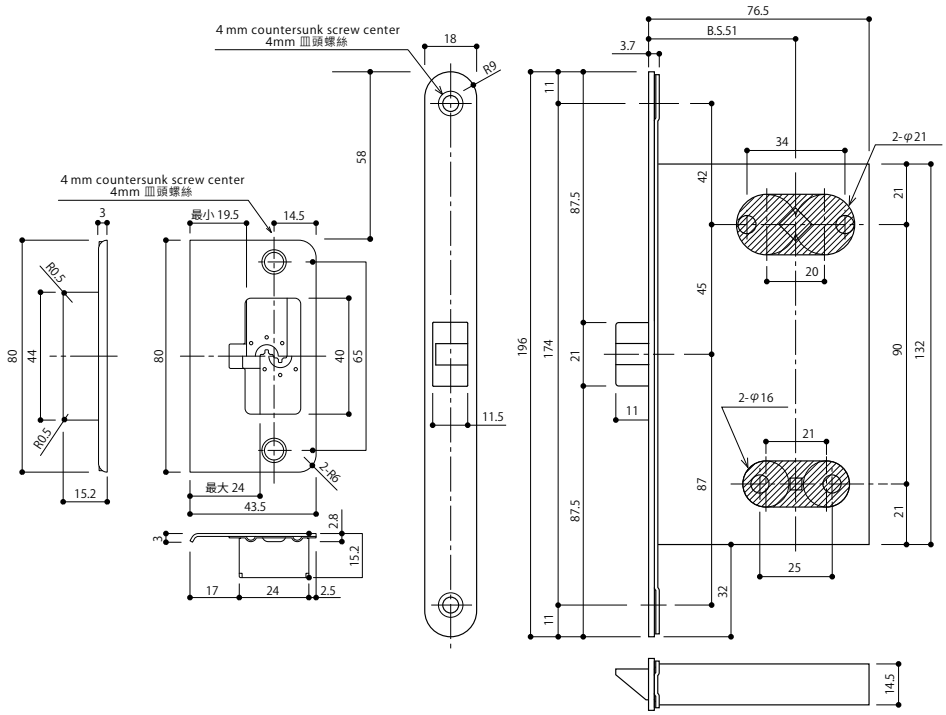

Indicator Lock
紅白指示鎖


Thumb-Turn
旋鈕


Simple Cylinder Lock
房間鎖

Lock Type (Code) 輔助鎖種類（代碼）	Passage Lock (1) 無輔助鎖（1）	Privacy Lock (2) 保險鎖套組 (2)	Indicator Lock (3) 紅白指示鎖 (3)	Simple Cylinder Lock (4) 房間鎖 (4)
Cross Section Diagram 側示圖				
Usage Example 使用範例	Living Room 客廳 Rooms that do not need to be locked 不需使用門鎖的空間。	Bedroom, Bathroom 寢室 、 更衣間 Rooms that need to be locked from the inside. In case of emergency, the lock can be disengaged from the outside with a coin. 通過旋鈕上鎖。 緊急時, 可使用硬幣從門板外側開鎖。	Bathroom, Powder Room 洗手間 、 化妝間 Rooms that need to be locked from the inside and display occupancy In case of emergency the lock can be disengaged from the outside with a coin. 通過旋鈕上鎖。 門外側有紅白指示。 緊急時, 可使用硬幣從門板外側開鎖。	Private Room 寢室等私人空間 Rooms that is locked from the inside using Thumb-Turn. Rooms that is locked from the outside through provided keys. 通過旋鈕上鎖。 可用鑰匙從門板外側開鎖。

Cross Section Diagrams & Measurements for LM Lock Case and Strike
LM鎖匣尺寸圖/開孔圖

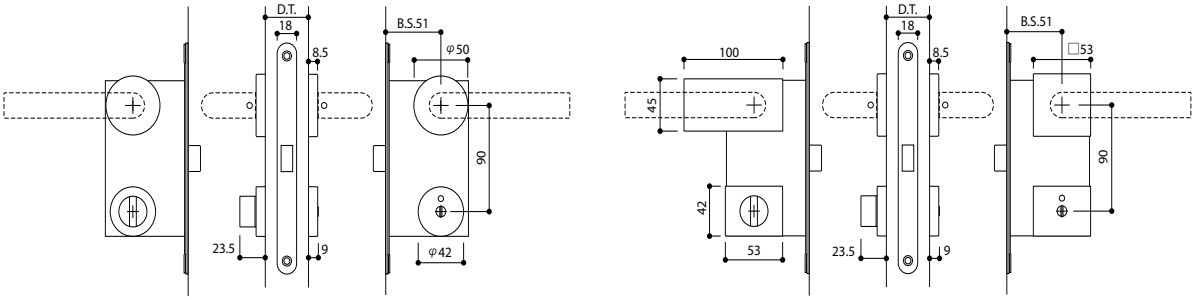


Measurements for Installation
安裝尺寸圖

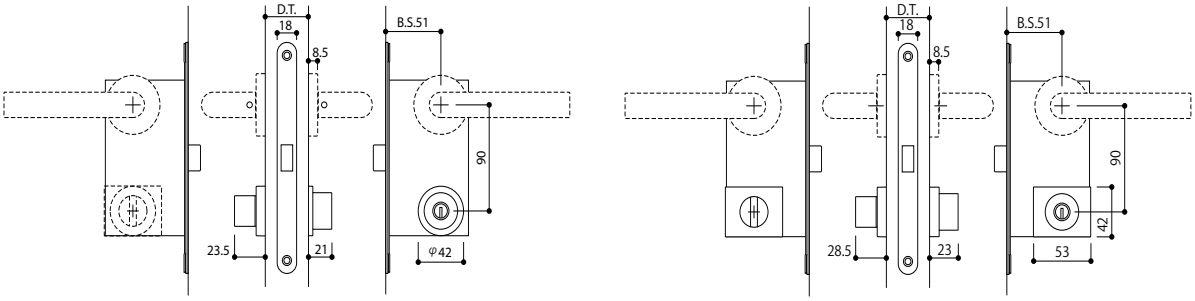
The diagram below shows the installation onto a door with hinges on the right side when facing the door from outside. For a door with hinges on the left side, please switch the positions of the thumb-turn and the privacy, indicator or simple cylinder lock.

下圖為保險鎖套組 · 紅白指示鎖 · 鑰匙鎖安裝於右側的情況下。（右開門）

Indicator Lock
紅白指示鎖



Simple Cylinder Lock
房間鎖

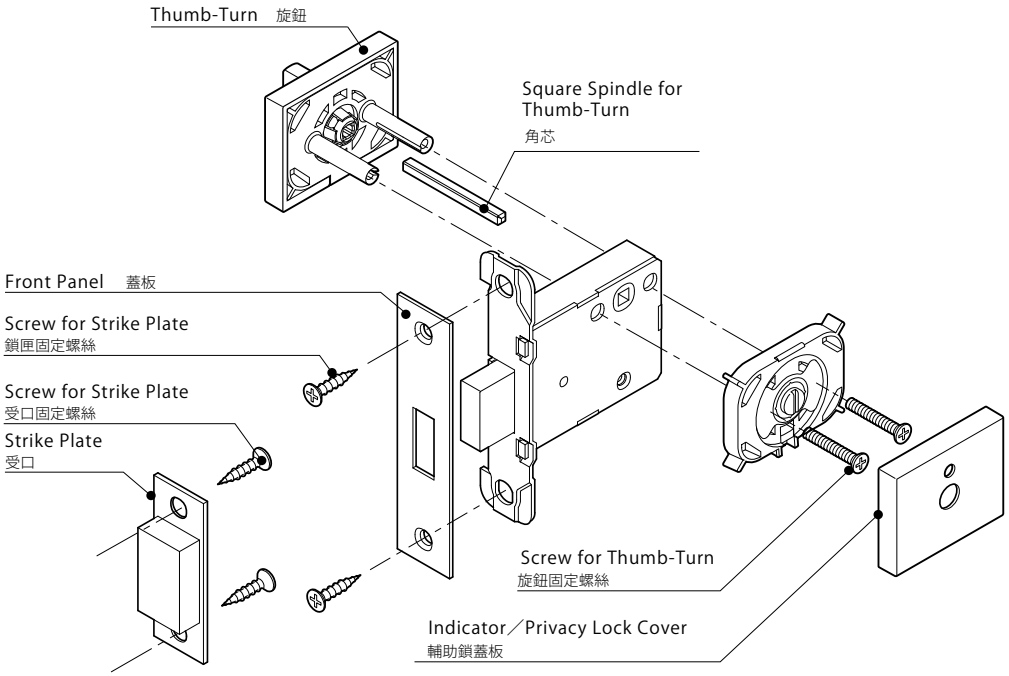


LVK Lock Case
LVK





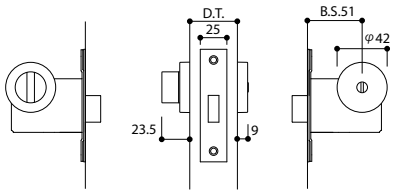
Specifications and Part Names for LV Lock Case
LV 鎖匣之一般規格及各部位名稱



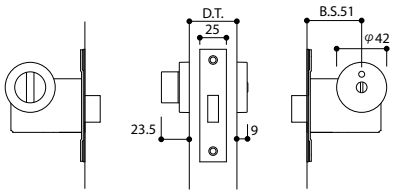
LVK LOCK CASE SET

			DOOR THICKNESS (mm) 適用門厚
Privacy Lock Complete set	LVK 保險鎖套組	2KLV3-□3850	38-50
Indicator Lock Complete set	LVK 紅白指示鎖套組	3KLV3-□3850	38-50
Simple Cylinder Lock Complete set	LVK 房間鎖套組	4KLV3-□52	43-52

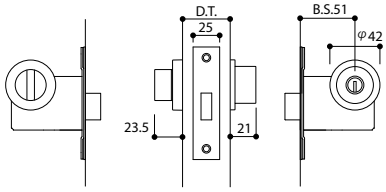
Privacy Lock



Indicator Lock

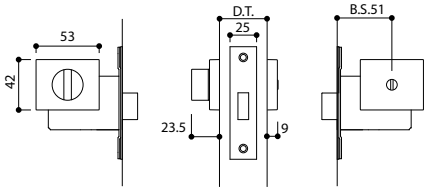


Simple Cylinder Lock

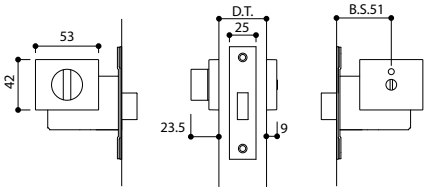


			DOOR THICKNESS (mm) 適用門厚
Privacy Lock Complete set	LVK 保險鎖套組	2KLV2-□3850	38-50
Indicator Lock Complete set	LVK 紅白指示鎖套組	3KLV2-□3850	38-50
Simple Cylinder Lock Complete set	LVK 房間鎖套組	4KLV2-□52	43-52

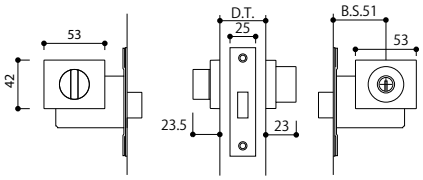
Privacy Lock
保險鎖套組



Indicator Lock
紅白指示鎖套組



Simple Cylinder Lock
房間鎖套組



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- G Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Locking System for LMR/LVK Lock Case

KLM-3E-□
PRIVACY LOCK



Dark Umber
深紅棕色



Chrome
亮鉻



Gold
本金



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

KLM-3D-□
INDICATOR LOCK



Dark Umber
深紅棕色



Chrome
亮鉻



Gold
本金



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

KLM-3C-□
CYLINDER LOCK



Dark Umber
深紅棕色



Chrome
亮鉻



Gold
本金



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- G Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Locking System for LMR / LVK Lock Case

KLM-2E-☐
PRIVACY LOCK



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Satin Chrome
拉絲鉻

KLM-2D-☐
INDICATOR LOCK



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Satin Chrome
拉絲鉻

KLM-2C-☐
CYLINDER LOCK



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Available Finishes

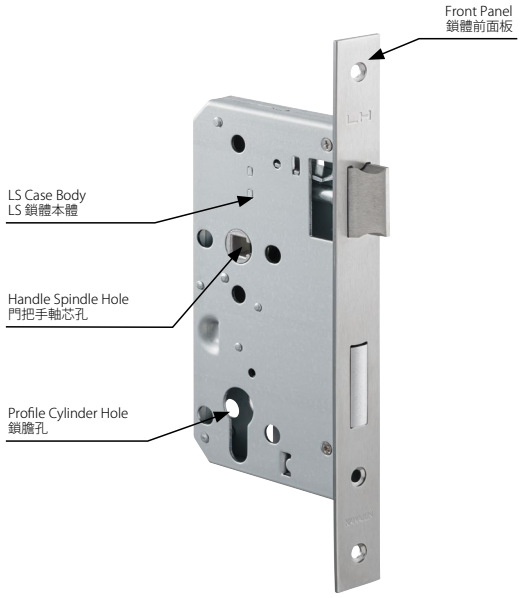
- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- G Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

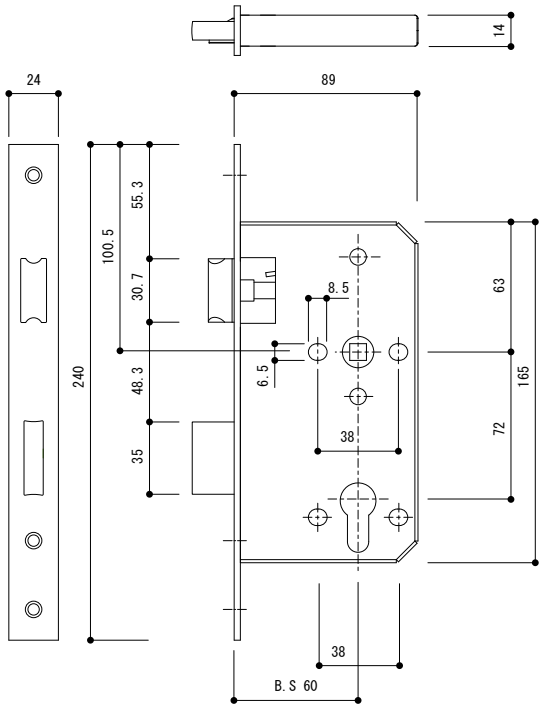
☐=Finish Code
=表面處理型號


LH
KAWAJUN

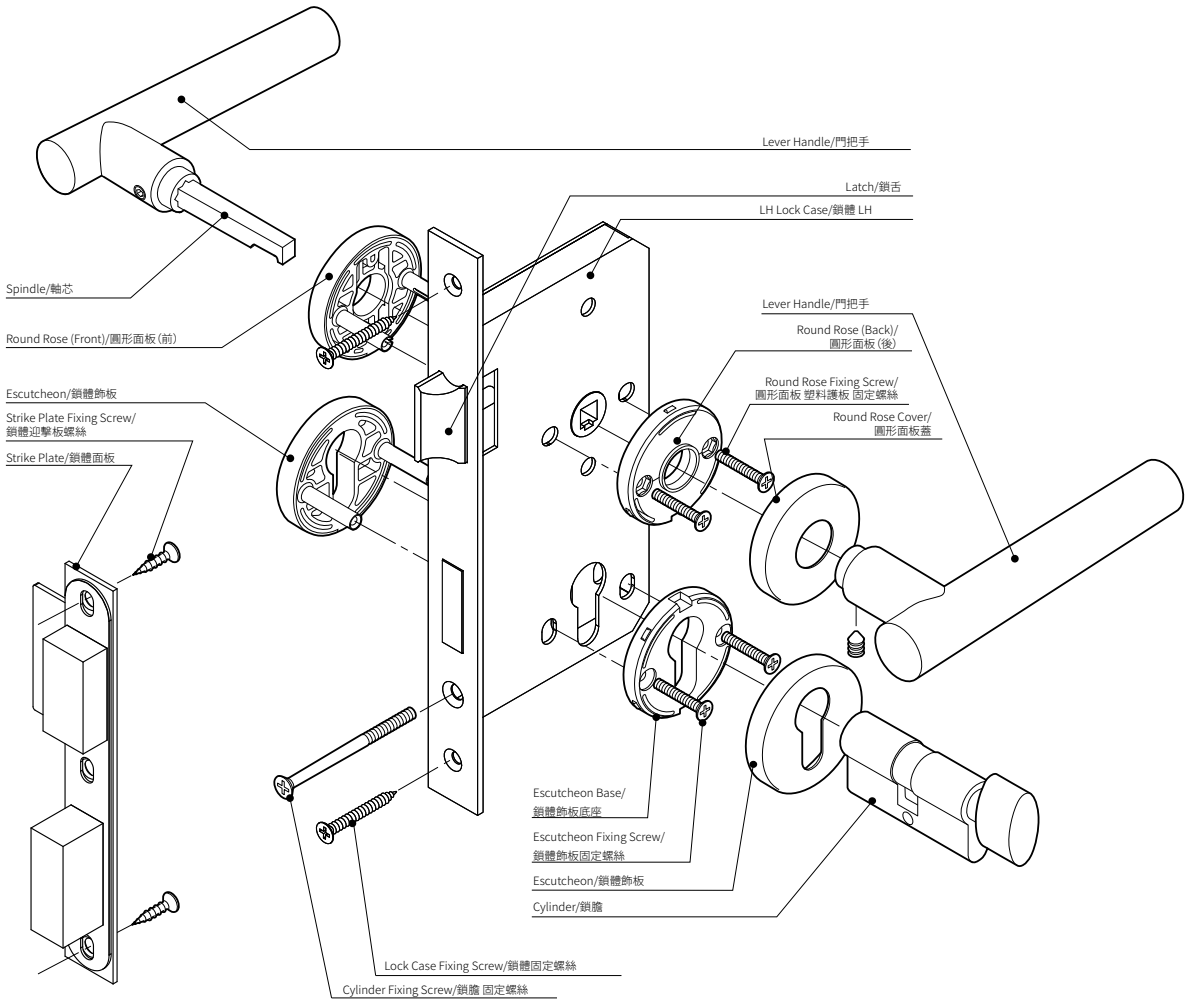
LHK Lock Case
LHK



Cross Section Diagrams & Measurements for LH Lock Case
LH 鎖體 尺寸圖／開孔圖

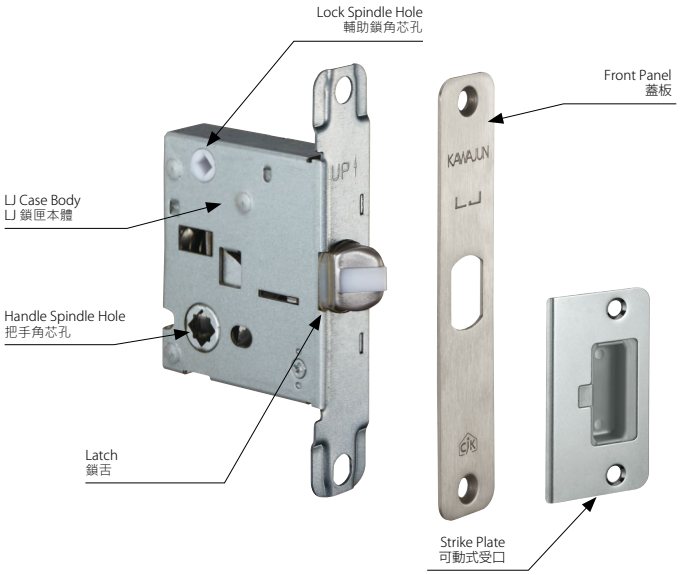


Specifications and Part Names for LH Lock Case
LH 鎖體規格及各部件名稱



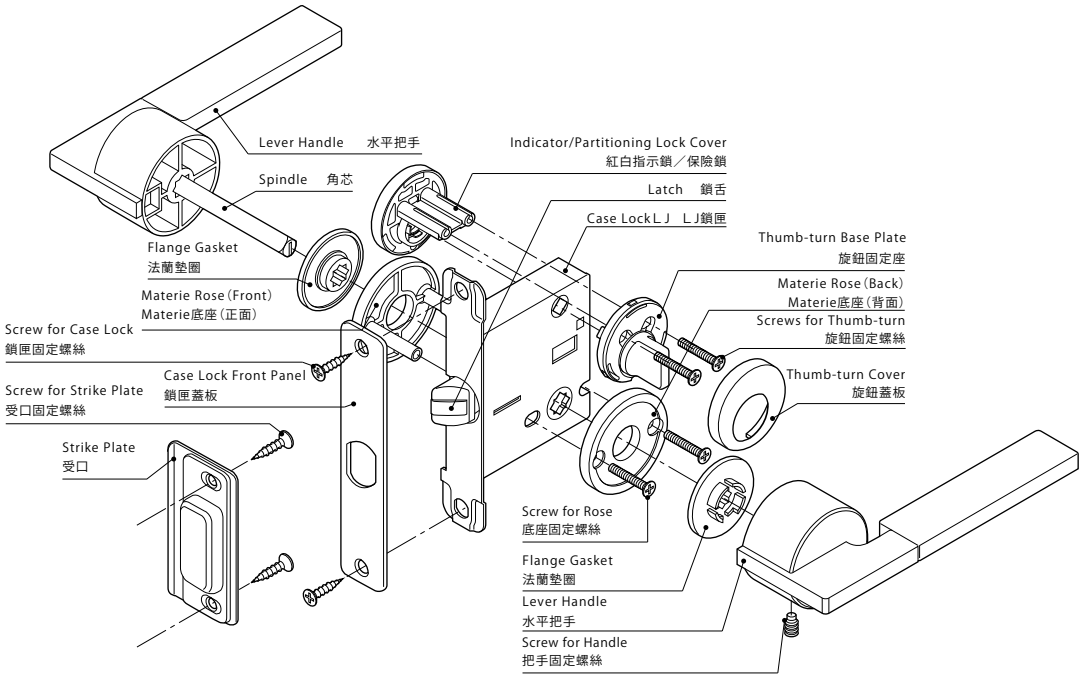

KAWAJUN

LJ Lock Case
LJ

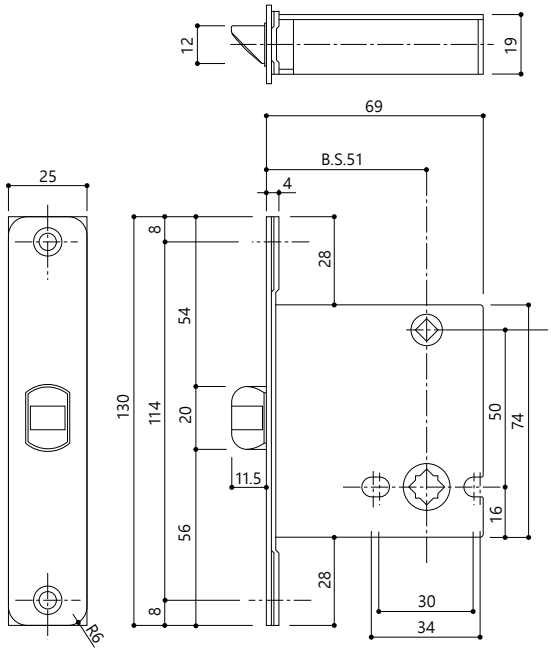


KLWD-42R

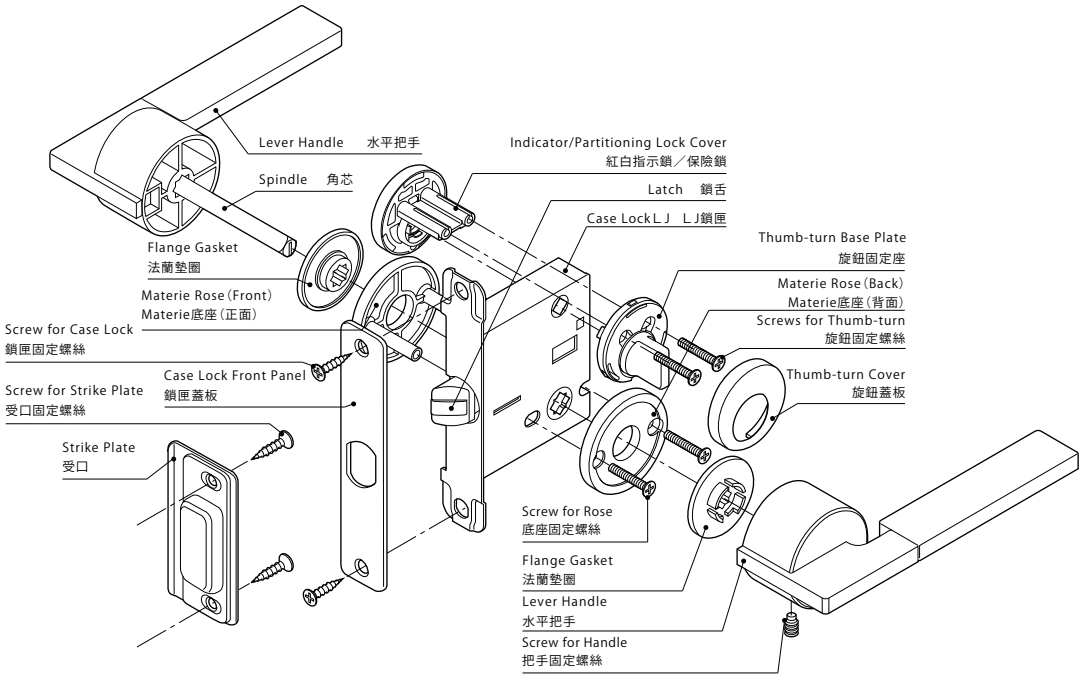
Specifications and Part Names for LJ Lock Case
LJ 鎖體規格及各部件名稱



Cross Section Diagrams & Measurements for LJ Lock Case
LJ 鎖體 尺寸圖／開孔圖

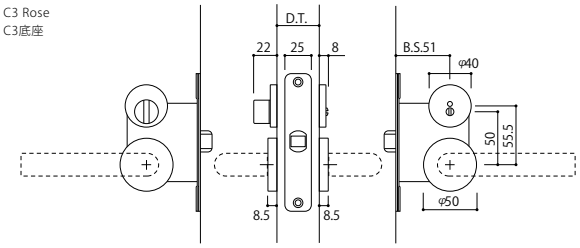


Specifications and Part Names for LJ Lock Case
LJ 鎖體規格及各部件名稱

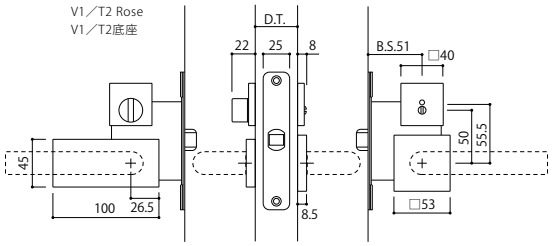


Locking System for LJK Lock Case

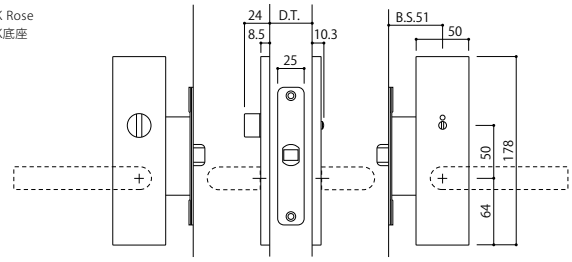
C3 Rose
C3底座



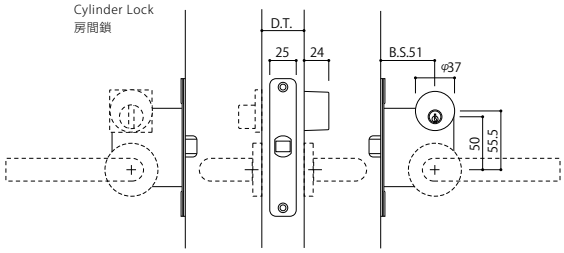
V1／T2 Rose
V1／T2底座



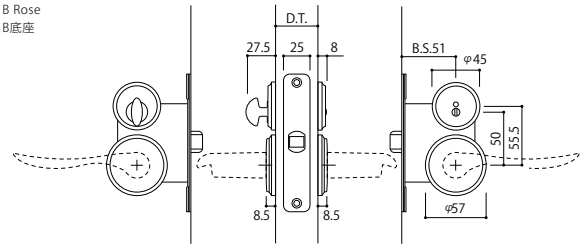
K Rose
K底座



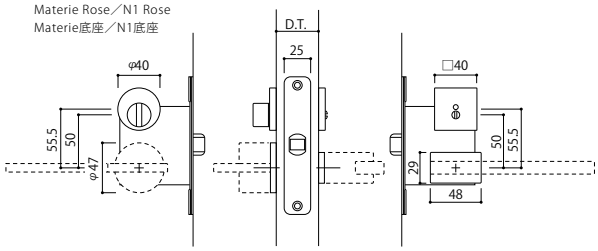
Cylinder Lock
房間鎖



B Rose
B底座



Materie Rose／N1 Rose
Materie底座／N1底座



For C3, C8 Rose
適用C3底座・C8底座



Privacy Lock
保險鎖
KLJ-3E-□



Indicator Lock
紅白指示鎖
KLJ-3D-□



Cylinder Lock
房間鎖
KLJ-3C-□

For T2, V1, C8 Rose
適用T2底座・V1底座・C8底座



Privacy Lock
保險鎖
KLJ-2E-□



Indicator Lock
紅白指示鎖
KLJ-2D-□



Cylinder Lock
房間鎖
KLJ-2C-□

For B Rose
適用B底座



Privacy Lock
保險鎖
KLJ-4E-□



Indicator Lock
紅白指示鎖
KLJ-4D-□



Cylinder Lock
房間鎖
KLJ-4C-□

Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- G Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號







Chrome
亮鉻（無輔助鎖）



Chrome
亮鉻（旋鈕）



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳（保險鎖）

LP-01 Push-Pull Handle

Material：Zinc Die Casting

Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

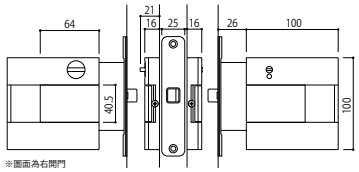
Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質：鋅合金

規　　格：無輔助鎖、保險鎖、紅白指示鎖、鑰匙鎖

適用門厚：33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢

※Left/right handles are different depending on the opening direction
※Handle is only suitable for door thicknesses stated.
※依開門方向把手有分左右邊
※無法對應適用門厚以外之門厚



Available Finishes

C Chrome / 亮鉻
N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

TP4 Base / TP4底座

LP LOCK CASE

Passage Lock Set	無輔助鎖套組	1-LP-01-□
LP Safety Lock Set	保險鎖套組	2-LP-01-□-LP
LP Indicator Lock Set	紅白指示鎖套組	3-LP-01-□-LP

※LP-01 is a dedicated cylinder (LPRX)
※LP-01為專用鎖匣(LPRX)

L/R SPECIFIC LOCK CASE

		Left-handed/ 左開門(L)	Right-handed/ 右開門(R)
LP Privacy Lock Set	保險鎖套組	2-LP-01-□-L	2-LP-01-□-R
LP Indicator Lock Set	紅白指示鎖套組	3-LP-01-□-L	3-LP-Z01-□-R

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

R3 Push-Pull Handle

Material：Zinc Die Casting

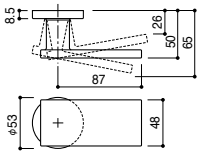
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

規　　格 ： 無輔助鎖、 保險鎖、 紅白指示鎖、 鑰匙鎖

適用門厚 ： 33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

CP2 Base / CP2底座

LP LOCK CASE

Passage Lock Set	無輔助鎖套組	1-R3C-□
LP Safety Lock Set	保險鎖套組	2-R3C-□-LP
LP Indicator Lock Set	紅白指示鎖套組	3-R3C-□-LP

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

R5 Push-Pull Handle

Material：Zinc Die Casting

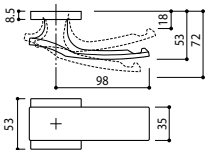
Specifications：Passage Lock, Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock, Cylinder Lock

Door Thickness：33~42mm (Standard)/ 43~75mm (Customized)

材　　質：鋅合金

規　　格：無輔助鎖、保險鎖、紅白指示鎖、鑰匙鎖

適用門厚：33~42mm(一般規格)/ 43mm以上門厚可客製,請另洽詢



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

TP4 Base / TP4底座

LP LOCK CASE

Passage Lock Set	無輔助鎖套組	1-R5T-□
LP Safety Lock Set	保險鎖套組	2-R5T-□-LP
LP Indicator Lock Set	紅白指示鎖套組	3-R5T-□-LP

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

FOR USE WITHOUT LOCK CASE
不使用鎖匣的情況下即可固定把手的零件。


LZPLX0


LZPLX2


LZLPHC-□-0

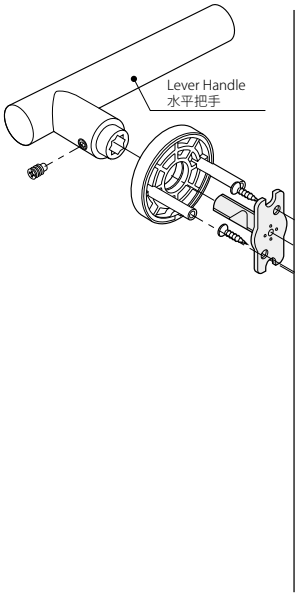
DUMMY HANDLE FITTINGS

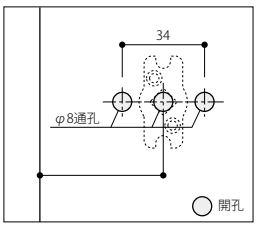
LZPLX0	A1 C1 RV *JT
LZPLX2	F6 GG GH H3 HG HW JJ JK JL JM JZ K5 LY T1 T2 T3 T5 T6 TB TC TG QF Y7 Y8 TS TT TV TW TY WA WB Y5 Y6 YG YA YB YJ WN
LZLPHC-□-0	M3 M5 M9

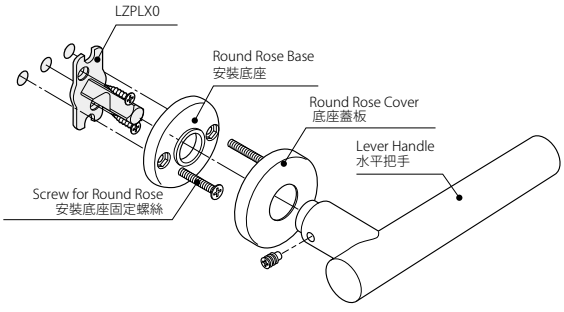
Material: Zinc Die Casting　　材質: 鋅合金



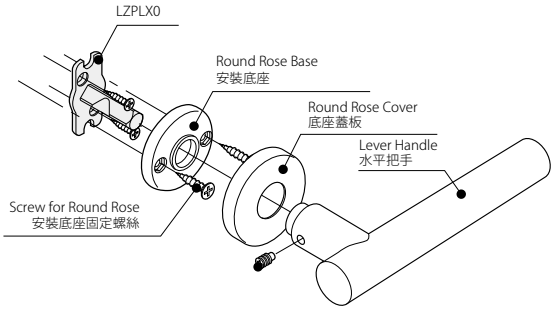
FOR DOUBLE SIDE & DISPLAY USE ONLY
雙側門 及 僅適用於展示用途



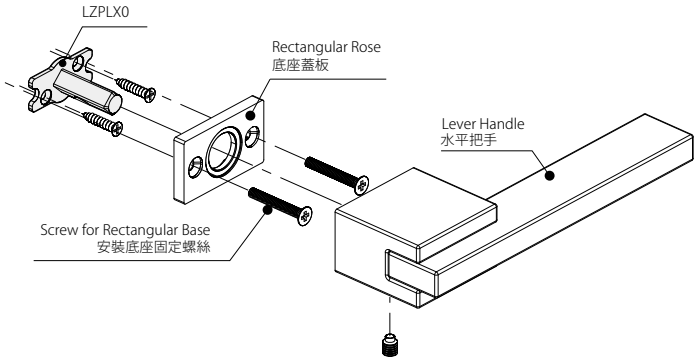




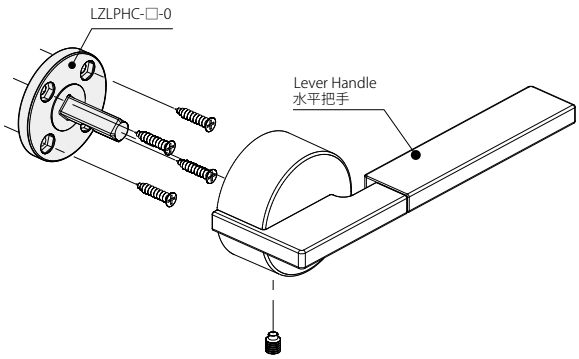
FOR SINGLE SIDE & DISPLAY USE ONLY
單側門 及 僅適用於展示用途



For JT (LZ-PL-X0)



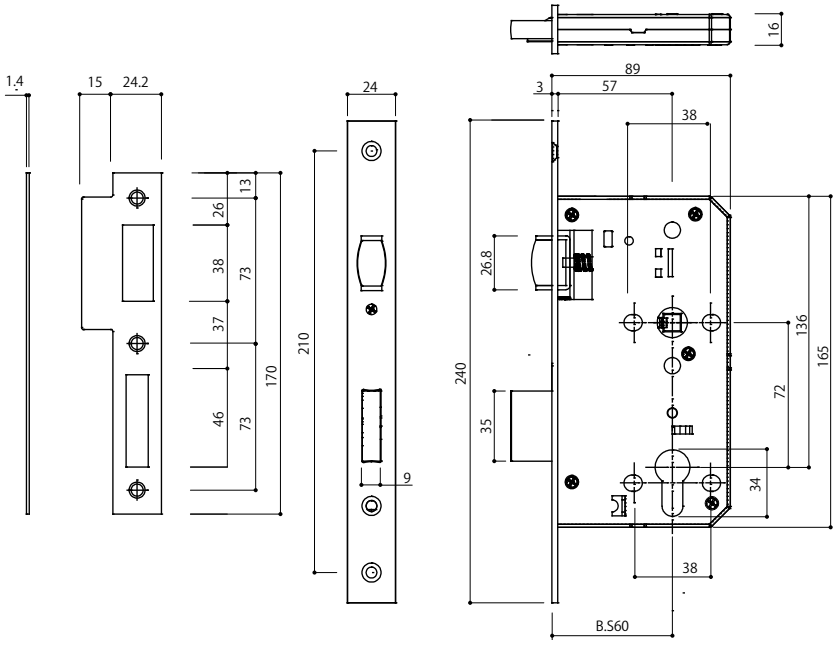
For M3, M5, M9 (LZLPHC-□-0)



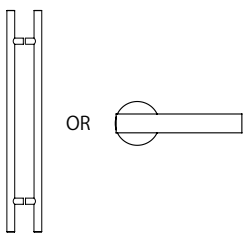
LLK Lock Case
LLK



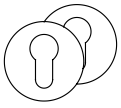
Cross Section Diagrams & Measurements for LLK Roller Latch Dead Lock
LLK 滾輪式鎖舌鎖栓鎖栓 尺寸圖／開孔圖



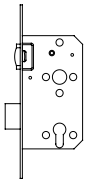
Fitting for Door Pull Handle
大門把手 鎖盒套裝



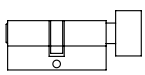
Door Pull Handle or Lever Handle
Page 37 or Page 181



Escutcheon
Page 287



LLK
Page 285

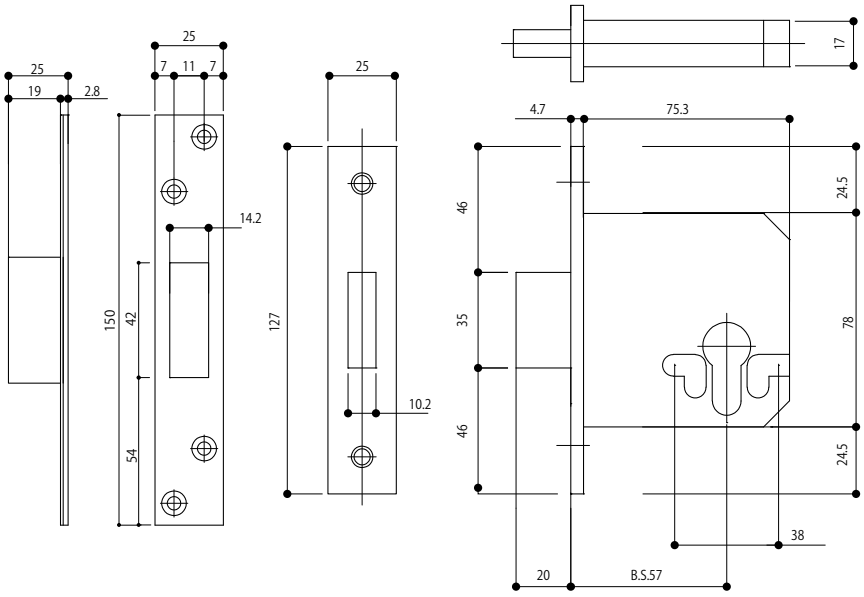


Thumb Turn
Page 288

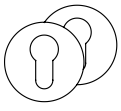
LFK Lock Case
LFK



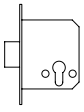
Cross Section Diagrams & Measurements for LFK Dead Lock
LFK 鎖體 尺寸圖／開孔圖



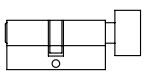
Fitting for Dead Bolt Lock
輔助鎖　鎖盒套裝



Escutcheon
Page 287



LFK
Page 286

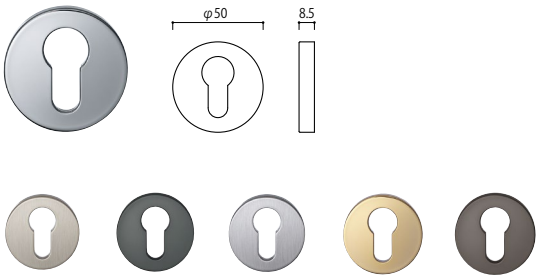


Thumb Turn
Page 288

Escutcheon for LH Mortise Lock

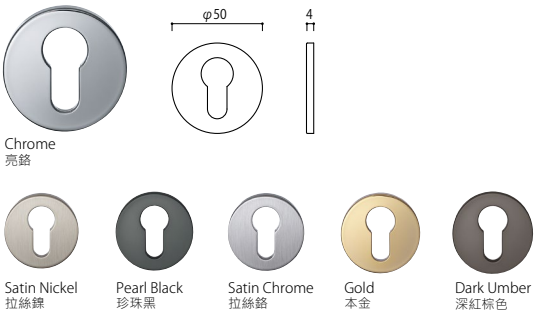
KLS-□
8.5mm ESCUTCHEON

Cylinder Length:	65mm 75mm	輔助鎖長度：	65mm 75mm
Door Thickness:	40-48mm 49-58mm	適用門厚	: 40-48mm 49-58mm



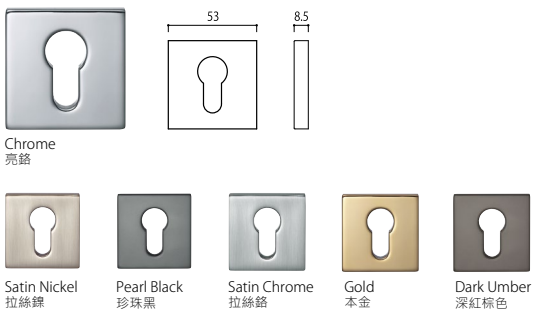
KLS4-□
4mm ESCUTCHEON

Cylinder Length:	65mm 75mm	輔助鎖長度：	65mm 75mm
Door Thickness:	49-57mm 58-67mm	適用門厚	: 49-57mm 58-67mm



KLS2-□
8.5mm ESCUTCHEON

Cylinder Length:	65mm 75mm	輔助鎖長度：	65mm 75mm
Door Thickness:	40-48mm 49-58mm	適用門厚	: 40-48mm 49-58mm



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- G Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Euro Profile Cylinder for LS Mortise Lock

KLS-C65/75-☐
THUMB TURN & CYLINDER

Cylinder Length: 65mm 75mm
輔助鎖長度：65mm 75mm
Product Code: KLS-C65-☐ KLS-C75-☐
產品編號度：KLS-C65-☐ KLS-C75-☐



KLS-C65-4G Dark Umber/Pearl Black
深紅棕色/珍珠黑



KLS-C65-C
Chrome
亮鉻



KLS-C65-N
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



KLS-C65-J
Satin Chrome
拉絲鉻



KLS-C65-H
Satin Gold
拉絲金



KLS-C65-JQ
Rose Gold
玫瑰金



KLS-C65-TQ
Satin Rose Gold
拉絲玫瑰金

KLS-E65/75-☐
THUMB TURN & COIN TURN

Cylinder Length: 65mm 75mm
輔助鎖長度：65mm 75mm
Product Code: KLS-E65-☐ KLS-E75-☐
產品編號度：KLS-E65-☐ KLS-E75-☐



KLS-E65-4G Dark Umber/Pearl Black
深紅棕色/珍珠黑



KLS-E65-C
Chrome
亮鉻



KLS-E65-N
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



KLS-E65-J
Satin Chrome
拉絲鉻



KLS-E65-H
Satin Gold
拉絲金



KLS-E65-JQ
Rose Gold
玫瑰金



KLS-E65-TQ
Satin Rose Gold
拉絲玫瑰金

KLS-W65/75-☐
DOUBLE CYLINDER

Cylinder Length: 65mm 75mm
輔助鎖長度：65mm 75mm
Product Code: KLS-W65-☐ KLS-W75-☐
產品編號度：KLS-W65-☐ KLS-W75-☐



KLS-W65-4G Dark Umber/Pearl Black
深紅棕色/珍珠黑



KLS-W65-C
Chrome
亮鉻



KLS-W65-N
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



KLS-W65-J
Satin Chrome
拉絲鉻

KLS-HC35/45-☐
HALF KEY CYLINDER

Cylinder Length: 35mm 45mm
輔助鎖長度：35mm 45mm
Product Code: KLS-HC35-☐ KLS-HC45-☐
產品編號度：KLS-HC35-☐ KLS-HC45-☐



KLS-HC35-4G Dark Umber/Pearl Black
深紅棕色/珍珠黑



KLS-HC35-C
Chrome
亮鉻



KLS-HC35-N
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



KLS-HC35-J
Satin Chrome
拉絲鉻

KLS-HT35/45-☐
HALF THUMB TURN

Cylinder Length: 35mm 45mm
輔助鎖長度：35mm 45mm
Product Code: KLS-HT35-☐ KLS-HT45-☐
產品編號度：KLS-HT35-☐ KLS-HT45-☐



KLS-HT35-4G Dark Umber/Pearl Black
深紅棕色/珍珠黑



KLS-HT35-C
Chrome
亮鉻



KLS-HT35-N
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



KLS-HT35-J
Satin Chrome
拉絲鉻

Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- 4G Dark Umber / 深紅棕色
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

*For K (Blasted Black) Round Escutcheon, use with 4G (Dark Umber) Finish Cylinder.

*使用K(噴砂黑)色圓形底座蓋板時，會與4G(深紅棕色)併用

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

☐=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Sliding Door

Recessed and classic styles to
ease the use of sliding doors, but with flair.





Blasted Black & Matte Black / 噴砂黑 & 啞光黑



Blasted Black & Matte Black
噴砂黑 & 啞光黑



Blasted Silver & Chrome
噴砂銀 & 亮鉻

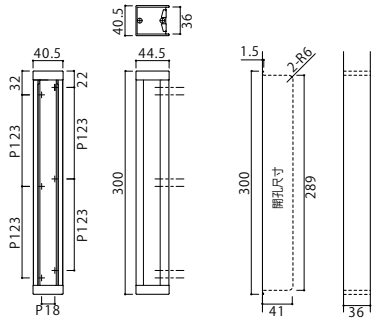


Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel
拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳

PA-74-□ N

EDGE PULL HANDLE L300 (1 SET)

PA-74-K003	Blasted Black & Matte Black 噴砂黑 & 啞光黑
PA-74-SC	Blasted Silver & Chrome 噴砂銀 & 亮鉻
PA-74-ZN	Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel 拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium & ABS Resin

材　　質：鋅合金 & 鋁 & ABS樹脂

Door Thickness：36mm

適用門厚：限定36mm使用

*When installed in a door pocket, a gap of 7mm or more is required

※使用於內藏式移門時，請預留7mm以上的縫隙

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

N =New Product
=新商品



Blasted Silver & Chrome / 噴砂銀 & 亮鉻



Blasted Silver & Chrome
噴砂銀 & 亮鉻



Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel
拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳



Blasted Dark Bronze & Dark Umber
噴砂深古銅 & 噴砂深古銅色



Blasted Black & Pearl Black
噴砂黑 & 珍珠黑

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

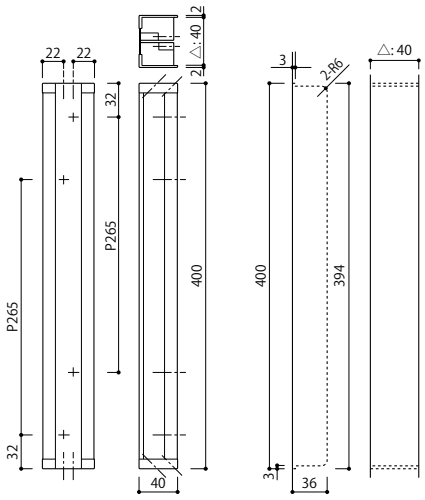
△=Door Thickness (mm)
=適用門厚 (mm)

PA-70-□400-△
EDGE PULL HANDLE (1 SET)

門邊崁入式移門把手

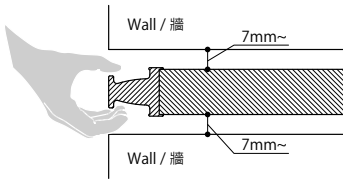
PA-70-SC400-△	Blasted Silver & Chrome 噴砂銀 & 亮鉻
PA-70-ZN400-△	Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel 拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳
PA-70-1U4Q400-△	Blasted Dark Bronze & Dark Umber 噴砂深古銅 & 噴砂深古銅色
PA-70-KGQ400-△	Blasted Black & Pearl Black 噴砂黑 & 珍珠黑

*Please fill in the door thickness in △ when ordering
訂購時請在△中填入門厚



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium & ABS Resin
Door Thickness：40-60mm

材　質：鋅合金 & 鋁 & ABS樹脂
適用門厚：40-60mm



*Please ensure there is a gap of at least 7mm between the sliding door and wall to grip Edge Pull
*使用於內藏式移門時，請預留7mm以上的縫隙



Chrome / 亮鉻



Chrome
亮鉻

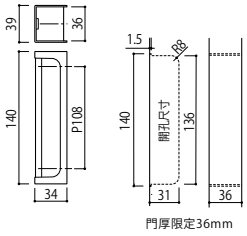


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

PC-452-□
EDGE-PULL HANDLE (1 Set)



門厚限定36mm

Material：Zinc Die Casting & PVC (Black)
Door Thickness：36mm

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & PVC (黑色)
適用門厚 ： 限定36mm使用

*Please ensure there is a gap of at least 7mm between the sliding door and wall to grip Edge Pull
*使用於內藏式移門時，請預留7mm以上的縫隙

Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色



Chrome
亮鉻

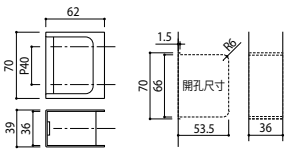


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

PC-409-□
EDGE-PULL HANDLE (1 Set)





Material：Zinc Die Casting & PVC (Black)
Door Thickness：Limited to 36mm

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & PVC (黑色)
適用門厚 ： 限定36mm使用

*Please ensure there is a gap of at least 7mm between the sliding door and wall to grip Edge Pull
*使用於內藏式移門時，請預留7mm以上的縫隙

Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



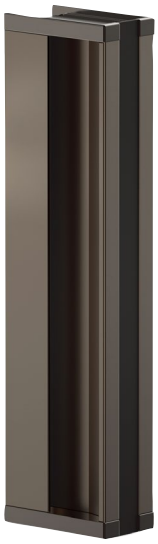
Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel / 拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳



Shot Champagne Gold
磨砂香檳金



Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel
拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳



Dark Bronze & Dark Umber
深紅棕色



Blasted Black & Pearl Black
噴砂黑 & 珍珠黑



Satin Bronze & Dark Umber
拉絲青銅色 & 深紅棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

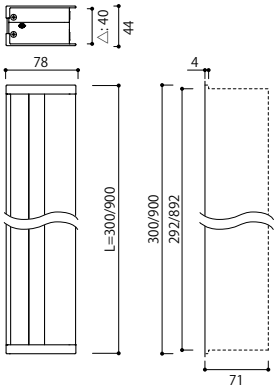
△=Door Thickness (mm)
=適用門厚 (mm)

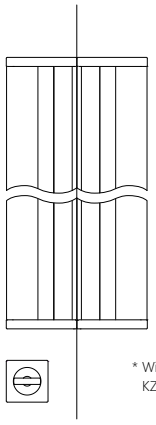
PA-69-□300-△
EDGE PULL HANDLE L300 (1 SET)

PA-69-LQLQ300-△	Shot Champagne Gold 磨砂香檳金
PA-69-ZN300-△	Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel 拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳
PA-69-4Q4Q300-△	Dark Bronze & Dark Umber 深紅棕色
PA-69-KGQ300-△	Blasted Black & Pearl Black 噴砂黑 & 珍珠黑
PA-69-3U4Q300-△	Satin Bronze & Dark Umber 拉絲青銅色 & 深紅棕色

PA-69-□900-△
EDGE PULL HANDLE L900 (1 SET)

PA-69-LQLQ900-△	Shot Champagne Gold 磨砂香檳金
PA-69-ZN900-△	Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel 拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳
PA-69-4Q4Q900-△	Dark Bronze & Dark Umber 深紅棕色
PA-69-KGQ900-△	Blasted Black & Pearl Black 噴砂黑 & 珍珠黑
PA-69-3U4Q900-△	Satin Bronze & Dark Umber 拉絲青銅色 & 深紅棕色





* With KZ02 Sliding Lock
KZ鉤鎖使用時

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium & ABS Resin
材　質：鋅合金 & 鋁 & ABS樹脂

Door Thickness：40-60mm
適用門厚：40-60mm



Chrome / 亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



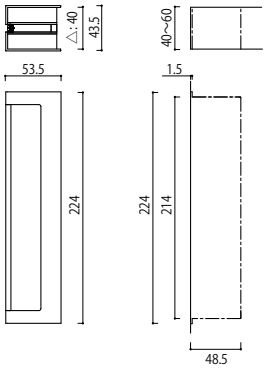
Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

PC-451-□-△

EDGE-PULL HANDLE (1 Set)



Material：Zinc Die Casting & ABS Resin
Door Thickness：40-60mm

材　　質：鋅合金 & ABS 樹脂
適用門厚：40-60mm

Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

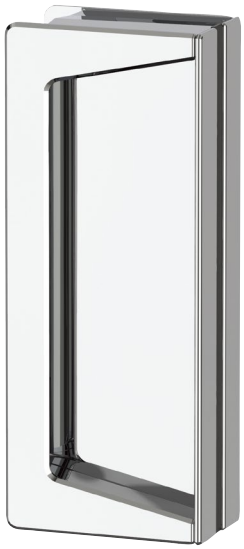
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

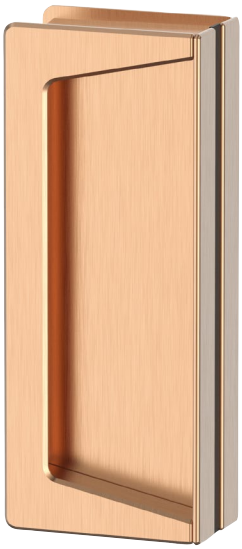
△=Door Thickness (mm)
=適用門厚 (mm)



Mirror Black / 鏡面黑



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Rose Gold
拉絲玫瑰金

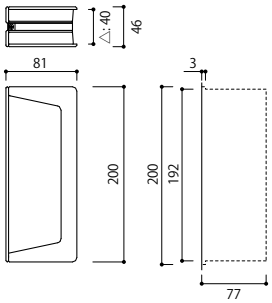


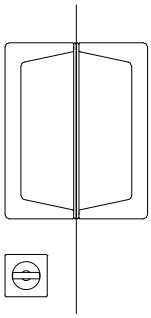
Shot Gold
磨砂金

PC-456-□-△
EDGE PULL HANDLE (1 Set)

Material：Zinc Die Casting & ABS Resin
Door Thickness：40-60mm

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & ABS 樹脂
適用門厚 ： 40-60mm





* With KZ02 Sliding Lock
KZ鉤鎖使用時

Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

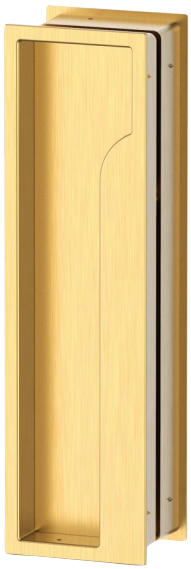
△=Door Thickness (mm)
=適用門厚 (mm)



Gold / 本金



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Gold
拉絲金

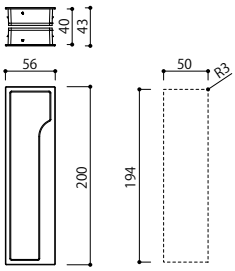


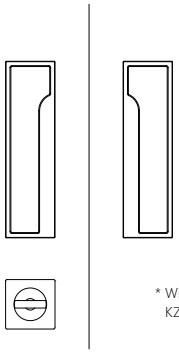
Dark Umber
深紅棕色

PC-458-☐
RECESSED HANDLE (1 Set)

Material：Zinc Die Casting
Door Thickness：40-60mm

材　　質 ： 鋅合金
適用門厚 ： 40-60mm





* With KZ02 Sliding Lock
KZ鉤鎖使用時

Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

☐=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Shot Champagne Gold
磨砂香檳金



Nickel Color Hairline &
Satin Nickel
拉絲不鏽鋼色 &
拉絲鎳



Blasted Black & Pearl Black
噴砂黑 & 珍珠黑



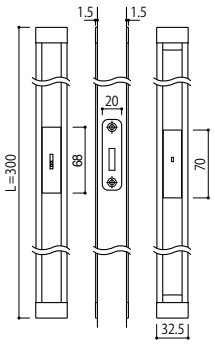
Dark Bronze & Dark Umber
深紅棕色



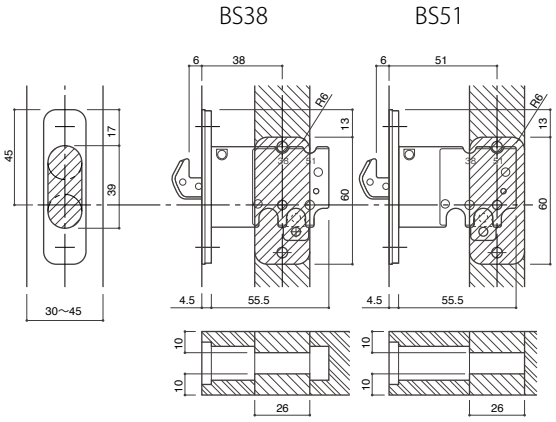
Satin Bronze & Dark Umber
拉絲青銅色 & 深紅棕色

KV-01 L300

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium　材　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁
Door Thickness：38-50mm　適用門厚 ： 38-50mm



Cross Section Diagrams & Measurements for KV01 Case Lock
KV01鉤鎖尺寸 / 開孔圖



RECESSED HANDLE WITH PRIVACY LOCK (1 Set) / 內嵌式把手及保險鎖 (1 組)

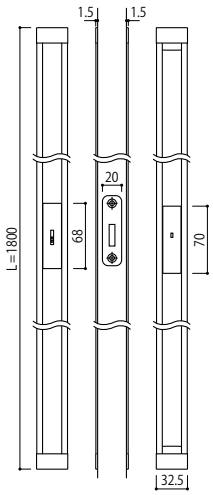
Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel	拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳	2-KV-01-ZN300-EX
Dark Bronze & Dark Umber	深紅棕色	2-KV-01-4Q4Q300-EX
Blasted Black & Pearl Black	噴砂黑 & 珍珠黑	2-KV-01-KGQ300-EX
Shot Champagne Gold	磨砂香檳金	2-KV-01-LQLQ300-EX
Satin Bronze & Dark Umber	拉絲青銅色 & 深紅棕色	2-KV-01-3U4Q300-EX

RECESSED HANDLE WITH INDICATOR LOCK (1 Set) / 內嵌式把手及紅白指示鎖 (1 組)

Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel	拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳	3-KV-01-ZN300-EX
Dark Bronze & Dark Umber	深紅棕色	3-KV-01-4Q4Q300-EX
Blasted Black & Pearl Black	噴砂黑 & 珍珠黑	3-KV-01-KGQ300-EX
Shot Champagne Gold	磨砂香檳金	3-KV-01-LQLQ300-EX
Satin Bronze & Dark Umber	拉絲青銅色 & 深紅棕色	3-KV-01-3U4Q300-EX

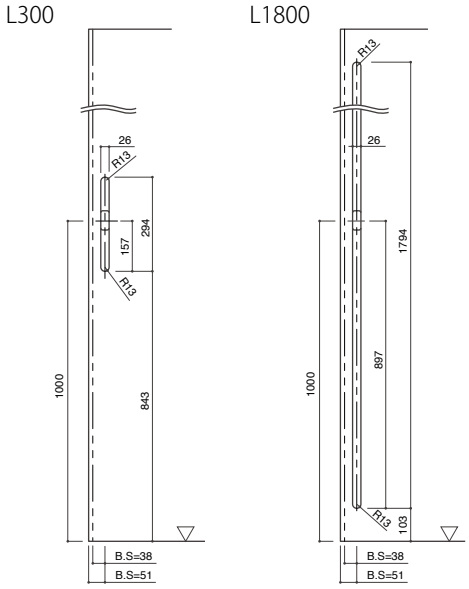
KV-01 L1800

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium　材　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁
Door Thickness：38-50mm　適用門厚 ： 38-50mm









RECESSED HANDLE WITH PRIVACY LOCK (1 Set) / 內嵌式把手及保險鎖 (1 組)

Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel	拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳	2-KV-01-ZN1800-EX
Dark Bronze & Dark Umber	深紅棕色	2-KV-01-4Q4Q1800-EX
Blasted Black & Pearl Black	噴砂黑 & 珍珠黑	2-KV-01-KGQ1800-EX
Shot Champagne Gold	磨砂香檳金	2-KV-01-LQLQ1800-EX
Satin Bronze & Dark Umber	拉絲青銅色 & 深紅棕色	2-KV-01-3U4Q1800-EX

RECESSED HANDLE WITH INDICATOR LOCK (1 Set) / 內嵌式把手及紅白指示鎖 (1 組)

Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel	拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳	3-KV-01-ZN1800-EX
Dark Bronze & Dark Umber	深紅棕色	3-KV-01-4Q4Q1800-EX
Blasted Black & Pearl Black	噴砂黑 & 珍珠黑	3-KV-01-KGQ1800-EX
Shot Champagne Gold	磨砂香檳金	3-KV-01-LQLQ1800-EX
Satin Bronze & Dark Umber	拉絲青銅色 & 深紅棕色	3-KV-01-3U4Q1800-EX

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

Contact us if the front plate of the lock case and strike is made in a similar colour to the main unit
鎖匣的前面板和受口如果需要與主體顏色相似， 請與我們聯絡。



Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金



Nickel Color Hairline &
Satin Nickel
拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳



Dark Bronze &
Dark Umber
深紅棕色



Blasted Black &
Pearl Black
噴砂黑 & 珍珠黑



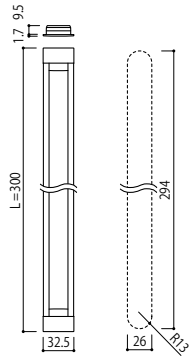
Shot Champagne Gold
磨砂香檳金



Satin Bronze &
Dark Umber
拉絲青銅色 &
深紅棕色

PA-25 L300

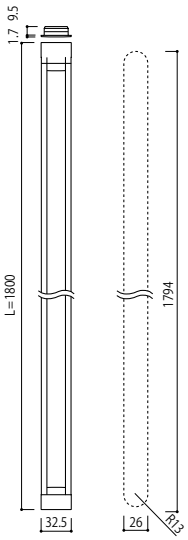
Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium　材　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁





PA-25 L1800

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium　材　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁



RECESSED HANDLE L300 (1 Piece) / L300mm 內嵌式把手（單邊）

Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel	拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳	PA-25-ZN300
Dark Bronze & Dark Umber	深紅棕色	PA-25-4Q4Q300
Blasted Black & Pearl Black	噴砂黑 & 珍珠黑	PA-25-KGQ300
Shot Champagne Gold	磨砂香檳金	PA-25-LQLQ300
Satin Bronze & Dark Umber	拉絲青銅色 & 深紅棕色	PA-25-3U4Q300

RECESSED HANDLE L1800 (1 Piece / L1800mm 內嵌式把手（單邊）

Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel	拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳	PA-25-ZN1800
Dark Bronze & Dark Umber	深紅棕色	PA-25-4Q4Q1800
Blasted Black & Pearl Black	噴砂黑 & 珍珠黑	PA-25-KGQ1800
Shot Champagne Gold	磨砂香檳金	PA-25-LQLQ1800
Satin Bronze & Dark Umber	拉絲青銅色 & 深紅棕色	PA-25-3U4Q1800

int For internal door use only
室內門規格



2-KV-07-XC-EX
Chrome
亮鉻



3-KV-07-XN-EX
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



2-KV-07-GQ-EX
Pearl Black
珍珠黑



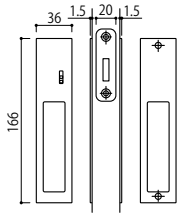
3-KV-07-XG-EX
Gold
本金



4-KV-07-XJ-EX
Satin Chrome
拉絲鉻

KV-07

Material：Zinc Die Casting　　材　質：鋅合金
Door Thickness：38-50mm　　適用門厚：38-50mm



1 Set / 1 組

Recessed Handle with Privacy Lock	內嵌式把手及保險鎖	2-KV-07-□-EX
Recessed Handle with Indicator Lock	內嵌式把手及紅白指示鎖	3-KV-07-□-EX
Recessed Handle with Cylinder Lock	內嵌式把手及房間鎖	4-KV-07-□-EX

Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



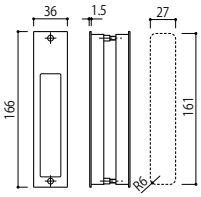
Gold
本金



Satin Chrome
拉絲鉻

PC-386

Material：Zinc Die Casting　　材　質：鋅合金
Door Thickness：38-50mm　　適用門厚：38-50mm



1 Set / 1 組

Recessed Handle By Pair	內嵌式把手(雙面)	PC-386-□-EX

Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

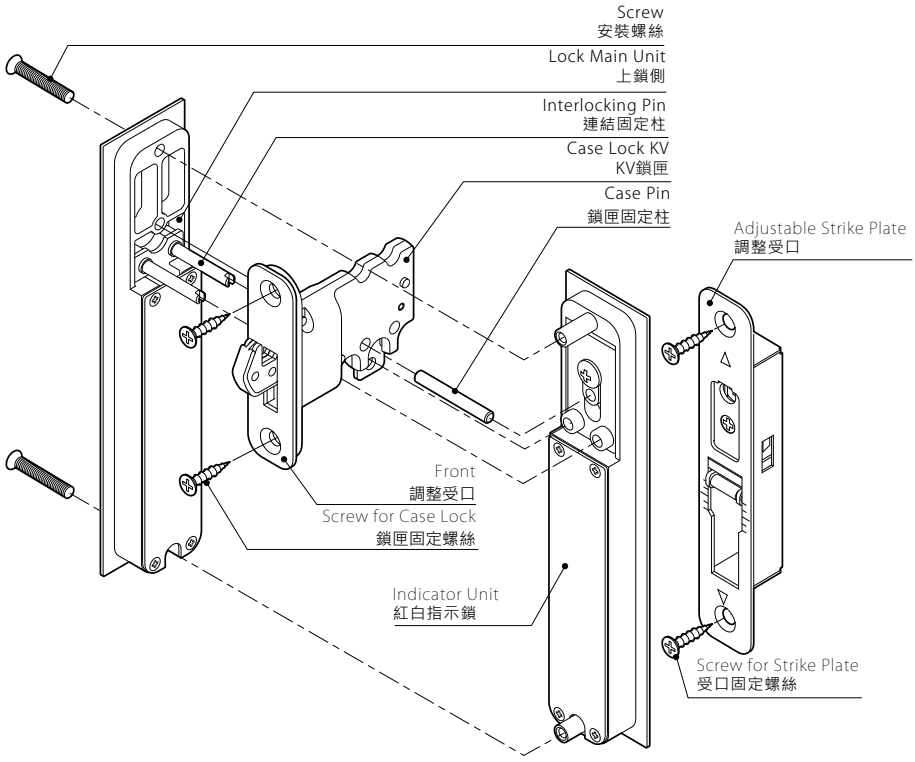
int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

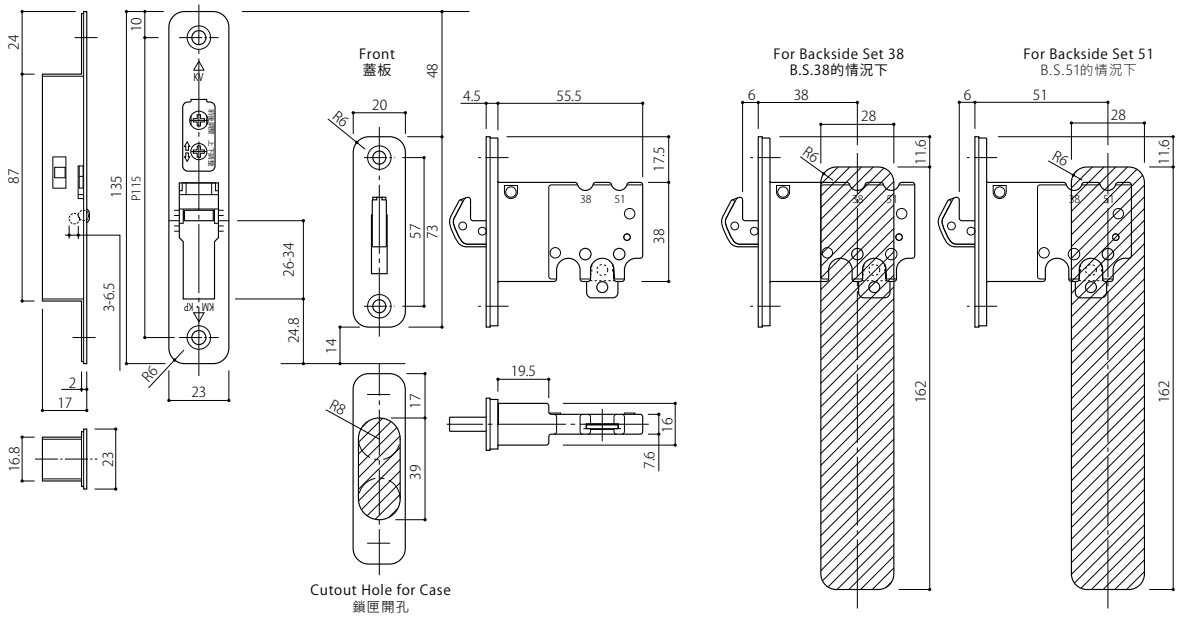
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

Contact us if the front plate of the lock case and strike is made in a similar colour to the main unit
鎖匣的前面板和受口如果需要與主體顏色相似，請與我們聯絡。

Specifications and Part Names of KV07 Case
KV07 鉤鎖規格及各部位名稱



Cross Section Diagrams & Measurements for KV07 Case Lock
KV07 鎖匣尺寸圖/開孔圖





Pearl Black / 珍珠黑



2-KZ-02-XC
Chrome
亮鉻



3-KZ-02-XN-EX
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

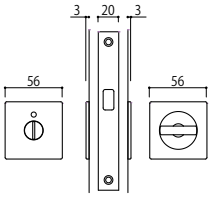


2-KZ-02-GQ-EX
Pearl Black
珍珠黑

KZ-02

Material：Brass　　材　　質 ： 黃銅

Door Thickness：38-50mm　　適用門厚 ： 38-50mm



Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

SICKLE LOCK

KZ-02	Privacy Sliding Lock	移門保險鎖	2-KZ-02-□-EX
	Indicator Sliding Lock	移門紅白指示鎖	3-KZ-02-□-EX

int For internal door use only 室內門規格

□=Finish Code =表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520 表面處理詳細頁數

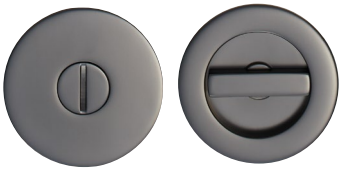
Contact us if the front plate of the lock case and strike is made in a similar colour to the main unit
鎖匣的前面板和受口如果需要與主體顏色相似， 請與我們聯絡。



2-KZ-01-XC-EX
Chrome
亮鉻



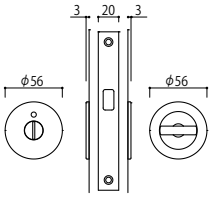
3-KZ-01-XN-EX
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



2-KZ-01-GQ-EX
Pearl Black
珍珠黑

KZ-01

Material：Brass　　材　　質 ： 黃銅
Door Thickness：38-50mm　　適用門厚 ： 38-50mm



Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

SICKLE LOCK

KZ-01	Privacy Sliding Lock	移門保險鎖	2-KZ-01-□-EX
	Indicator Sliding Lock	移門紅白指示鎖	3-KZ-01-□-EX

int For internal door use only 室內門規格

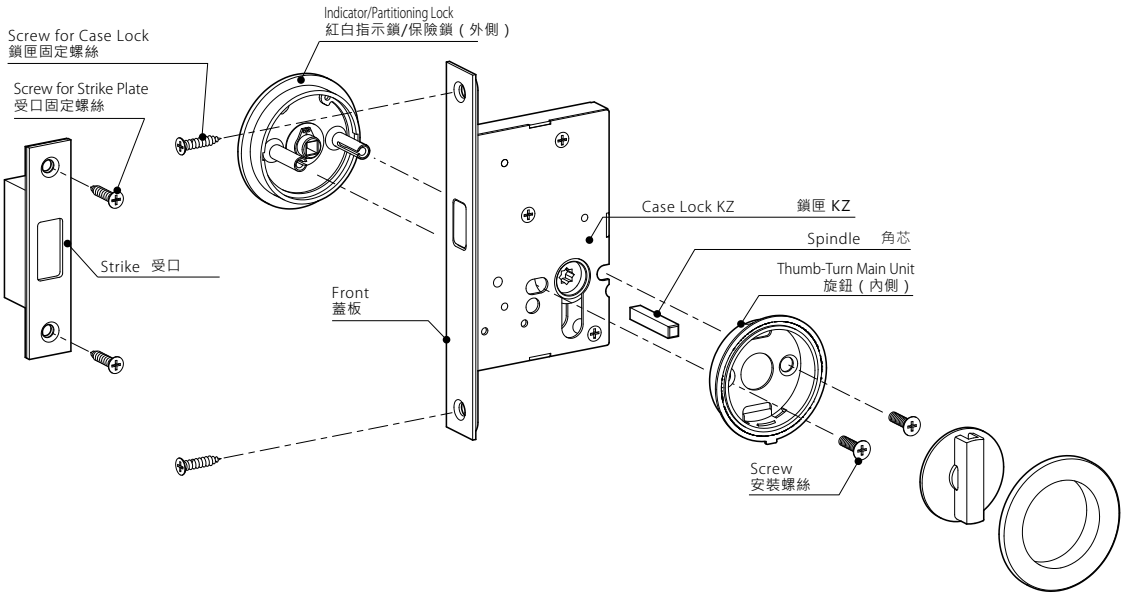
□=Finish Code =表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520 表面處理詳細頁數

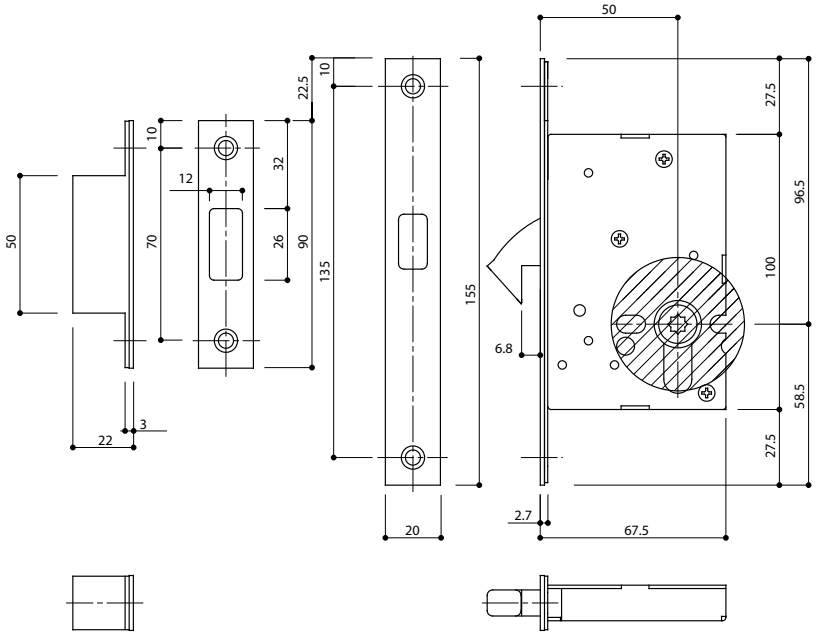
Contact us if the front plate of the lock case and strike is made in a similar colour to the main unit
鎖匣的前面板和受口如果需要與主體顏色相似， 請與我們聯絡。

Specifications and Part Names for KZ Sliding Lock
KZ 鉤鎖規格及各部位名稱

For KZ01
KZ02



Cross Section Diagrams & Measurements for KZ Sliding Lock
KZ 移門鎖尺寸圖/開孔圖

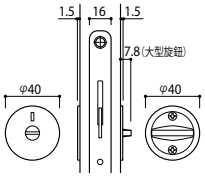


KM-17 Sickle Lock

Material : Zinc Die Casting
Specifications : Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock
Door Thickness : 38~50mm
*Please use this product together with recessed handles

材　　質 ： 鋅合金
規　　格 ： 保險鎖、紅白指示鎖
適用門厚 ： 38～50mm
※請與內嵌式把手搭配使用。

	Chrome 亮鉻	Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳	Pearl Black 珍珠黑
Privacy Lock 保險鎖	2-KM-17-XC-EX	2-KM-17-XN-EX	2-KM-17-GQ-EX
Indicator Lock 紅白指示鎖	3-KM-17-XC-EX	3-KM-17-XN-EX	3-KM-17-GQ-EX











3-KM-17-XC-EX
Chrome
亮鉻（紅白指示鎖）





2-KM-17-XN-EX
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳（保險鎖）





3-KM-17-GQ-EX
Pearl Black
珍珠黑（紅白指示鎖）

Available Finishes

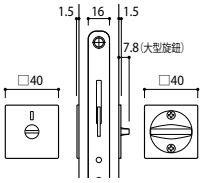
- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

KM-18 Sickle Lock

Material : Zinc Die Casting
Specifications : Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock
Door Thickness : 38~50mm
*Please use this product together with recessed handles

材　　質 ： 鋅合金
規　　格 ： 保險鎖、紅白指示鎖
適用門厚 ： 38～50mm
※請與內嵌式把手搭配使用。

	Chrome 亮鉻	Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳	Pearl Black 珍珠黑
Privacy Lock 保險鎖	2-KM-18-XC-EX	2-KM-18-XN-EX	2-KM-18-GQ-EX
Indicator Lock 紅白指示鎖	3-KM-18-XC-EX	3-KM-18-XN-EX	3-KM-18-GQ-EX











3-KM-18-XC-EX
Chrome
亮鉻（紅白指示鎖）





2-KM-18-XN-EX
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳（保險鎖）





3-KM-18-GQ-EX
Pearl Black
珍珠黑（紅白指示鎖）

Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

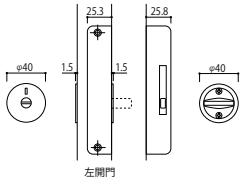
KY-17/18 Outset Sickle Lock

Material : Zinc Die Casting
Specifications : Privacy Lock, Indicator Lock
Door Thickness : 38~50mm

材　　質 ： 鋅合金
規　　格 ： 保險鎖、紅白指示鎖
適用門厚 ： 38～50mm

Sliding Door Sickle Lock / 移門鉤鎖
KY-17

	Chrome 亮鉻	Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳	Pearl Black 珍珠黑
Privacy Lock 保險鎖	2-KY-17-XC-EX	2-KY-17-XN-EX	2-KY-17-GQ-EX
Indicator Lock 紅白指示鎖	3-KY-17-XC-EX	3-KY-17-XN-EX	3-KY-17-GQ-EX





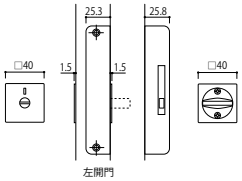

3-KY-17-XC-EX
Chrome
亮鉻（紅白指示鎖）




3-KY-17-GQ-EX
Pearl Black
珍珠黑（紅白指示鎖）

Sliding Door Sickle Lock / 移門鉤鎖
KY-18

	Chrome 亮鉻	Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳	Pearl Black 珍珠黑
Privacy Lock 保險鎖	2-KY-18-XC-EX	2-KY-18-XN-EX	2-KY-18-GQ-EX
Indicator Lock 紅白指示鎖	3-KY-18-XC-EX	3-KY-18-XN-EX	3-KY-18-GQ-EX






2-KY-18-XN-EX
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳（保險鎖）




Outset door compatible with both external and internal wall installations
外置式移門對牆外、牆內皆適用

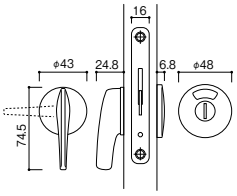


Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

KM-21-□
SICKLE LOCK

3-KM-21-XC	Chrome / 亮鉻
3-KM-21-XN	Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳



Material：Zinc Die Casting
Door Thickness：30-42mm
*The door is unable to be fully flushed open behind the wall
*Please use this product together with recessed handles

材　　質 ： 鋅合金
適用門厚 ： 30～42mm
此商品門邊需預留空間。
請與內嵌式把手搭配使用。









Chrome
亮鉻





Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

int For internal door use only 室內門規格

□=Finish Code =表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520 表面處理詳細頁數



2-KR-01-XC
Chrome
亮鉻



2-KR-01-XN
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



3-KR-01-GQ
Pearl Black
珍珠黑



2-KR-01-XG
Gold
本金



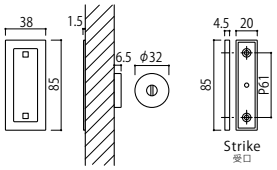
3-KR-01-XJ
Satin Chrome
拉絲鉻

Lock System for Overlap Sliding Door / 外置式移門鎖

KR-01

Material：Body/Zinc Die Casting　材　質：本體 / 鋅合金
Strike/Stainless Steel & Polyurethane　受口 / 不鏽鋼 & 聚氨酯
Door Thickness：30-50mm　適用門厚：30-50mm

・Cannot be used for door thicknesses other than those listed　上述尺寸以外之門厚不適用

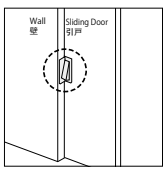


Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色







KR-01	DT 30-40mm	Privacy Sliding Lock	移門保險鎖	2-KR-01-□
		Indicator Sliding Lock	移門紅白指示鎖	3-KR-01-□
	DT 41-45mm	Privacy Sliding Lock	移門保險鎖	2-KR-01-□-EX01
		Indicator Sliding Lock	移門紅白指示鎖	3-KR-01-□-EX01
	DT 46-50mm	Privacy Sliding Lock	移門保險鎖	2-KR-01-□-EX02
		Indicator Sliding Lock	移門紅白指示鎖	3-KR-01-□-EX02

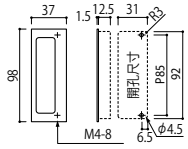
int For internal door use only 室內門規格　□=Finish Code =表面處理型號　Finish break down：Page 519-520 表面處理詳細頁數



Chrome 亮鉻 | Gold 本金 | Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳 | Pearl Black 珍珠黑

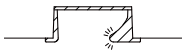
PC-143-□F

RECESSED HANDLE (1 Piece)



Material：Zinc Die Casting

材質 ： 鋅合金



*Gripping area of Recessed Handle

*附抓取處

Available Finishes

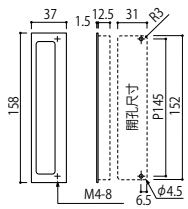
- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色



Chrome 亮鉻 | Gold 本金 | Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳 | Pearl Black 珍珠黑

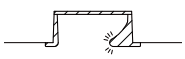
PC-143-□LF

RECESSED HANDLE (1 Piece)



Material：Zinc Die Casting

材質 ： 鋅合金



*Gripping area of Recessed Handle

*附抓取處

Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

int For internal door use only 室內門規格

□=Finish Code =表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520 表面處理詳細頁數



Gold
本金



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

PC-359-□

RECESSED HANDLE (1 Piece)



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

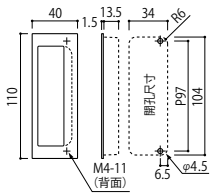
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

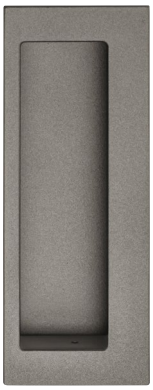
PA-71-□ N

RECESSED HANDLE (1 Piece)

PA-71-057　　Gray Umber / 灰棕色



Material：Aluminium　　材　質：鋁



Gray Umber
灰棕色



Chrome & Dark Brown Leather / 亮鉻 & 深棕色皮革



Chrome &
Dark Brown Leather
亮鉻 & 深棕色皮革



Chrome &
Black Leather
亮鉻 & 黑色皮革



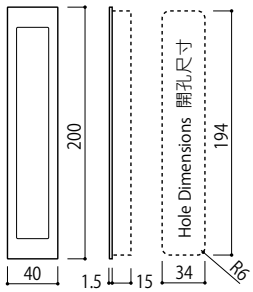
Satin Nickel &
Parchment Gold
拉絲鎳 & 葉脈金



Pearl Black &
Graphite Grey
珍珠黑 & 水墨灰

PC-466-■□

RECESSED HANDLE (1 Piece)



Material : Zinc Die Casting & ABS Resin
& Calf Leather / Decorative Sheet

材質 : 鋅合金 & ABS樹脂
& 皮革/裝飾壁紙

Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

Leather Insert Finishes

- 7 Black Leather / 黑色皮革
- 8 Dark Brown Leather / 深棕色皮革

Decorative Insert Finishes

- 083 Parchment Gold / 葉脈金
- 084 Graphite Grey / 水墨灰

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down : Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Chrome
亮鉻

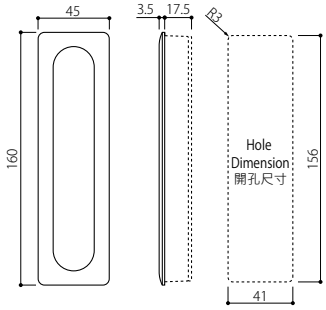


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

PC-463-□
RECESSED HANDLE (1 Piece)



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色



Chrome
亮鉻

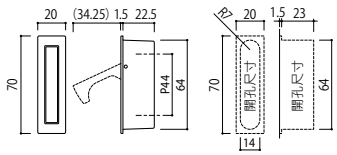


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

PC-423-□
EDGE-PULL HANDLE



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑



int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Chrome
亮鉻

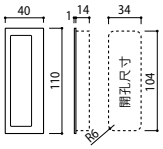


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

PC-422-□
RECESSED HANDLE (1 Piece)



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes
- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色



Chrome
亮鉻

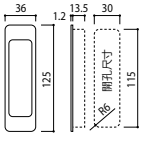


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

PC-425-□
RECESSED HANDLE (1 Piece)



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes
- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Chrome & White
亮鉻 & 白色

Chrome & Light Brown
亮鉻 & 亮棕色

Chrome & Dark Brown
亮鉻 & 深棕色

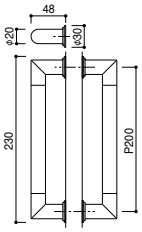


Chrome
亮鉻

Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

Pearl Black
珍珠黑

DH-700-■□
SLIDING DOOR HANDLE (1 Set)



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Natural Wood
(Maple : White / Light Brown)
(Keyaki : Dark Brown)

材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 天然木
(楓木：白色/亮棕色)
(欅木：深棕色)

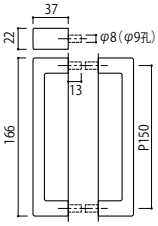
Door Thickness：30-40mm

適用門厚 ： 30-40mm

Neck Finish
C Chrome / 亮鉻

Wood Grip Finishes
D Dark Brown / 深棕色
L Light Brown / 亮棕色
S White / 白色

DH-752-□
SLIDING DOOR HANDLE (1 Set)





Material：Zinc Die Casting

Door Thickness：38-50mm
*Indicate Door Thickness if >40mm

材　　質 ： 鋅合金

適用門厚 ： 38-50mm
*如果門厚超過40mm, 請提供門厚度

Available Finishes
XC Chrome / 亮鉻
XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
XG Gold / 本金
JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
XJ Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
XN Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
XH Satin Gold / 拉絲金
TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
XA Satin Black / 拉絲黑
GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

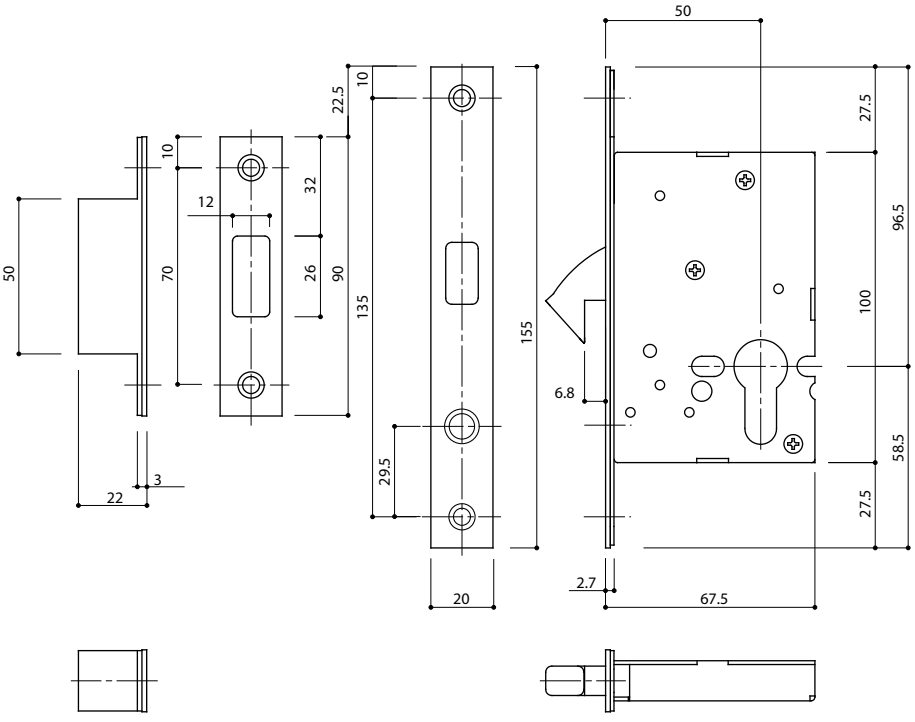
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

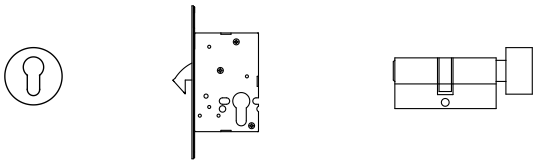
KZK2 Lock Case
KZK2



Cross Section Diagrams & Measurements for KZK2 Lock Case
KZK2 鎖匣尺寸圖/開孔圖



Fitting for Hook Lock
鉤鎖套組



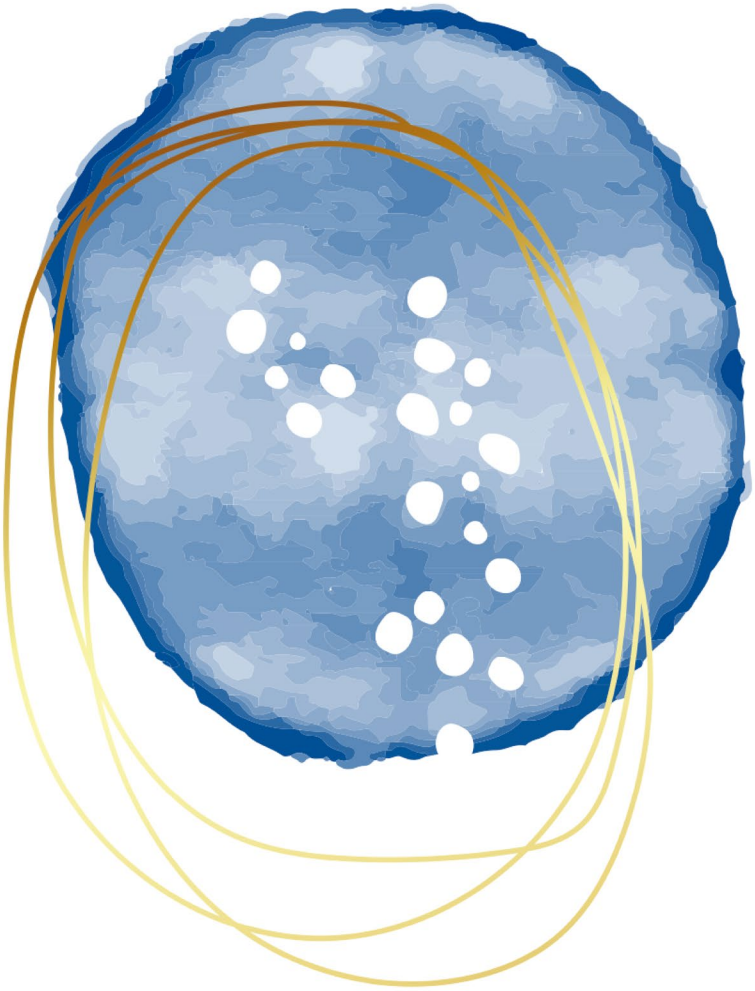
Escutcheon
Page 273

KZK2
Page 312

Thumb Turn
Page 274

Door Accessories

An often overlooked aspect of interior hardware, we pride ourselves in creating adorned yet functional door accessories to elevate your interior space.





Chrome / 亮鉻

The low-profile door catch secures the door
with a simple push and releases with a second push.

只要推門，即可上鎖或解除的薄型門擋



Chrome
亮鉻



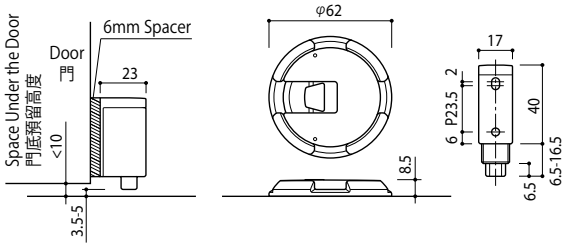
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

AC-784-□28
DOOR CATCHER

AC-784-XC28	Chrome / 亮鉻
AC-784-XN28	Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
AC-784-4Q28	Dark Umber / 深紅棕色



Material：Zinc Die Casting

材質：鋅合金



Push→Catch
推壓→鎖定



Second Push→Release
再推壓→解除

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome & Black Bumper / 亮鉻 & 黑色

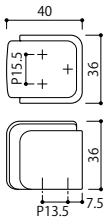
AC-875-□
DOOR STOPPER

Light Gray Bumper / 緩衝材亮灰色

AC-875-XCD	Chrome / 亮鉻
AC-875-XND	Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

Black Bumper / 緩衝材黑色

AC-875-XCK	Chrome / 亮鉻
AC-875-XNK	Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
AC-875-4QK	Dark Umber / 深紅棕色





Dark Umber & Black Bumper
深紅棕色 & 黑色

Material: Zinc Die Casting & Elastomer

材質 : 鋅合金 & 合成橡膠



Chrome & Light Gray Bumper
亮鉻 & 亮灰色



Satin Nickel & Light Gray Bumper
拉絲鎳 & 亮灰色



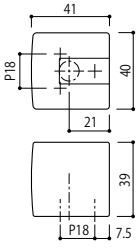
Chrome & Black Bumper
亮鉻 & 黑色



Satin Nickel & Black Bumper
拉絲鎳 & 黑色

AC-888-□
DOOR STOPPER

AC-888-PD	Mirror & Light Gray Bumper / 鏡面 & 亮灰色
AC-888-PK	Mirror & Black Bumper / 鏡面 & 黑色





Light Gray Bumper
亮灰色



Black Bumper
黑色

Material: Zinc Die Casting & Elastomer

*Cut Anchor Included

材質 : 鋅合金 & 合成橡膠

*附水泥用外迫壁虎 Φ14-40(螺絲M10-20)

int For internal door use only 室內門規格

□=Finish Code =表面處理型號

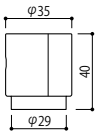
AC-777-□
DOOR STOPPER

Light Gray Bumper / 緩衝材亮灰色

AC-777-XCD	Chrome / 亮鉻
AC-777-XND	Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
AC-777-4QD	Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

Black Bumper / 緩衝材黑色

AC-777-XCK	Chrome / 亮鉻
AC-777-XNK	Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
AC-777-4QK	Dark Umber / 深紅棕色





Material：Zinc Die Casting & Elastomer

材質 ： 鋅合金 & 合成橡膠



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

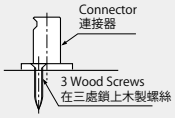


Dark Umber
深紅棕色

HOW TO INSTALL /安裝方式

Wood Floor

①Remove the connector from the main unit and align with the direction for installation.
②Screw in the connector to the floor (screws are included).
③Attach the main unit onto the connector.

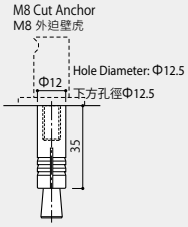


木地板

①取出本體下方的連接器， 確認安裝方向。
②使用附屬的螺絲， 將連接器固定於地板。
③安裝本體。

Concrete Floor

①Hammer the cut anchor into the floor.
②Remove the connector from the main unit and align with the direction for installation.
③Fix the connector onto the anchor and attach the main unit onto the connector.



水泥地板

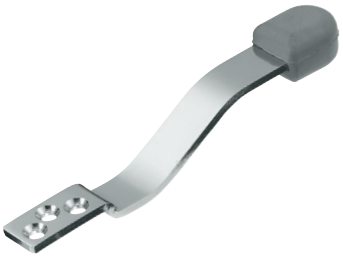
①將外迫壁虎打入地板。
②取出本體下方的連接器， 確認安裝方向。
③將連接器固定好， 再安裝本體。

For Concrete Floor
Cut Anchor M8-35
AC-0835

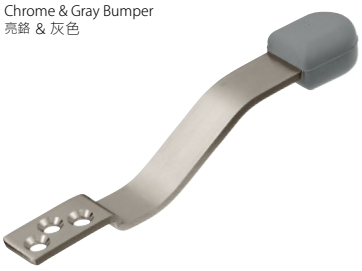
水泥地面專用外迫壁虎
Φ12-35 (螺絲M8-35)
AC-0835

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Chrome & Gray Bumper
亮鉻 & 灰色



Chrome & Gray Bumper
亮鉻 & 灰色



Chrome & Black Bumper
亮鉻 & 黑色



SUS Brushed & Black Bumper
SUS拉絲 & 黑色



Dark Umber & Black Bumper
深紅棕色 & 黑色

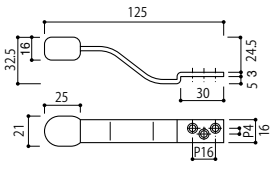
AC-600-□
DOOR STOPPER

Gray Bumper / 緩衝材灰色

AC-600-XCD	Chrome / 亮鉻
AC-600-XND	SUS Brushed / SUS拉絲

Black Bumper / 緩衝材黑色

AC-600-XCB	Chrome / 亮鉻
AC-600-XNB	SUS Brushed / SUS拉絲
AC-600-4QB	Dark Umber / 深紅棕色



Material: Stainless Steel & Black Synthetic Rubber

材質 : 不鏽鋼 & 黑色合成橡膠

int For internal door use only 室內門規格

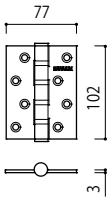
□=Finish Code =表面處理型號

AC-072-□

• Sold as Per Piece / 可單件販售

DOOR HINGE

AC-072-XT	Brushed / 拉絲
AC-072-108	Black / 黑色
AC-072-109	Dark Umber / 深紅棕色
AC-072-111	Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色 N
AC-072-117	Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金 N





Brushed
拉絲

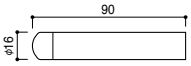


Dark Umber
深紅棕色

AC-591-□

DOOR STOPPER

AC-591-XN	Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
AC-591-4QK	Dark Umber / 深紅棕色



Material：Aluminium & Rubber　　材質 ： 鋁 & 合成橡膠



Dark Umber
深紅棕色



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

N =New Product
=新商品

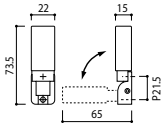
AC-864-□
DOOR STOPPER

Light Gray Bumper / 緩衝材亮灰色

AC-864-XCD	Chrome / 亮鉻
AC-864-XND	Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

Black Bumper / 緩衝材黑色

AC-864-XCK	Chrome / 亮鉻
AC-864-XNK	Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳



Material: Zinc Die Casting & Elastomer

材質 ： 鋅合金 & 合成橡膠

Compatible with both “Full-Open” and “Space-Saving” sliding door stopper configurations

適用於「全開」及「保留空間」兩種形式的拉門門擋



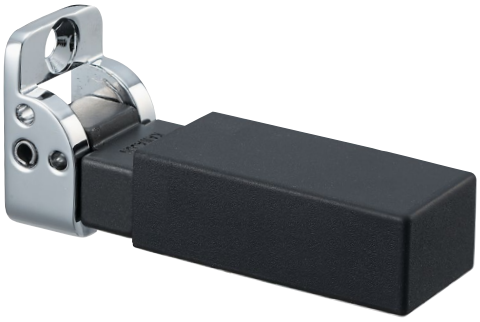
Chrome & Light Gray
亮鉻 & 亮灰色



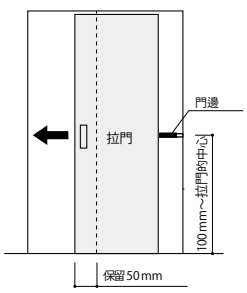
Satin Nickel & Black
拉絲鎳 & 黑色



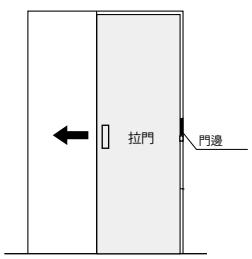




保留空間

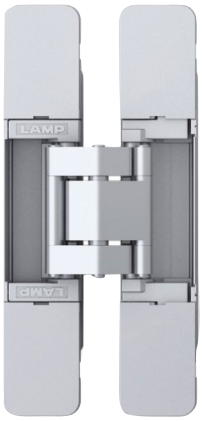


全開



int For internal door use only
室內門規格

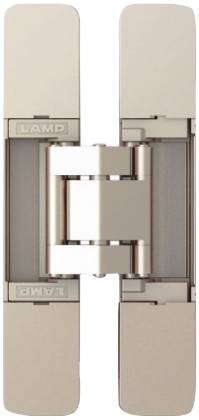
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



Silver
銀色



Black
黑色



Nickel
鎳



Gold
本金



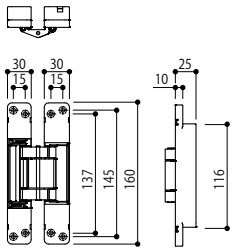
Dark Umber
深紅棕色

AC-887-☐

・Sold as Per Piece / 單入販售

CONCEALED HINGE

AC-887-XS	Silver / 銀色
AC-887-XK	Black / 黑色
AC-887-XN	Nickel / 鎳
AC-887-XG	Gold / 本金
AC-887-4Q	Dark Umber / 深紅棕色 N



Material: Zinc Die Casting　　材質 ： 鋅合金

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634防火測試60分鐘

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

☐=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

N =New Product
=新商品

AC-887 Specifications
AC-887 產品規格

Door Thickness : 36mm~

適用門厚 : 36mm~

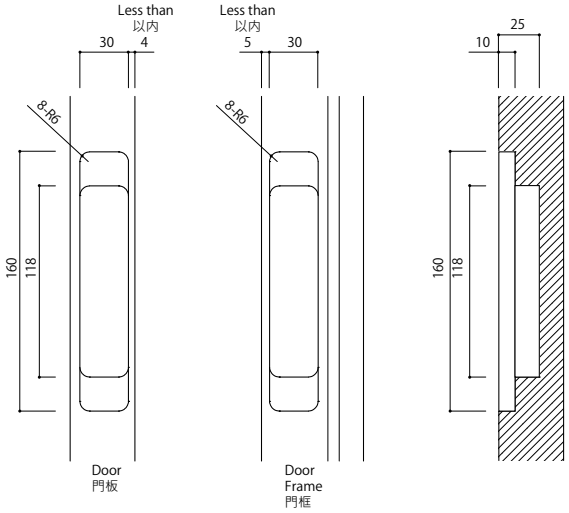
Door Size W: ~900mm, H:~2400mm

門 尺 寸 : W: ~900mm, H:~2400mm

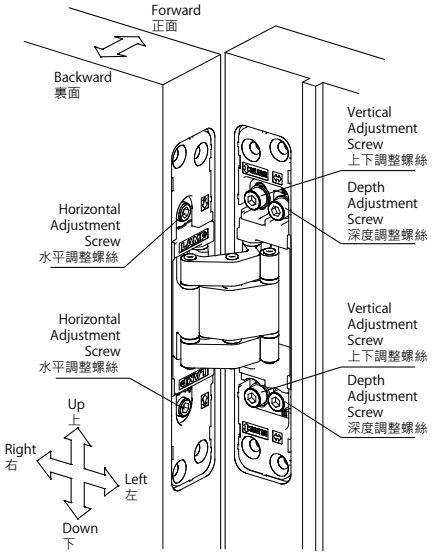
Load Capacity: ~55kg (2pcs)/~70kg (3pcs)

耐 荷 重 : ~55kg (2個)/~70kg (3個)

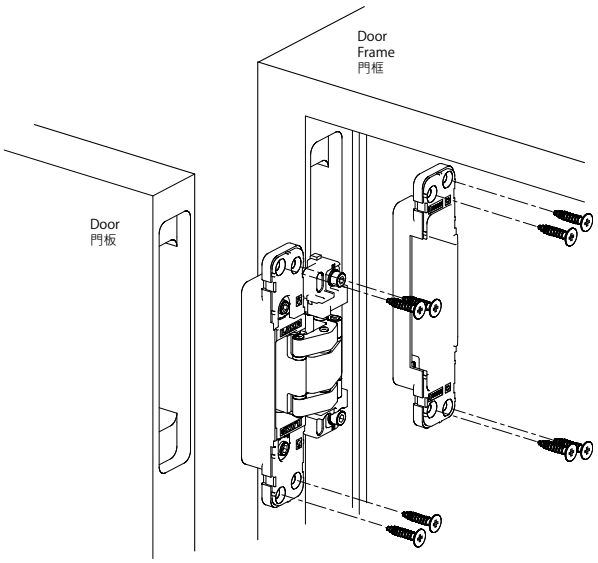
Hole Requirement
開孔圖

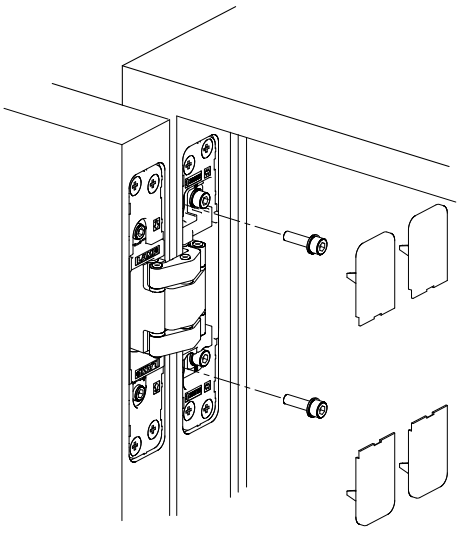


Door Position Adjustment
門位調整



Installation Guide
安裝圖





int For internal door use only
室內門規格



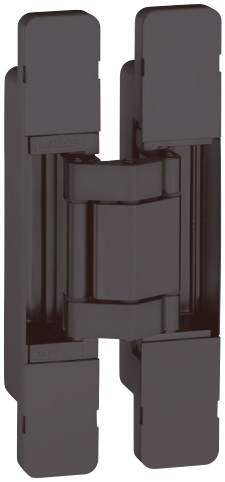
Silver
銀色



Black
黑色



Nickel
鎳



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

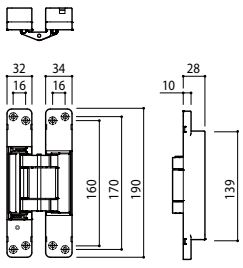
AC-873-□

• Sold as Per Piece / 單入販售

CONCEALED HINGE

隱藏式鉸鍊

AC-873-XS	Silver / 銀色
AC-873-XK	Black / 黑色
AC-873-XN	Nickel / 鎳
AC-873-4Q	Dark Umber / 深紅棕色 N



Material: Zinc Die Casting
Finish: Mirror

材　質：鋅合金
處　理：鏡面

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

N =New Product
=新商品

AC-873 Specifications
AC-873 產品規格

Door Thickness : 38mm~

適用門厚 : 38mm~

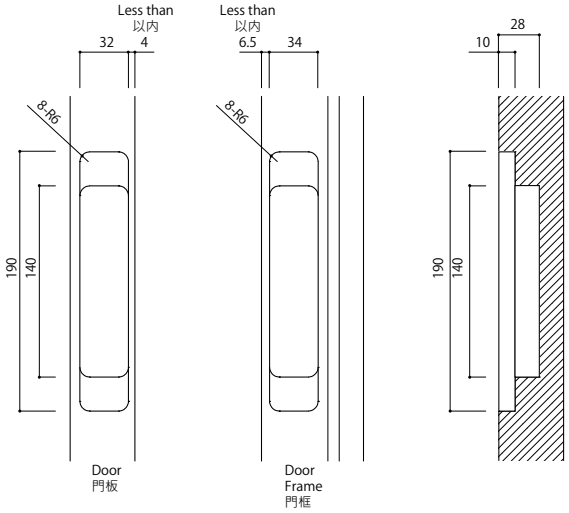
Door Size W: ~900mm, H:~2400mm

門 尺 寸 : W: ~900mm, H:~2400mm

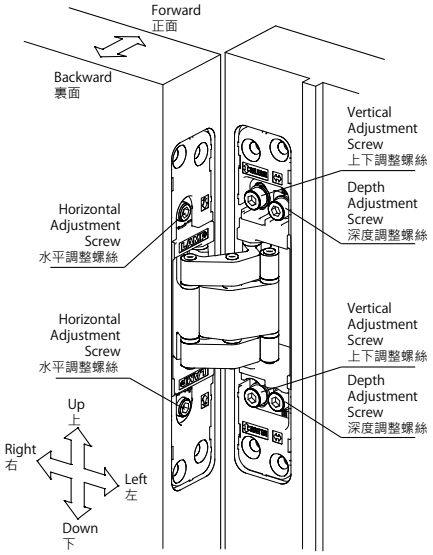
Load Capacity: ~100kg (2pcs)/~125kg (3pcs)

耐 荷 重 : ~100kg (2個)/~125kg (3個)

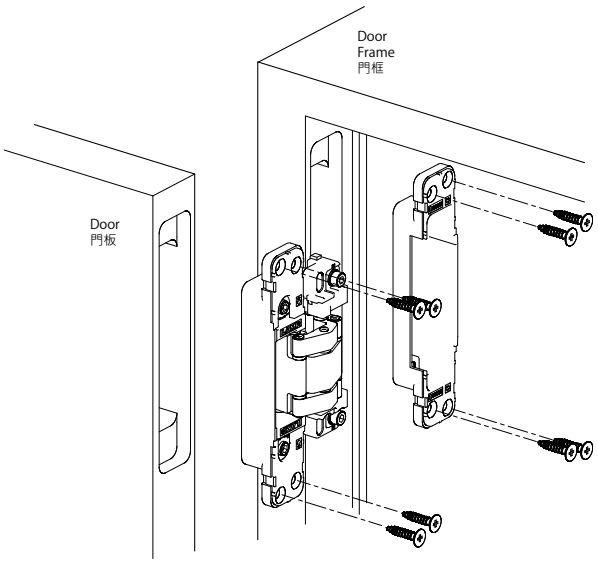
Hole Requirement
開孔圖

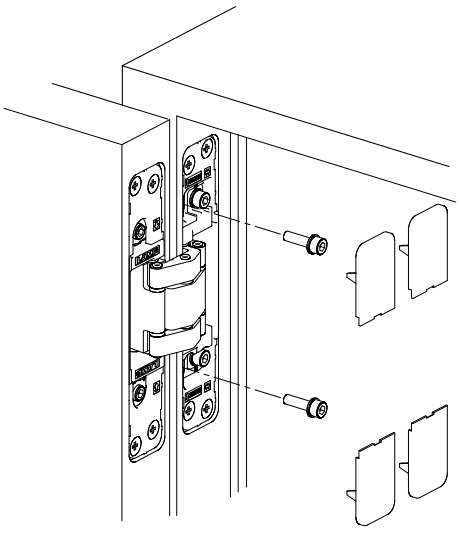


Door Position Adjustment
門位調整



Installation Guide
安裝圖

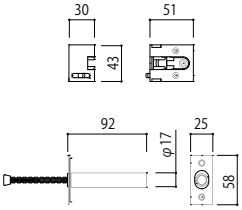




int For internal door use only
室內門規格

AC-827-□
SECURITY CHAIN

AC-827-XT	SUS Brushed / SUS拉絲
AC-827-4G	Brushed Dark Umber / 拉絲深紅棕色
AC-827-108	Black / 黑色
AC-827-111	Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色
AC-827-117	Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金



Material：Stainless Steel & Zinc Die Casting

材質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 鋅合金

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634防火測試60分鐘



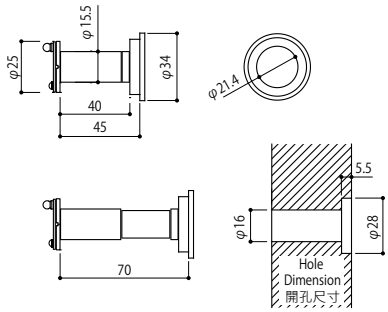
SUS Brushed
SUS拉絲



Brushed Dark Umber
拉絲深紅棕色

AC-886-□
DOOR VIEWER

AC-886-XN	Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
AC-886-4G	Brushed Dark Umber / 拉絲深紅棕色
AC-886-108	Black / 黑色
AC-886-111	Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色
AC-886-117	Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金



Material：Brass & Glass
Angle of sight：200°
Door Thickness：45-75mm

材　　質 ： 黃銅 & 玻璃
視覺角度 ： 200°
適用門厚 ： 45-75mm

EN1634 Fire Test 60mins.
EN1634防火測試60分鐘





Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Brushed Dark Umber
拉絲深紅棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



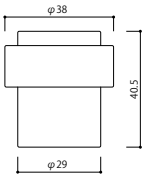
Satin Champagne Gold / Satin Bronze / Brushed Dark Umber
拉絲香檳金 / 拉絲青銅色 / 拉絲深紅棕色



Satin Champagne Gold / Satin Bronze / Brushed Dark Umber
拉絲香檳金 / 拉絲青銅色 / 拉絲深紅棕色

AC-912-☐ N
DOOR STOPPER

AC-912-108	Black / 黑色
AC-912-109	Dark Umber / 深紅棕色
AC-912-111	Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色
AC-912-117	Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金



Material: Stainless Steel & Rubber　　材質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 合成橡膠


Black
黑色

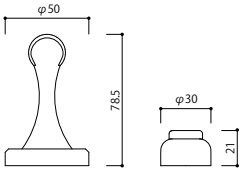

Dark Umber
深紅棕色


Satin Bronze
拉絲青銅色


Satin Champagne Gold
拉絲香檳金

AC-913-☐ N
DOOR CATCHER

AC-913-108	Black / 黑色
AC-913-109	Dark Umber / 深紅棕色
AC-913-111	Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色
AC-913-117	Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金



Material: Stainless Steel & Magnet　　材質 ： 不鏽鋼 & 磁鐵


Black
黑色


Dark Umber
深紅棕色


Satin Bronze
拉絲青銅色


Satin Champagne Gold
拉絲香檳金

int For internal door use only 室內門規格　☐=Finish Code =表面處理型號　N =New Product =新商品

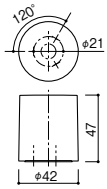




AC-893-□ N

DOOR STOPPER

AC-893-XD	Light Gray / 亮灰色
AC-893-XK	Black / 黑色



Material: Zinc Die Casting & Elastomer
Swing Doors: Up to 80kg
Sliding Doors: Up to 40kg
*Cut Anchor Included

材　質 : 鋅合金 & 合成橡膠
推開門: 最大可承重 80 公斤
橫拉門: 最大可承重 40 公斤
*附水泥地板使用外迫壁虎



Light Gray
亮灰色

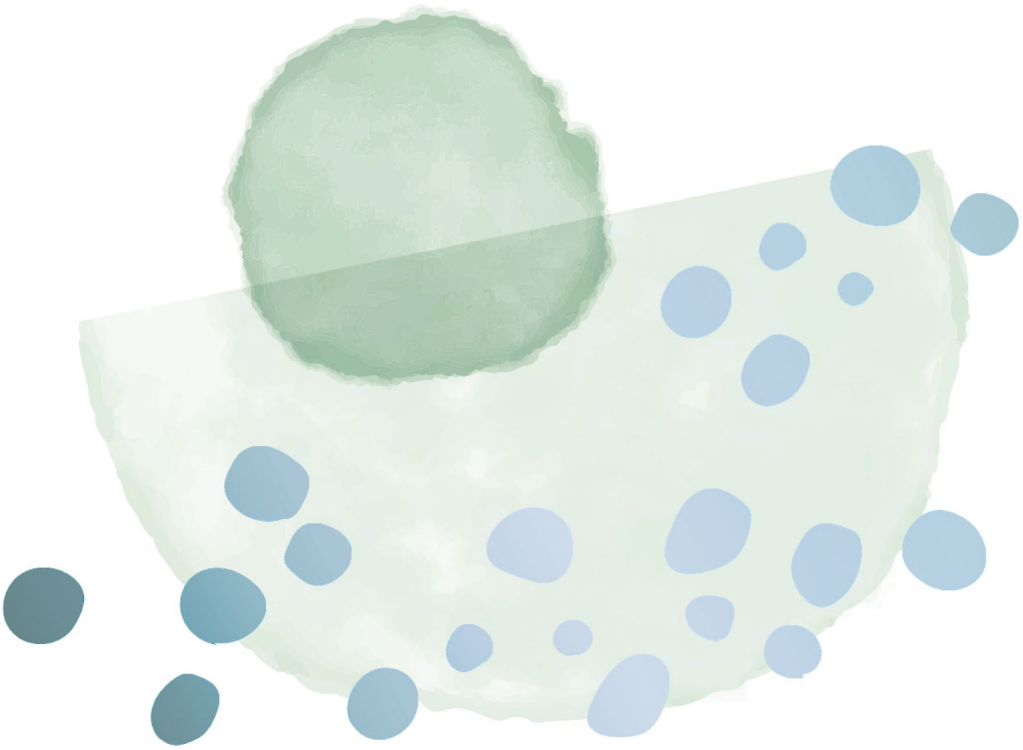


Black
黑色

int For internal door use only 室內門規格　□=Finish Code =表面處理型號　N =New Product =新商品

Bathroom Accessories

With a strong emphasis on cleanliness and sophistication, our bathroom accessories accentuate a sanitary space.







Mirror
鏡面



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-224-□
SHELF

SE-224-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

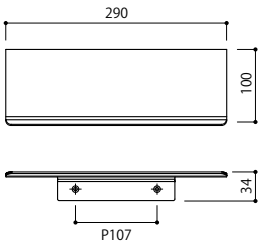
SE-224-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

SE-224-P01
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SE-224-P02
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SE-224-P05
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-224-P07
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



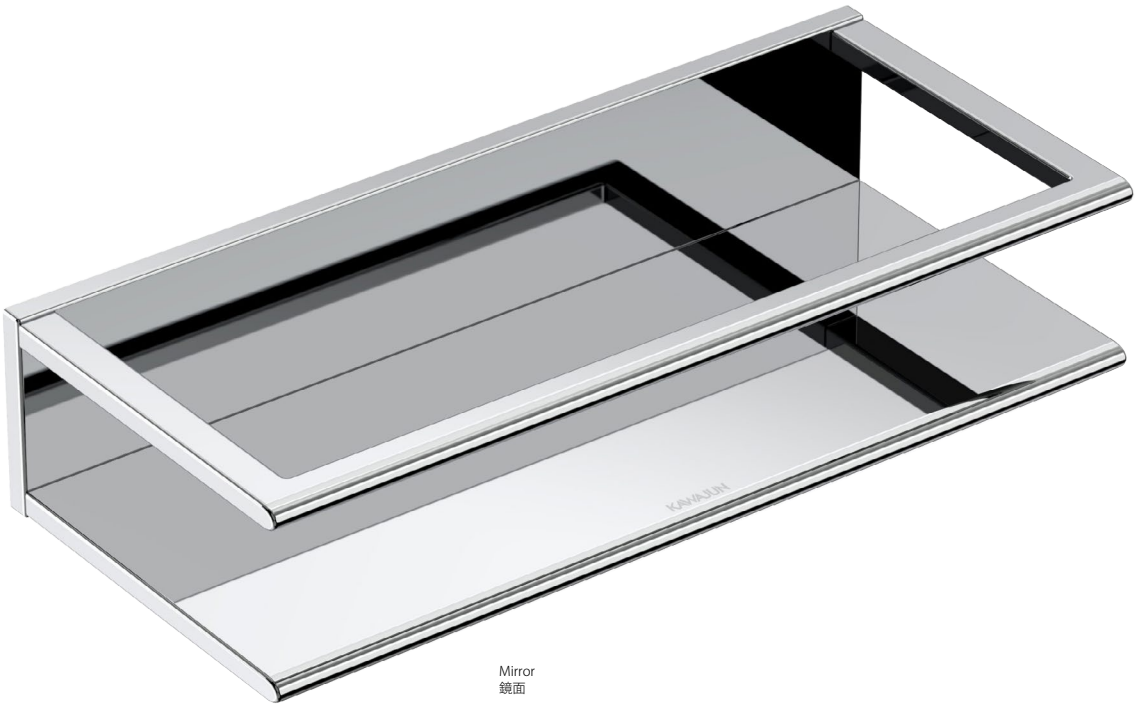
Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

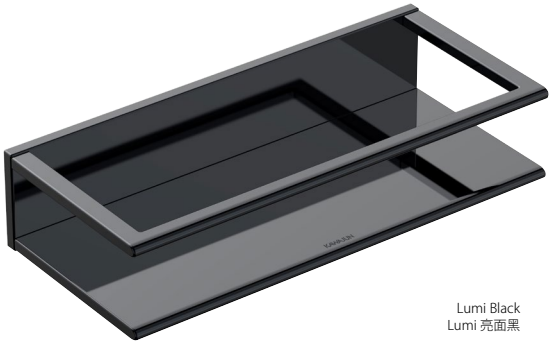
For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

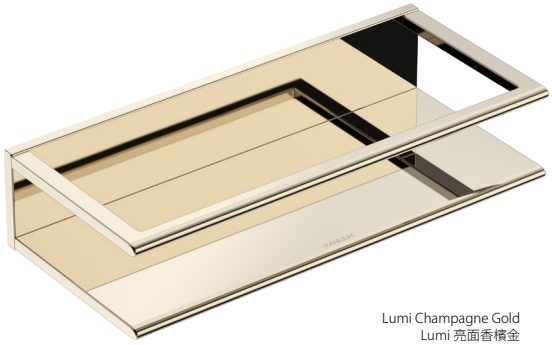
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Mirror
鏡面



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-234-□
SHELF WITH GUARD

SE-234-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

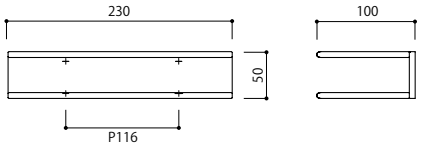
SE-234-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

SE-234-P01
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SE-234-P02
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SE-234-P05
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-234-P07
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

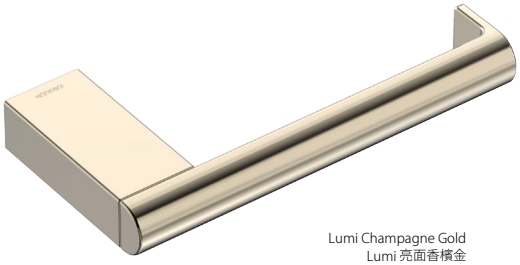
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Mirror
鏡面



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-233-□
PAPER HOLDER

SE-233-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

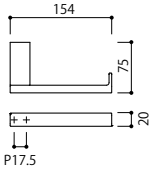
SE-233-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

SE-233-P01
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SE-233-P02
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SE-233-P05
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-233-P07
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

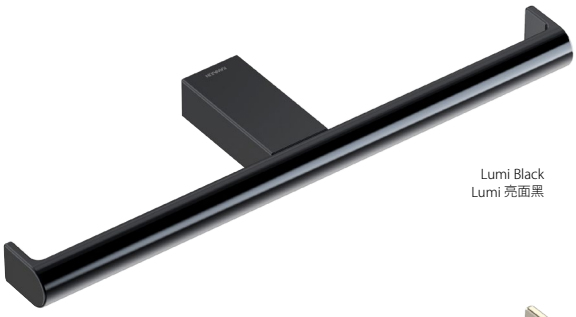


Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

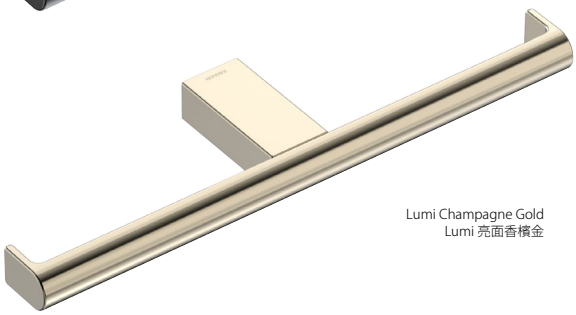




Mirror
鏡面



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-23W-□
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-23W-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

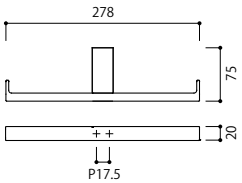
SE-23W-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

SE-23W-P01
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SE-23W-P02
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SE-23W-P05
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-23W-P07
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Mirror
鏡面



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-223-□
SHELF WITH PAPER HOLDER

SE-223-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

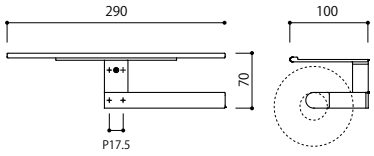
SE-223-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

SE-223-P01
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SE-223-P02
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SE-223-P05
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-223-P07
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

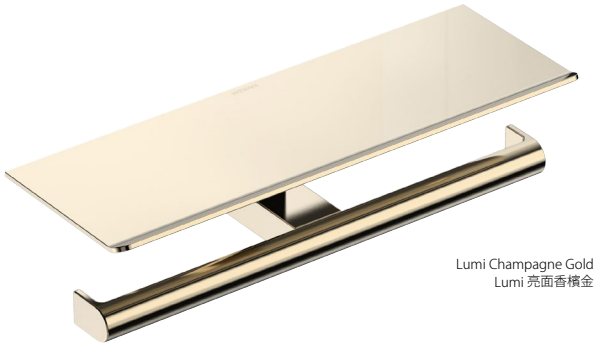
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Mirror
鏡面



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-22W-□

SHELF WITH DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-22W-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

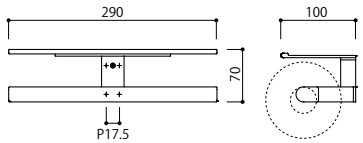
SE-22W-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

SE-22W-P01
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SE-22W-P02
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SE-22W-P05
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-22W-P07
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

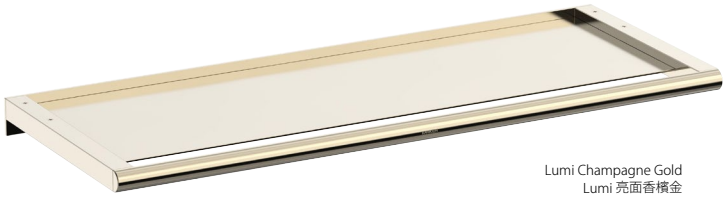
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Mirror
鏡面



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-229-□
TOWEL SHELF

SE-229-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

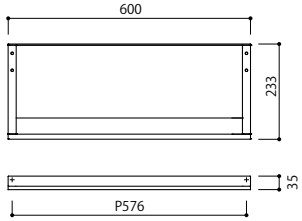
SE-229-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

SE-229-P01
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SE-229-P02
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SE-229-P05
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-229-P07
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑



Lumi Gold
Lumi 亮面金



Lumi Rose Gold
Lumi 亮面玫瑰金



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-041-□
TOWEL RAIL

SE-041-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

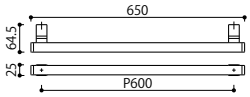
SE-041-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

SE-041-P01
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SE-041-P02
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SE-041-P05
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-041-P07
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金



Lumi Rose Gold
Lumi 亮面玫瑰金



Lumi Gold
Lumi 亮面金



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑

SH-026-□-2
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-026-XP-2
Mirror / 鏡面

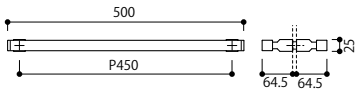
SH-026-XT-2
Brushed / 拉絲

SH-026-P01-2
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SH-026-P02-2
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SH-026-P05-2
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SH-026-P07-2
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：588N (60kgf)



Lumi Rose Gold
Lumi 亮面玫瑰金



Lumi Gold
Lumi 亮面金



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑

SH-026-□-3
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-026-XP-3
Mirror / 鏡面

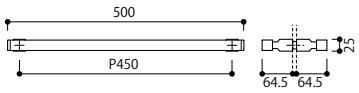
SH-026-XT-3
Brushed / 拉絲

SH-026-P01-3
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SH-026-P02-3
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SH-026-P05-3
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SH-026-P07-3
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

For Glass Hinge：Page 379 - 380
玻璃夾請參考 379-380頁



Lumi Gold
Lumi 亮面金



Lumi Rose Gold
Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SH-026-□-5
SANITARY KNOB

SH-026-XP-5
Mirror / 鏡面

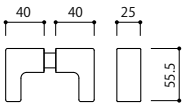
SH-026-XT-5
Brushed / 拉絲

SH-026-P01-5
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SH-026-P02-5
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SH-026-P05-5
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SH-026-P07-5
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

SH-026-□-6
SANITARY KNOB

SH-026-XP-6
Mirror / 鏡面

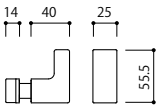
SH-026-XT-6
Brushed / 拉絲

SH-026-P01-6
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SH-026-P02-6
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SH-026-P05-6
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SH-026-P07-6
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Lumi Gold
Lumi 亮面金



Lumi Rose Gold
Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SE-045-□
HOOK

SE-045-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

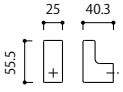
SE-045-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

SE-045-P01
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SE-045-P02
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SE-045-P05
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-045-P07
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

For Glass Hinge：Page 379 - 380
玻璃夾請參考 379-380頁



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑

SH-025-□-5
SANITARY KNOB

SH-025-XP-5
Mirror / 鏡面

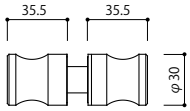
SH-025-XT-5
Brushed / 拉絲

SH-025-P01-5
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SH-025-P02-5
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SH-025-P05-5
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SH-025-P07-5
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

SH-025-□-6
SANITARY KNOB

SH-025-XP-6
Mirror / 鏡面

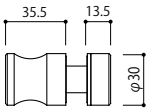
SH-025-XT-6
Brushed / 拉絲

SH-025-P01-6
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SH-025-P02-6
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SH-025-P05-6
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SH-025-P07-6
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑

SE-035-□
HOOK

SE-035-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

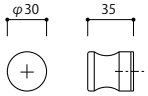
SE-035-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

SE-035-P01
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SE-035-P02
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SE-035-P05
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-035-P07
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

For Glass Hinge：Page 379 - 380
玻璃夾請參考 379-380頁



Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金



Lumi Gold
Lumi 亮面金



Lumi Rose Gold
Lumi 亮面玫瑰金



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑

SH-025-□-2
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-025-XP-2
Mirror / 鏡面

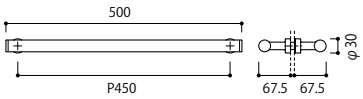
SH-025-XT-2
Brushed / 拉絲

SH-025-P01-2
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SH-025-P02-2
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SH-025-P05-2
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SH-025-P07-2
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：588N (60kgf)



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金



Lumi Gold
Lumi 亮面金



Lumi Rose Gold
Lumi 亮面玫瑰金



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑

SH-025-□-3
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-025-XP-3
Mirror / 鏡面

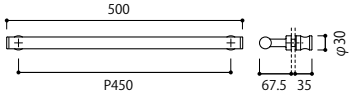
SH-025-XT-3
Brushed / 拉絲

SH-025-P01-3
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SH-025-P02-3
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SH-025-P05-3
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SH-025-P07-3
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

For Glass Hinge：Page 379 - 380
玻璃夾請參考 379-380頁



Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金



Lumi Gold
Lumi 亮面金



Lumi Rose Gold
Lumi 亮面玫瑰金



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑

SE-031-□
TOWEL RAIL

SE-031-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

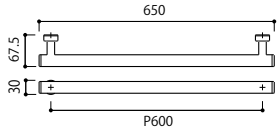
SE-031-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

SE-031-P01
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

SE-031-P02
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

SE-031-P05
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

SE-031-P07
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑

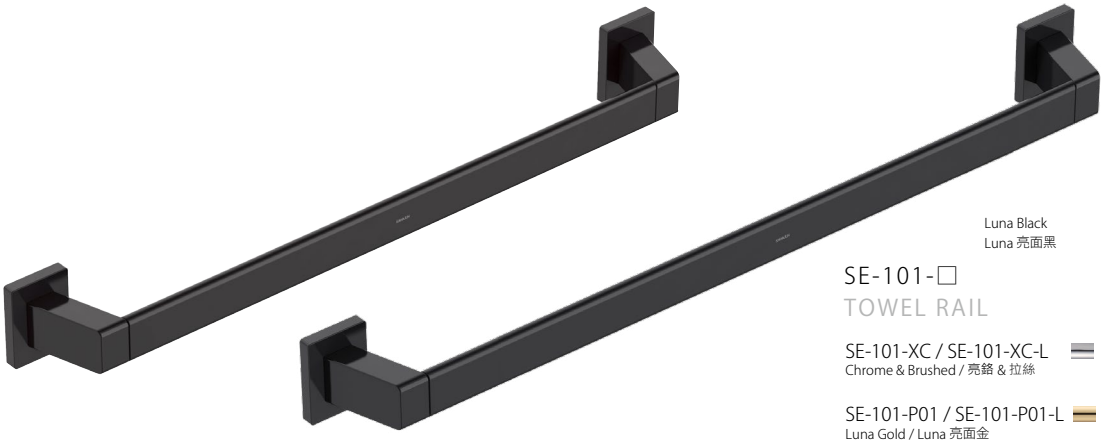


Material：Stainless Steel　　材質：不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Luna Black
Luna 亮面黑

SE-101-□
TOWEL RAIL

SE-101-XC / SE-101-XC-L
Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲

SE-101-P01 / SE-101-P01-L
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SE-101-P02 / SE-101-P02-L *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SE-101-P05 / SE-101-P05-L
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

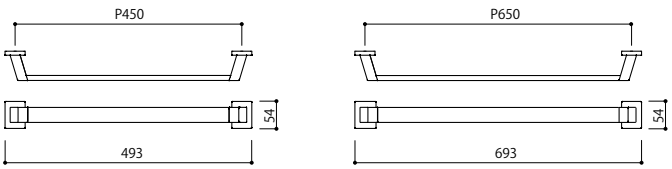
SE-101-P07 / SE-101-P07-L *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SE-101-P09 / SE-101-P09-L *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

SE-101-P10 / SE-101-P10-L
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SE-101-P11 / SE-101-P11-L *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SE-101-P12 / SE-101-P12-L
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金

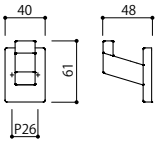


Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋅合金＆不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Luna Black
Luna 亮面黑



Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

SE-105-□
HOOK

SE-105-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-105-P01
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SE-105-P02 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SE-105-P05 *
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SE-105-P07 *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SE-105-P09 *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

SE-105-P10 *
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SE-105-P11 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SE-105-P12
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

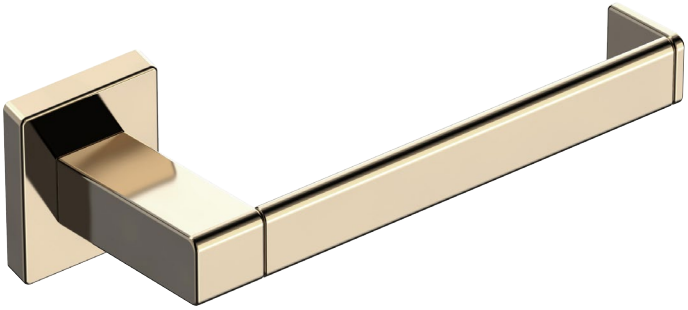
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

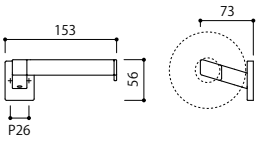
*Vertigo = Anti-Fingerprint
抗指紋

*Limited Stock
庫存有限

※ As the legs and main body are made of different materials, the finish will slightly different.
上述產品因產品部位所使用的材質不同，表面處理呈現的效果也不同。



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金



Material：Zinc Die Casting　　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

Installed Right Side Only
安裝時僅限右向型

SE-103-□
PAPER HOLDER

SE-103-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-103-P01
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SE-103-P02 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SE-103-P05 *
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

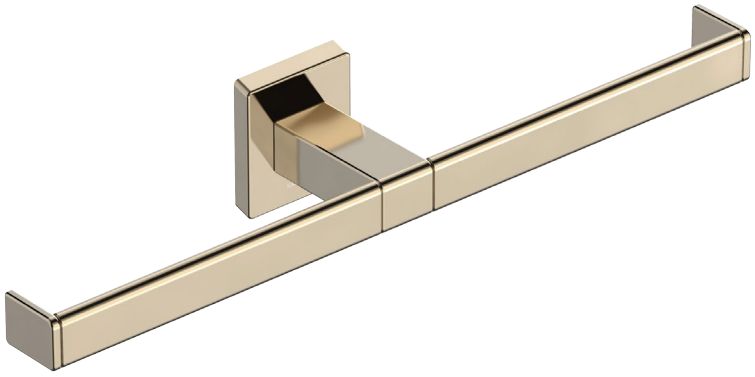
SE-103-P07 *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SE-103-P09 *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

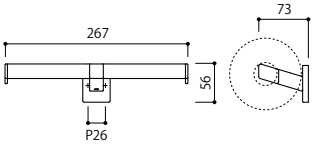
SE-103-P10 *
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SE-103-P11 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SE-103-P12
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金



Material：Zinc Die Casting　　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

SE-10W-□
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-10W-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-10W-P01
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SE-10W-P02 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SE-10W-P05 *
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SE-10W-P07 *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SE-10W-P09 *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

SE-10W-P10 *
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SE-10W-P11 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SE-10W-P12
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

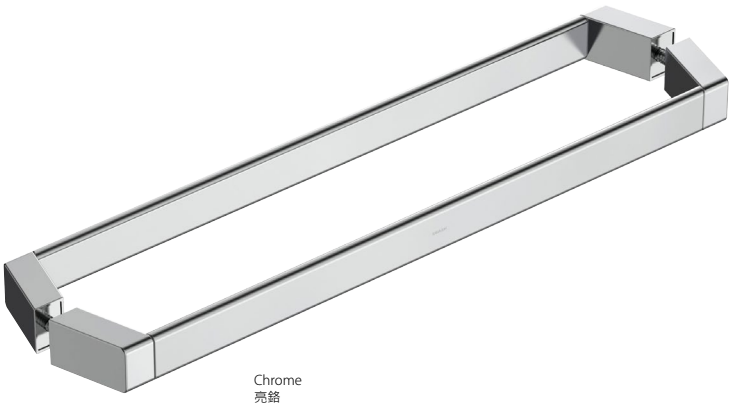
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

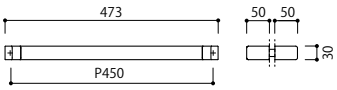
*Vertigo = Anti-Fingerprint
防指紋

*Limited Stock
庫存有限

※ As the legs and main body are made of different materials, the finish will slightly different.
上述產品因產品部位所使用的材質不同，表面處理呈現的效果也不同。



Chrome
亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel　材質：鋅合金＆不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)　耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

SH-027-□-2
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-027-XC-2
Chrome / 亮鉻

SH-027-P01-2
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SH-027-P02-2 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SH-027-P05-2 *
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

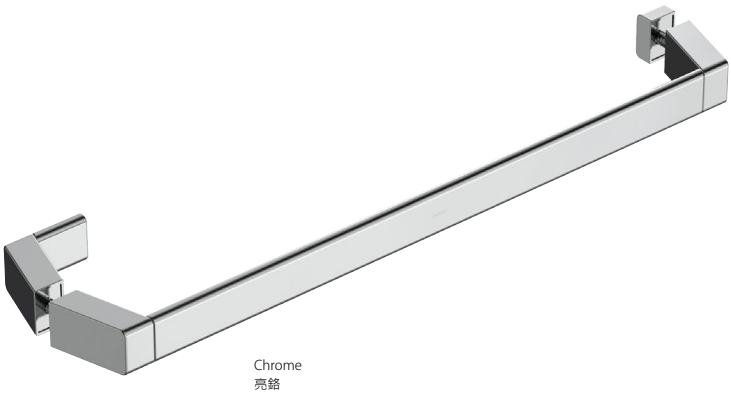
SH-027-P07-2 *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SH-027-P09-2 *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

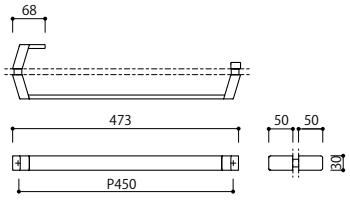
SH-027-P10-2 *
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SH-027-P11-2 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SH-027-P12-2
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金



Chrome
亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel　材質：鋅合金＆不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)　耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

Installed One Direction only
僅限單向安裝

SH-027-□-3
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-027-XC-3
Chrome / 亮鉻

SH-027-P01-3
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SH-027-P02-3 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SH-027-P05-3 *
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SH-027-P07-3 *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SH-027-P09-3 *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

SH-027-P10-3 *
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SH-027-P11-3 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SH-027-P12-3
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

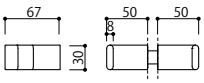
For Glass Hinge：Page 379 - 380
玻璃夾請參考 379-380頁

*Limited Stock
庫存有限

※ As the legs and main body are made of different materials, the finish will slightly different.
上述產品因產品部位所使用的材質不同，表面處理呈現的效果也不同。



Chrome
亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting　　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

SH-027-□-5
SANITARY KNOB

SH-027-XC-5
Chrome / 亮鉻

SH-027-P01-5
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SH-027-P02-5 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SH-027-P05-5 *
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SH-027-P07-5 *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SH-027-P09-5 *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

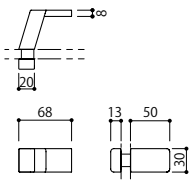
SH-027-P10-5 *
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SH-027-P11-5 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SH-027-P12-5
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金



Chrome
亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting　　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

SH-027-□-6
SANITARY KNOB

SH-027-XC-6
Chrome / 亮鉻

SH-027-P01-6
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SH-027-P02-6 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SH-027-P05-6 *
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SH-027-P07-6 *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SH-027-P09-6 *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

SH-027-P10-6 *
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SH-027-P11-6 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SH-027-P12-6
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

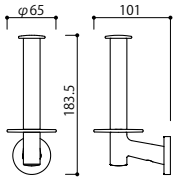
For Glass Hinge：Page 379 - 380
玻璃夾請參考 379-380頁

※ As the legs and main body are made of different materials, the finish will slightly different.
上述產品因產品部位所使用的材質不同，表面處理呈現的效果也不同。

*Limited Stock
庫存有限



Vertigo Champagne Gold
Vertigo 磨砂香檳金



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋅合金＆不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

SE-113-□
PAPER HOLDER

SE-113-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-113-P01
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SE-113-P02 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SE-113-P05 *
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SE-113-P07 *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SE-113-P09 *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

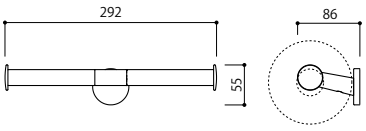
SE-113-P10 *
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SE-113-P11 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SE-113-P12
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金



Vertigo Champagne Gold
Vertigo 磨砂香檳金



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋅合金＆不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

SE-11W-□
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-11W-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-11W-P01
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SE-11W-P02 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SE-11W-P05 *
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SE-11W-P07 *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SE-11W-P09 *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

SE-11W-P10 *
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SE-11W-P11 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SE-11W-P12
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

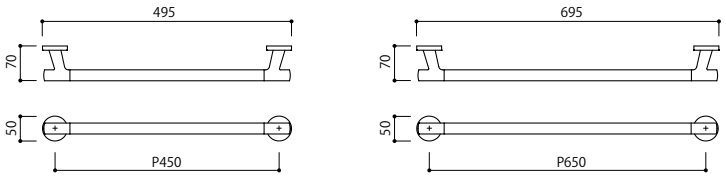
*Vertigo = Anti-Fingerprint
抗指紋

*Limited Stock
庫存有限

※ As the legs and main body are made of different materials, the finish will slightly different.
上述產品因產品部位所使用的材質不同，表面處理呈現的效果也不同。



Vertigo Black
Vertigo 磨砂黑



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋅合金＆不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

SE-111-□
TOWEL RAIL

SE-111-XC / SE-111-XC-L
Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲

SE-111-P01
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SE-111-P02 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SE-111-P05 / SE-111-P05-L
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SE-111-P07 / SE-111-P07-L *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SE-111-P09 / SE-111-P09-L *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

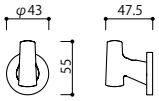
SE-111-P10
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SE-111-P11 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SE-111-P12
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金



Vertigo Black
Vertigo 磨砂黑



Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

SE-115-□
HOOK

SE-115-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-115-P01
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SE-115-P02 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SE-115-P05 *
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SE-115-P07 *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SE-115-P09 *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

SE-115-P10 *
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SE-115-P11 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SE-115-P12
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

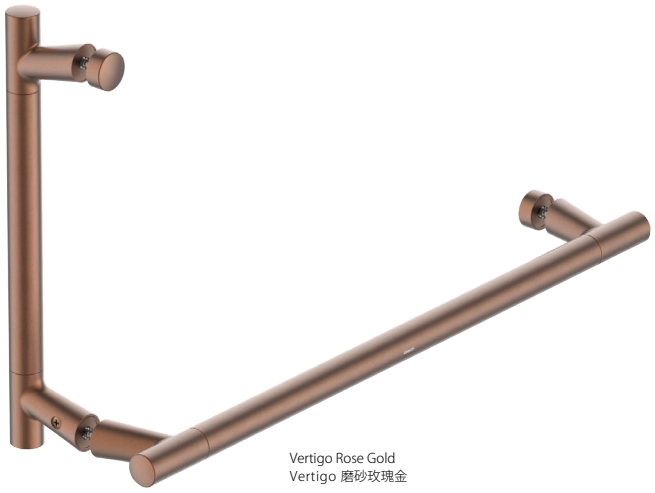
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

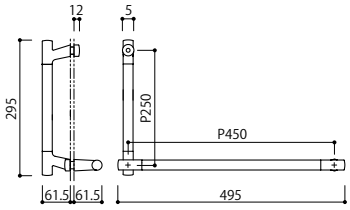
*Vertigo = Anti-Fingerprint
抗指紋

*Limited Stock
庫存有限

※ As the legs and main body are made of different materials, the finish will slightly different.
上述產品因產品部位所使用的材質不同，表面處理呈現的效果也不同。



Vertigo Rose Gold
Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材質：鋅合金＆不鏽鋼
耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

SH-028-□
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-028-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SH-028-P01
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SH-028-P02 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SH-028-P05 *
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SH-028-P07 *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SH-028-P09 *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

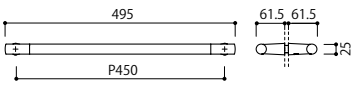
SH-028-P10 *
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SH-028-P11 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SH-028-P12
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金



Vertigo Rose Gold
Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材質：鋅合金＆不鏽鋼
耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

SH-028-□-2
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-028-XC-2 *
Chrome / 亮鉻

SH-028-P01-2 *
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SH-028-P02-2 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SH-028-P05-2 *
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SH-028-P07-2 *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SH-028-P09-2 *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

SH-028-P10-2 *
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SH-028-P11-2 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SH-028-P12-2
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

※ As the legs and main body are made of different materials, the finish will slightly different.
上述產品因產品部位所使用的材質不同，表面處理呈現的效果也不同。

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

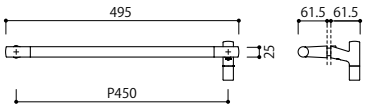
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

For Glass Hinge：Page 379 - 380
玻璃夾請參考 379-380頁

*Limited Stock
庫存有限



Vertigo Rose Gold
Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材質：鋅合金＆不鏽鋼
耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

SH-028-□-3
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-028-XC-3
Chrome / 亮鉻

SH-028-P01-3
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SH-028-P02-3
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SH-028-P05-3
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SH-028-P07-3
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SH-028-P09-3
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

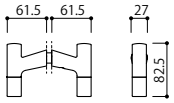
SH-028-P10-3
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SH-028-P11-3
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SH-028-P12-3
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金



Vertigo Rose Gold
Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋅合金＆不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

SH-028-□-5
SANITARY KNOB

SH-028-XC-5
Chrome / 亮鉻

SH-028-P01-5
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SH-028-P02-5
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SH-028-P05-5
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SH-028-P07-5
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SH-028-P09-5
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

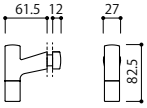
SH-028-P10-5
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SH-028-P11-5
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SH-028-P12-5
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金



Vertigo Rose Gold
Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋅合金＆不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

SH-028-□-6
SANITARY KNOB

SH-028-XC-6
Chrome / 亮鉻

SH-028-P01-6
Luna Gold / Luna 亮面金

SH-028-P02-6 *
Luna Rose Gold / Luna 亮面玫瑰金

SH-028-P05-6 *
Luna Champagne Gold / Luna 亮面香檳金

SH-028-P07-6 *
Luna Black / Luna 亮面黑

SH-028-P09-6 *
Vertigo Black / Vertigo 磨砂黑

SH-028-P10-6 *
Vertigo Champagne Gold / Vertigo 磨砂香檳金

SH-028-P11-6 *
Vertigo Rose Gold / Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金

SH-028-P12-6
Vertigo Gold / Vertigo 磨砂金

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

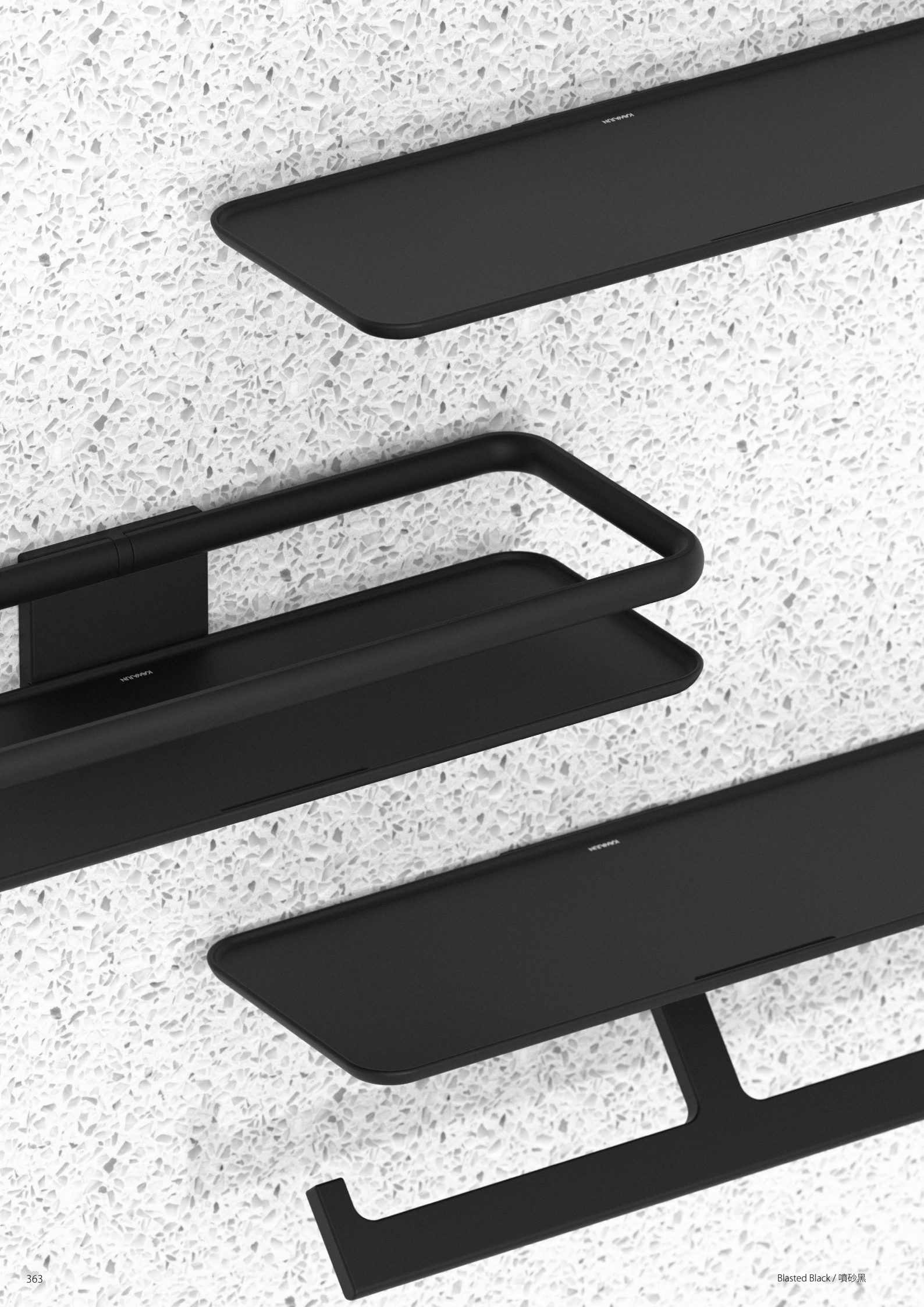
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

※ As the legs and main body are made of different materials, the finish will slightly different.
上述產品因產品部位所使用的材質不同，表面處理呈現的效果也不同。

For Glass Hinge：Page 379 - 380
玻璃夾請參考 379-380頁

*Limited Stock
庫存有限

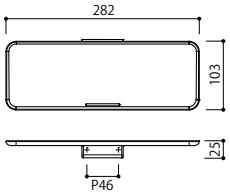


Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



SE-204-□
SHELF

SE-204-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

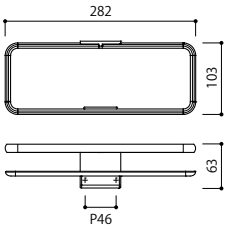


Material：Aluminium　　材質：鋁
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



SE-214-□
SHELF WITH GUARD

SE-214-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium　　材質：鋁
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

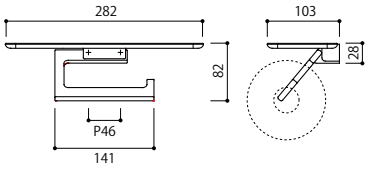
For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

SE-203-□
SHELF WITH PAPER HOLDER

SE-203-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



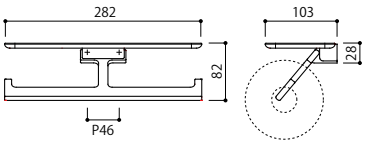


Material：Aluminium　　材質：鋁
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

- Can be installed left sided.
- 安裝時可變更為左向型。

SE-20W-□
SHELF WITH DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-20W-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑





Material：Aluminium　　材質：鋁
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

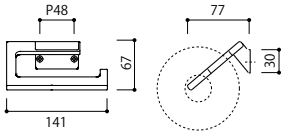
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



SE-213-□
PAPER HOLDER

SE-213-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



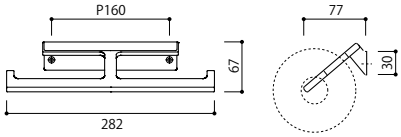
Material：Aluminium　　材質：鋁
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

- Can be installed left sided.
- 安裝時可變更為左向型。



SE-21W-□
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-21W-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium　　材質：鋁
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

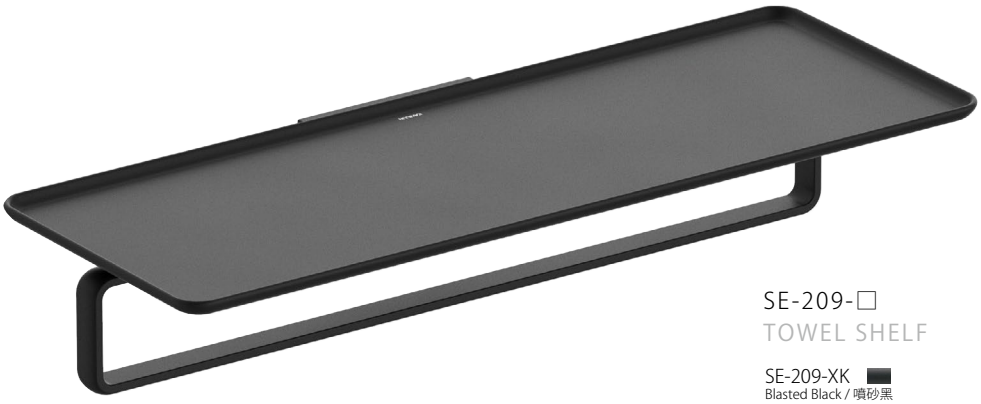
For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

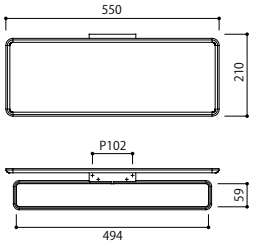


Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

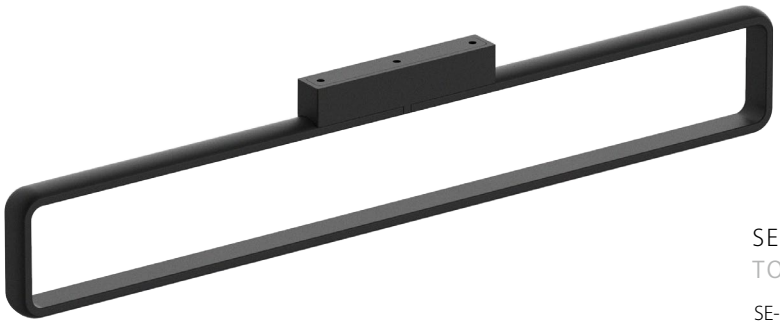


SE-209-□
TOWEL SHELF

SE-209-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

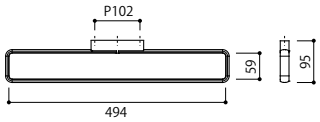


Material：Aluminium　　材質：鋁
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



SE-201-□
TOWEL RING

SE-201-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium　　材質：鋁
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

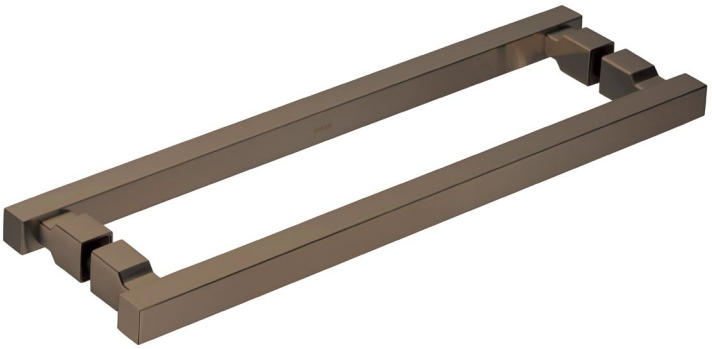
For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅

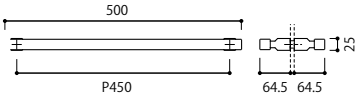


Satin Bronze
拉絲古銅

SH-016-□-2
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-016-XK-2
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

SH-016-3U-2
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



Material：Aluminium　　材質：鋁
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)　　耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

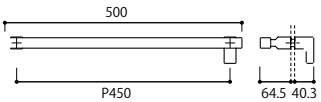


Satin Bronze
拉絲古銅

SH-016-□-3
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-016-XK-3
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

SH-016-3U-3
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



Material：Aluminium　　材質：鋁
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)　　耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

For Glass Hinge：Page 379 - 380
玻璃夾請參考 379-380頁

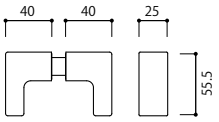


Satin Bronze
拉絲古銅

SH-016-□-5
SANITARY KNOB

SH-016-XK-5
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

SH-016-3U-5
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

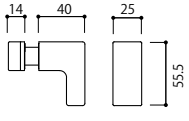


Satin Bronze
拉絲古銅

SH-016-□-6
SANITARY KNOB

SH-016-XK-6
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

SH-016-3U-6
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

For Glass Hinge：Page 379 - 380
玻璃夾請參考 379-380頁

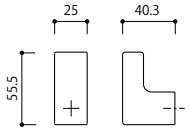


Satin Bronze
拉絲古銅

SC-735-□
HOOK

SC-735-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

SC-735-3U
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

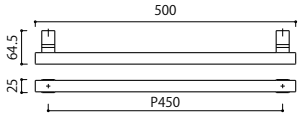
材質：鋁
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Satin Bronze
拉絲古銅

SC-731-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

SC-731-3U
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

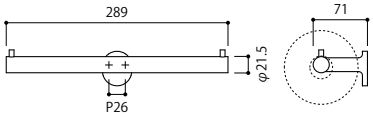
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



SE-64W-□ N

DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-64W-3U
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New product
=新商品


KAWAJUN

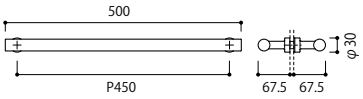


Blasted Black
噴砂黑

SH-015-□-2
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-015-XK-2
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

SH-015-3U-2
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

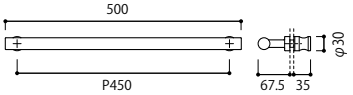


Blasted Black
噴砂黑

SH-015-□-3
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-015-XK-3
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

SH-015-3U-3
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

For Glass Hinge：Page 379 - 380
玻璃夾請參考 379-380頁

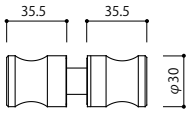


Blasted Black
噴砂黑

SH-015-□-5
SANITARY KNOB

SH-015-XK-5
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

SH-015-3U-5
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

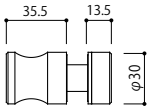


Blasted Black
噴砂黑

SH-015-□-6
SANITARY KNOB

SH-015-XK-6
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

SH-015-3U-6
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

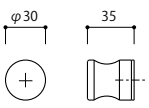


Blasted Black
噴砂黑

SC-725-□
HOOK

SC-725-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

SC-725-3U
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

For Glass Hinge：Page 379 - 380
玻璃夾請參考 379-380頁

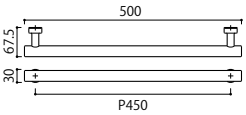


Blasted Black
噴砂黑

SC-721-□
TOWEL RAIL

SC-721-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

SC-721-3U
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



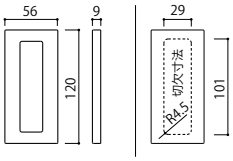
Material : Aluminium
Load Capacity : 98N (10kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



PC-429-□
GLASS HANDLE (1 PIECE)

PC-429-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material : Aluminium

材質：鋁

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down : Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Satin Bronze N
拉絲古銅



Mirror
鏡面



Lumi Gold
Lumi 亮面金



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金



Lumi Rose Gold
Lumi 亮面玫瑰金



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑



Matte Black
啞光黑

AC-060-□
GLASS HINGE (1 PIECE)

AC-060-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

AC-060-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

AC-060-P01
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

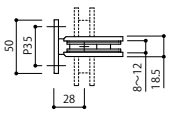
AC-060-P02
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

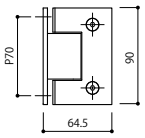
AC-060-P05
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

AC-060-P07
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑

AC-060-108
Matte Black / 啞光黑

AC-060-111 N
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅





・Wall to glass 90° / 牆對玻璃 90°

Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：220N (22.5kgf) / Piece
・At least x2 pcs must be used.

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：220N (22.5kgf) / 個
須使用兩個或以上。

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N=New product
=新商品



Satin Bronze N
拉絲古銅

AC-063-□
GLASS HINGE (1 PIECE)

AC-063-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

AC-063-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

AC-063-P01
Lumi Gold / Lumi 亮面金

AC-063-P02
Lumi Rose Gold / Lumi 亮面玫瑰金

AC-063-P05
Lumi Champagne Gold / Lumi 亮面香檳金

AC-063-P07
Lumi Black / Lumi 亮面黑

AC-063-108
Matte Black / 啞光黑

AC-063-111 N
Satin Bronze / 拉絲古銅



Mirror
鏡面



Lumi Gold
Lumi 亮面金



Lumi Champagne Gold
Lumi 亮面香檳金



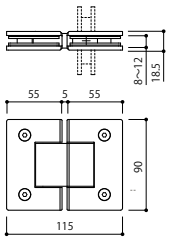
Lumi Rose Gold
Lumi 亮面玫瑰金



Lumi Black
Lumi 亮面黑



Matte Black
啞光黑



・Glass to glass 180° / 玻璃對玻璃 180°

Material：Stainless Steel	材質：不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：220N (22.5kgf) / Piece	耐荷重：220N (22.5kgf) / 個
・At least x2 pcs must be used.	須使用兩個或以上。

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New product
=新商品



Royal Black
Royal 拉絲黑



Brushed
拉絲



Royal Champagne Gold
Royal 拉絲香檳金

SE-62W-□ N

SHELF WITH DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-62W-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

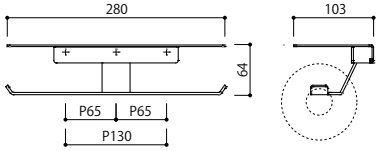
SE-62W-P03
Royal Rose Gold / Royal 拉絲玫瑰金

SE-62W-P04
Royal Gold / Royal 拉絲金

SE-62W-P06
Royal Champagne Gold / Royal 拉絲香檳金

SE-62W-P08
Royal Black / Royal 拉絲黑

*Royal : Brushed Finish
Royal：拉絲



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New product
=新商品



Royal Champagne Gold / Royal 拉絲香檳金



Brushed / 拉絲



Royal Champagne Gold
Royal 拉絲香檳金



Royal Rose Gold
Royal 拉絲玫瑰金



Royal Gold
Royal 拉絲金



Royal Black
Royal 拉絲黑

SE-625-□ N

DOUBLE HOOK

SE-625-XT
Brushed / 拉絲

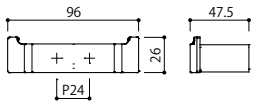
SE-625-P03
Royal Rose Gold / Royal 拉絲玫瑰金

SE-625-P04
Royal Gold / Royal 拉絲金

SE-625-P06
Royal Champagne Gold / Royal 拉絲香檳金

SE-625-P08
Royal Black / Royal 拉絲黑

*Royal：Brushed Finish
Royal：拉絲



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New product
=新商品



Mirror
鏡面

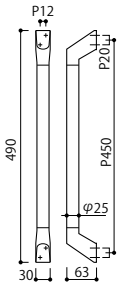


Brushed
拉絲

KH-55-□
GRAB BAR

KH-55-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

KH-55-XT
Brushed / 拉絲



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

・Can be installed left horizontally.
・可以水平安裝。

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

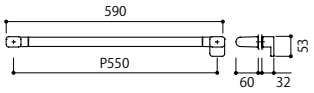
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



SH-022-□-3
SANITARY HANDLE

SH-022-XP-3
Mirror / 鏡面



Material：Stainless Steel　　材質：不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)　　耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

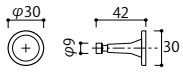


Mirror
鏡面

SE-005-□
HOOK

SE-005-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

SE-005-XT
Brushed / 拉絲



Material：Stainless Steel　　材質：不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

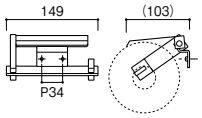
For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

SE-413-□ N
PAPER HOLDER

SE-413-XP
Mirror / 鏡面



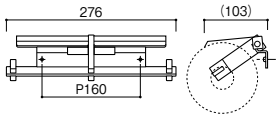


Material : Stainless Steel
Load Capacity : 49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

SE-41W-□ N
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-41W-XP
Mirror / 鏡面





Material : Stainless Steel
Load Capacity : 49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

SE-414-□ N
SHELF

SE-414-XP
Mirror / 鏡面





Material : Stainless Steel
Load Capacity : 49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down : Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

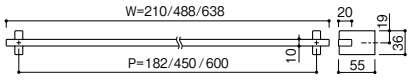
N =New product
=新商品

SE-411-□ N
TOWEL RAIL

P182 / SE-411-XPS
Mirror / 鏡面

P450 / SE-411-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

P600 / SE-411-XPL
Mirror / 鏡面



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



P182



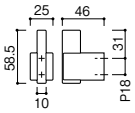
P450



P600

SE-415-□ N
HOOK

SE-415-XP
Mirror / 鏡面



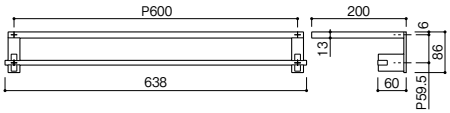
Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



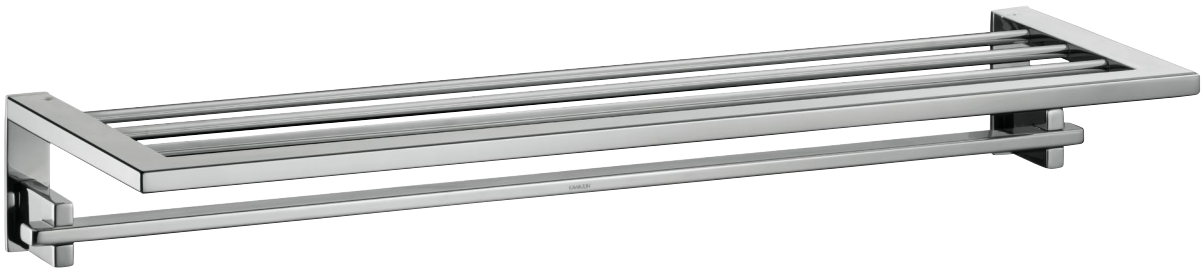
SE-419-□ N
TOWEL SHELF

SE-419-XP
Mirror / 鏡面



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

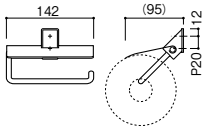
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New product
=新商品

SE-403-□ N
PAPER HOLDER

SE-403-XP
Mirror / 鏡面





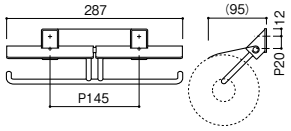
- Can be installed left sided.
- 安裝時可變更為左向型。

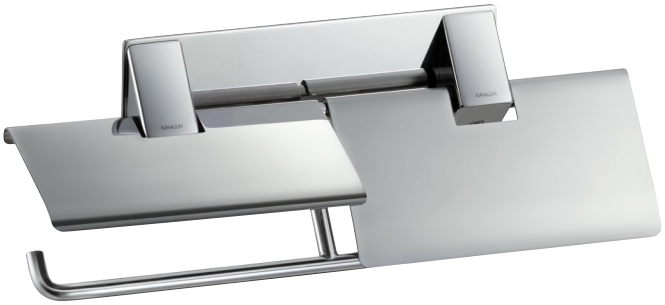
Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

SE-40W-□ N
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-40W-XP
Mirror / 鏡面





Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

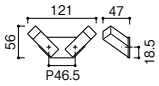
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New product
=新商品

SE-405-□ N
HOOK

SE-405-XP
Mirror / 鏡面





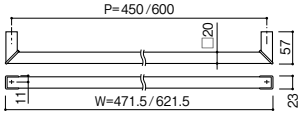
Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

SE-401-□ N
TOWEL RAIL

P450 / SE-401-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

P600 / SE-401-XPL
Mirror / 鏡面



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



P450



P600

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New product
=新商品



Mirror / 鏡面



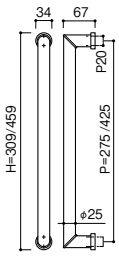
P275

P425

KH-73 N
GRAB BAR

P275 / KH-73-XP1
Mirror / 鏡面

P425 / KH-73-XP2
Mirror / 鏡面



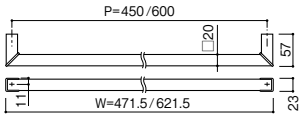
Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：588N (10kgf)

SE-431-□ N
TOWEL RAIL

P450 / SE-431-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

P600 / SE-431-XPL
Mirror / 鏡面



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



P450



P600

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

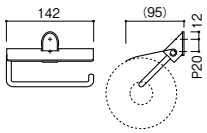
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New product
=新商品

SE-433-□ N
PAPER HOLDER

SE-433-XP
Mirror / 鏡面



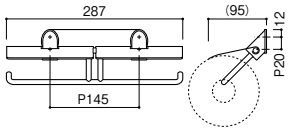


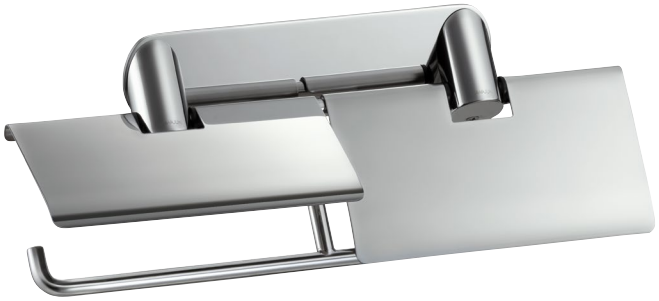
- Can be installed left sided.
- 安裝時可變更為左向型。

Material：Stainless Steel　　材質：不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

SE-43W-□ N
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-43W-XP
Mirror / 鏡面

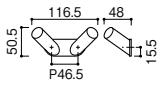




Material：Stainless Steel　　材質：不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

SE-435-□ N
HOOK

SE-435-XP
Chrome / 鏡面





Material：Stainless Steel　　材質：不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N=New product
=新商品

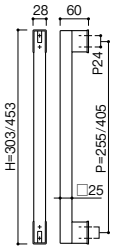


Mirror / 鏡面

KH-70 N
GRAB BAR

P255 / KH-70-XP1
Mirror / 鏡面

P405 / KH-70-XP2
Mirror / 鏡面



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：588N (10kgf)

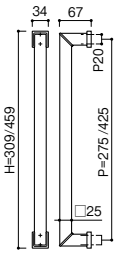

P405


P255

KH-72 N
GRAB BAR

P275 / KH-72-XP1
Mirror / 鏡面

P425 / KH-72-XP2
Mirror / 鏡面



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：588N (10kgf)


P425


P275

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

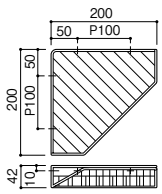
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

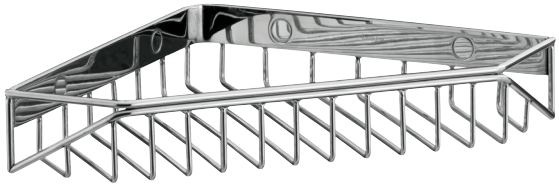


Mirror / 鏡面

SE-37C-□ N
CORNER SHELF

SA-347-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻





Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

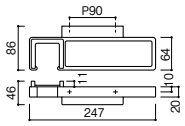


SE-420-☐ N
TOWEL RING

SE-420-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-420-001C
Ceramic White & Chrome / 陶瓷白 & 亮鉻

SE-420-003C
Matte Black & Chrome / 啞光黑 & 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die-casting & ABS Resin
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋅合金 & ABS樹脂
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Chrome
亮鉻



Ceramic White & Chrome
陶瓷白 & 亮鉻



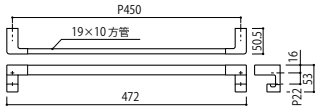
Matte Black & Chrome
啞光黑 & 亮鉻

SE-421-☐ N
TOWEL RAIL

SE-421-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-421-001C
Ceramic White & Chrome / 陶瓷白 & 亮鉻

SE-421-003C
Matte Black & Chrome / 啞光黑 & 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die-casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Chrome
亮鉻



Ceramic White & Chrome
陶瓷白 & 亮鉻



Matte Black & Chrome
啞光黑 & 亮鉻

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

☐=Finish Code
=顏色代號

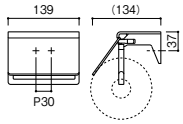
Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

SE-423-□ N
PAPER HOLDER

SE-423-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-423-001C
Ceramic White & Chrome / 陶瓷白 & 亮鉻

SE-423-003C
Matte Black & Chrome / 啞光黑 & 亮鉻



- Can be installed left sided.
- 安裝時可變更為左向型。

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)
材質：鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



Chrome
亮鉻



Ceramic White & Chrome
陶瓷白 & 亮鉻



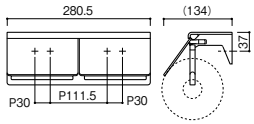
Matte Black & Chrome
啞光黑 & 亮鉻

SE-42W-□ N
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-42W-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-42W-001C
Ceramic White & Chrome / 陶瓷白 & 亮鉻

SE-42W-003C
Matte Black & Chrome / 啞光黑 & 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)
材質：鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



Chrome
亮鉻



Ceramic White & Chrome
陶瓷白 & 亮鉻



Matte Black & Chrome
啞光黑 & 亮鉻

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

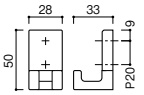
N =New product
=新商品

SE-425-☐ N
HOOK

SE-425-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-425-001C
Ceramic White & Chrome / 陶瓷白 & 亮鉻

SE-425-003C
Matte Black & Chrome / 啞光黑 & 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)
材質：鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Chrome
亮鉻



Ceramic White & Chrome
陶瓷白 & 亮鉻



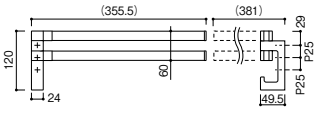
Matte Black & Chrome
啞光黑 & 亮鉻

SE-429-☐ N
TOWEL RAIL

SE-429-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-429-001C
Ceramic White & Chrome / 陶瓷白 & 亮鉻

SE-429-003C
Matte Black & Chrome / 啞光黑 & 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)
材質：鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Chrome
亮鉻



Ceramic White & Chrome
陶瓷白 & 亮鉻



Matte Black & Chrome
啞光黑 & 亮鉻

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

☐=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

N =New product
=新商品



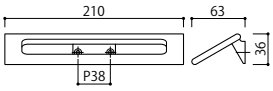


SC-470-□
TOWEL RING

SC-470-4U
Blasted Light Bronze / 噴砂古銅色

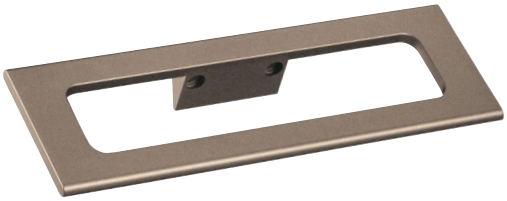
SC-470-XS
Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀

SC-470-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Blasted Light Bronze
噴砂古銅色



Blasted Silver
噴砂銀



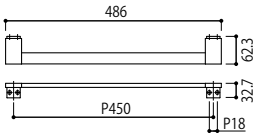
Blasted Black
噴砂黑

SC-471-□ N
TOWEL RAIL

SC-471-4U
Blasted Light Bronze / 噴砂古銅色

SC-471-XS
Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀

SC-471-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Blasted Light Bronze
噴砂古銅色



Blasted Silver
噴砂銀



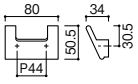
Blasted Black
噴砂黑

SC-475-□ N
DOUBLE HOOK

SC-475-4U
Blasted Light Bronze / 噴砂古銅色

SC-475-XS
Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀

SC-475-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Blasted Light Bronze
噴砂古銅色



Blasted Silver
噴砂銀



Blasted Black
噴砂黑

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

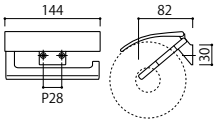
N =New product
=新商品

SC-473-□
PAPER HOLDER

SC-473-4U
Blasted Light Bronze / 噴砂古銅色

SC-473-XS
Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀

SC-473-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。



Blasted Light Bronze
噴砂古銅色



Blasted Silver
噴砂銀



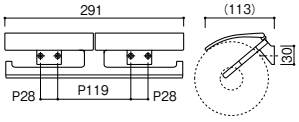
Blasted Black
噴砂黑

SC-47W-□ N
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SC-47W-4U
Blasted Light Bronze / 噴砂古銅色

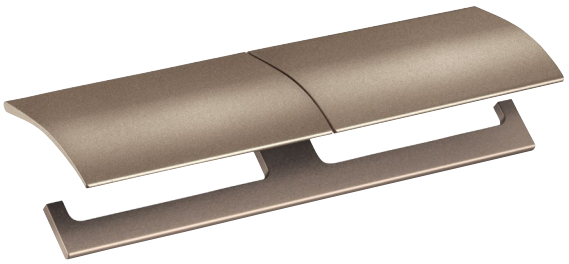
SC-47W-XS
Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀

SC-47W-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑

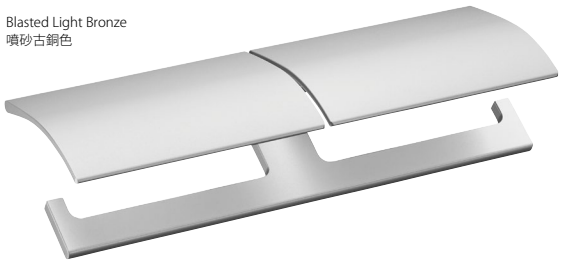


Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋁
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



Blasted Light Bronze
噴砂古銅色



Blasted Silver
噴砂銀



Blasted Black
噴砂黑

For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

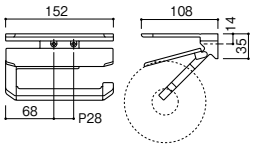
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N=New product
=新商品

SE-393-□
PAPER HOLDER

SE-393-040
Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀

SE-393-003
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium & ABS
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋁 & ABS
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。



Blasted Silver
噴砂銀



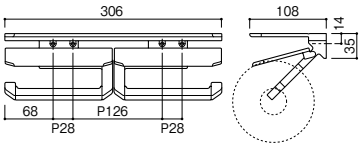


Blasted Black
噴砂黑

SE-39W-□
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-39W-040
Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀

SE-39W-003
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium & ABS
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋁 & ABS
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。



Blasted Silver
噴砂銀



Blasted Black
噴砂黑

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

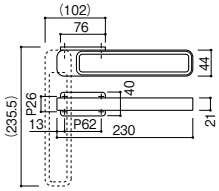
□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

N =New product
=新商品

SC-841-□ N
TOWEL RAIL

SC-841-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻





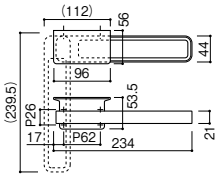


Opened Arm

Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)
材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

SC-849-□ N
TOWEL RAIL

SC-849-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻





Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)
材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

N =New product
=新商品

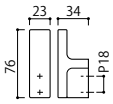
SE-055-□
HOOK

SE-055-4N
Satin Nickel & K-Wood Light Brown / 拉絲鎳 & K-亮棕色

SE-055-4003
Matte Black & K-Wood Light Brown / 啞光黑 & K-亮棕色

SE-055-6N
Satin Nickel & K-Wood Dark Brown / 拉絲鎳 & K-深棕色

SE-055-6003
Matte Black & K-Wood Dark Brown / 啞光黑 & K-深棕色



Material：Zinc Die Casting & K-Wood　材質：鋅合金 & 強化木
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)


Satin Nickel &
K-Wood Light Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-亮棕色


Satin Nickel &
K-Wood Dark Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-深棕色


Matte Black &
K-Wood Light Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-亮棕色


Matte Black &
K-Wood Dark Brown
啞光黑 & K-深棕色

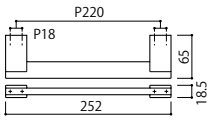
SE-051-□
TOWEL RAIL

SE-051-4N
Satin Nickel & K-Wood Light Brown / 拉絲鎳 & K-亮棕色

SE-051-4003
Matte Black & K-Wood Light Brown / 啞光黑 & K-亮棕色

SE-051-6N
Satin Nickel & K-Wood Dark Brown / 拉絲鎳 & K-深棕色

SE-051-6003
Matte Black & K-Wood Dark Brown / 啞光黑 & K-深棕色



Material：Zinc Die Casting & K-Wood　材質：鋅合金 & 強化木
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)


Satin Nickel & K-Wood Light Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-亮棕色


Satin Nickel & K-Wood Dark Brown
啞光黑 & K-深棕色


Matte Black & K-Wood Light Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-亮棕色


Matte Black & K-Wood Dark Brown
啞光黑 & K-深棕色

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

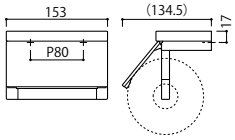
SE-053-□
PAPER HOLDER

SE-053-4N
Satin Nickel & K-Wood Light Brown / 拉絲鎳 & K-亮棕色

SE-053-4003
Matte Black & K-Wood Light Brown / 啞光黑 & K-亮棕色

SE-053-6N
Satin Nickel & K-Wood Dark Brown / 拉絲鎳 & K-深棕色

SE-053-6003
Matte Black & K-Wood Dark Brown / 啞光黑 & K-深棕色



Material：Zinc Die Casting & K-Wood　材質：鋅合金 & 強化木
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



Satin Nickel & K-Wood Light Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-亮棕色



Matte Black & K-Wood Light Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-亮棕色

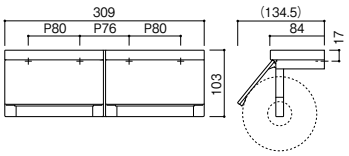
SE-05W-□
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-05W-4N
Satin Nickel & K-Wood Light Brown / 拉絲鎳 & K-亮棕色

SE-05W-4003
Matte Black & K-Wood Light Brown / 啞光黑 & K-亮棕色

SE-05W-6N
Satin Nickel & K-Wood Dark Brown / 拉絲鎳 & K-深棕色

SE-05W-6003
Matte Black & K-Wood Dark Brown / 啞光黑 & K-深棕色



Material：Zinc Die Casting & K-Wood　材質：鋅合金 & 強化木
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



Satin Nickel & K-Wood Dark Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-深棕色

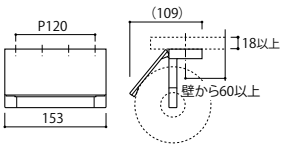


Matte Black & K-Wood Dark Brown
啞光黑 & K-深棕色

SE-05M-□
PAPER HOLDER

SE-05M-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

SE-05M-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



Material：Zinc Die Casting & K-Wood　材質：鋅合金 & 強化木
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Matte Black
啞光黑



Under Counter Installation
安裝於檯面下型式



One Hand Cutting Function
附單手取紙功能

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

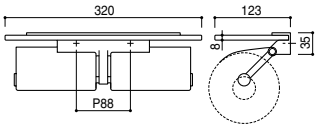
Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料





SC-27M-□
SHELF WITH DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SC-27M-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面

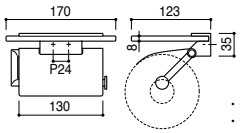


Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel & Brass & Glass	材質：鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼 & 黃銅 & 玻璃
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)	耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



SC-273-□
SHELF WITH PAPER HOLDER

SC-273-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面



・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel & Brass & Glass	材質：鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼 & 黃銅 & 玻璃
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)	耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料





SE-501-☐ N
TOWEL RAIL

SE-501-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

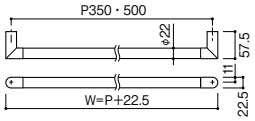
SE-501-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

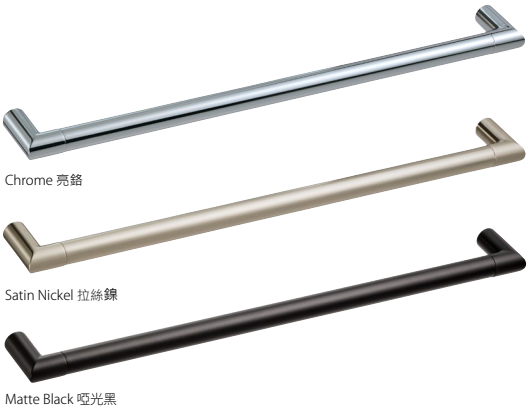
SE-501-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑

SE-501-XCL
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-501-XNL
Satin Nickel/ 拉絲鎳

SE-501-003L
Matte Black / 啞光黑





Material：Zinc Die Casting & Brass
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

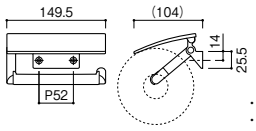
材質：鋅合金 & 黃銅
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

SE-503-☐ N
PAPER HOLDER

SE-503-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-503-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

SE-503-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



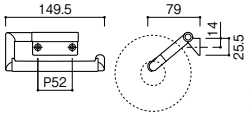
・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。


Chrome 亮鉻

SE-503-A01-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-503-A01-XN
Satin Nickel/ 拉絲鎳

SE-503-A01-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。


Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳


Matte Black 啞光黑

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Polycarbonate
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

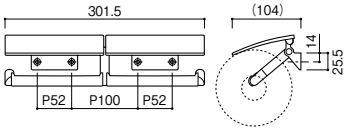
材質：鋅合金 & 聚碳酸酯
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

SE-50W-☐ N
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-50W-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-50W-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

SE-50W-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑

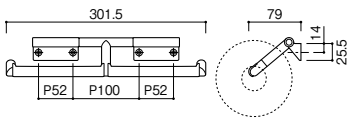



Chrome 亮鉻

SE-50W-A01-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-50W-A01-XN
Satin Nickel/ 拉絲鎳

SE-50W-A01-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑




Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳


Matte Black 啞光黑

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Polycarbonate
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋅合金 & 聚碳酸酯
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

☐=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

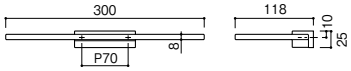
N =New product
=新商品

SE-504-□ N
SHELF

SE-504-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

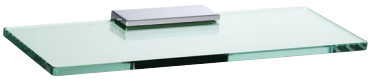
SE-504-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

SE-504-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Glass
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋅合金 & 玻璃
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)


Chrome 亮鉻


Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳

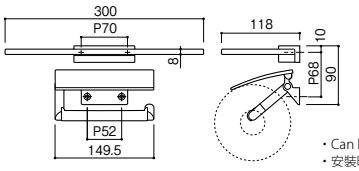

Matte Black 啞光黑

SE-507-□ N
PAPER HOLDER

SE-507-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-507-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

SE-507-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



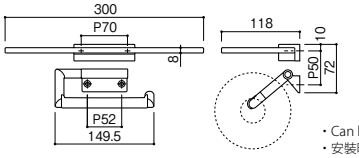
・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。


Chrome 亮鉻

SE-507-A01-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-507-A01-XN
Satin Nickel/ 拉絲鎳

SE-507-A01-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。


Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Glass & Polycarbonate
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋅合金 & 玻璃 & 聚碳酸酯
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

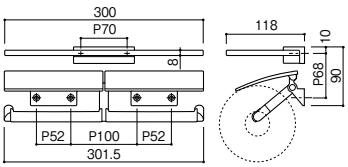

Matte Black 啞光黑

SE-50M-□ N
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-50M-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-50M-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

SE-50M-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑

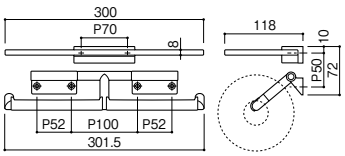



Chrome 亮鉻

SE-50M-A01-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-50M-A01-XN
Satin Nickel/ 拉絲鎳

SE-50M-A01-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑




Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Glass & Polycarbonate
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋅合金 & 玻璃 & 聚碳酸酯
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)


Matte Black 啞光黑

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

N =New product
=新商品

SE-511-□ N
TOWEL RAIL

SE-511-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

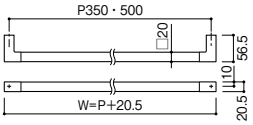
SE-511-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

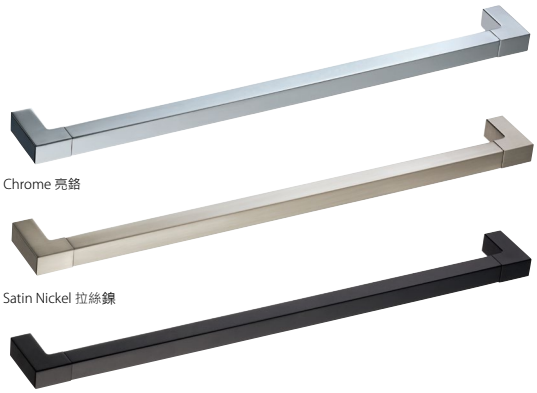
SE-511-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑

SE-511-XCL
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-511-XNL
Satin Nickel/ 拉絲鎳

SE-511-003L
Matte Black / 啞光黑




Chrome 亮鉻

Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳

Matte Black 啞光黑

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Brass
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

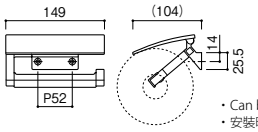
材質：鋅合金 & 黃銅
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

SE-513-□ N
PAPER HOLDER

SE-513-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-513-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

SE-513-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



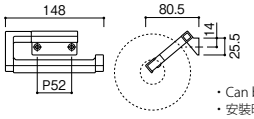
・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。


Chrome 亮鉻

SE-513-A01-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-513-A01-XN
Satin Nickel/ 拉絲鎳

SE-513-A01-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。


Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳


Matte Black 啞光黑

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Polycarbonate
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

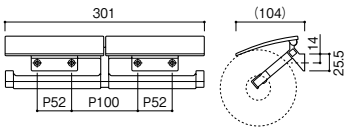
材質：鋅合金 & 聚碳酸酯
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

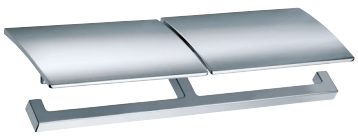
SE-51W-□ N
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-51W-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-51W-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

SE-51W-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑

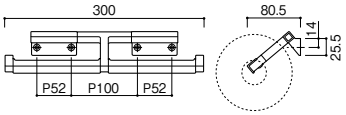



Chrome 亮鉻

SE-51W-A01-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-51W-A01-XN
Satin Nickel/ 拉絲鎳

SE-51W-A01-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑




Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳


Matte Black 啞光黑

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Polycarbonate
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋅合金 & 聚碳酸酯
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

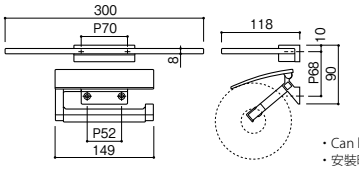
N =New product
=新商品

SE-517-□ N
PAPER HOLDER

SE-517-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-517-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

SE-517-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑

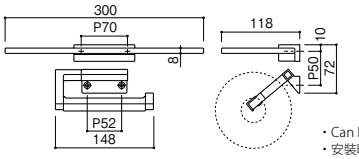


・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。

SE-517-A01-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-517-A01-XN
Satin Nickel/ 拉絲鎳

SE-517-A01-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Glass & Polycarbonate
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋅合金 & 玻璃 & 聚碳酸酯
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



Chrome 亮鉻



Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳



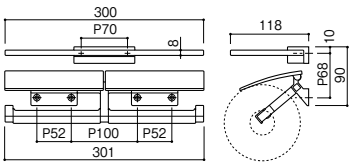
Matte Black 啞光黑

SE-51M-□ N
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-51M-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-51M-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

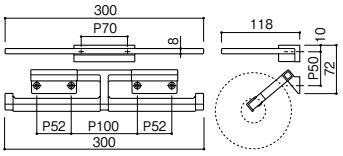
SE-51M-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



SE-51M-A01-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

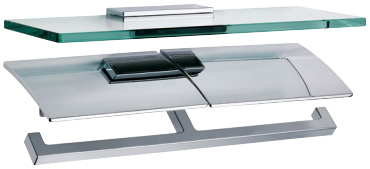
SE-51M-A01-XN
Satin Nickel/ 拉絲鎳

SE-51M-A01-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Glass & Polycarbonate
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋅合金 & 玻璃 & 聚碳酸酯
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



Chrome 亮鉻



Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳



Matte Black 啞光黑

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

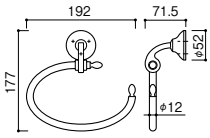
Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

N =New product
=新商品



SC-770-□
TOWEL RING

SC-770-038
Black Iron / 鐵黑色



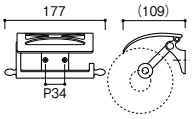


Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)
材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。

SC-773-□
PAPER HOLDER

SC-773-038
Black Iron / 鐵黑色



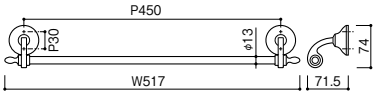


Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)
材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。

SC-771-□
TOWEL RAIL

SC-771-038
Black Iron / 鐵黑色



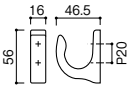
Material：Zinc Die Casting　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

・The applicable pitch is within 449mm.
・可對應間距為449mm以內。



SC-775-□
PAPER HOLDER

SC-775-038
Black Iron / 鐵黑色





Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)
材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

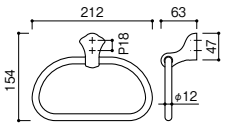
□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料



SC-790-□
TOWEL RING

SC-790-XH
Brushed Gold / 拉絲金



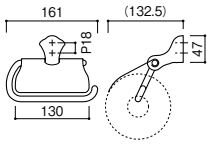


Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)
材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

- Can be installed left sided.
- 安裝時可變更為左向型。

SC-793-□
PAPER HOLDER

SC-793-XH
Brushed Gold / 拉絲金



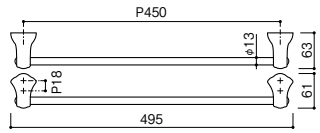


Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)
材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

- Can be installed left sided.
- 安裝時可變更為左向型。

SC-791-□
TOWEL RAIL

SC-791-XH
Brushed Gold / 拉絲金



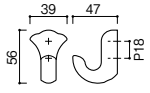
Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)
材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

- The applicable pitch is within 449mm.
- 可對應間距為449mm以內。



SC-795-□
PAPER HOLDER

SC-795-XH
Brushed Gold / 拉絲金





Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)
材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

- Can be installed left sided.
- 安裝時可變更為左向型。

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

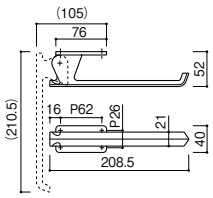
Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料





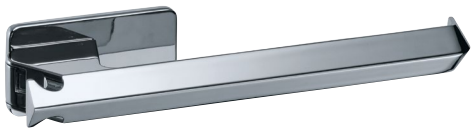
SE-181-□
TOWEL RAIL

SE-181-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面



Material : Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity : 49N (5kgf)
Opening Angle : 90°

材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)
開合角度：90°



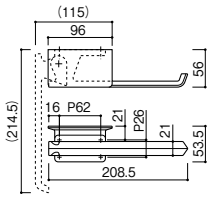
Closed / 亮鉻



Open / 打開時

SE-189-□
TOWEL RAIL

SE-189-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面



Material : Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity : 49N (5kgf)
Opening Angle : 90°

材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)
開合角度：90°



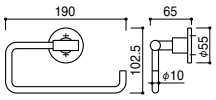
Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

SA-480-□
TOWEL RING

SA-480-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面



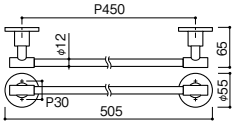


Material：Zinc Die Casting & Brass　材質：鋅合金 & 黃銅
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

- Can be installed left sided.
- 安裝時可變更為左向型。

SA-481-□
TOWEL RAIL

SA-481-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面



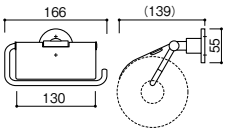


Material：Zinc Die Casting & Brass　材質：鋅合金 & 黃銅
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

- The applicable pitch is within 600mm.
- 可對應間距為600mm以內。

SA-483-□
TOWEL RING

SA-483-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面



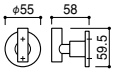
Material：Zinc Die Casting & Brass　材質：鋅合金 & 黃銅
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

- Can be installed left sided.
- 安裝時可變更為左向型。



SA-485-□ N
TOWEL RING

SA-485-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Brass　材質：鋅合金 & 黃銅
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料





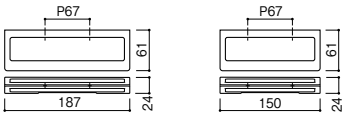
SC-451-□
TOWEL RING

SC-451-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

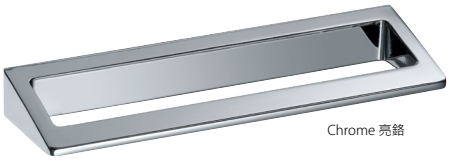
SC-451-XCS
Chrome / 亮鉻

SC-451-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

SC-451-XNS
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳



Material：Zinc Die Casting　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Chrome 亮鉻



Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳



Chrome 亮鉻

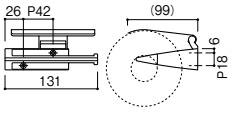


Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳

SC-453-□
PAPER HOLDER

SC-453-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面

SC-453-CT
Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲



Material：Zinc Die Casting　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。



Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面



Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

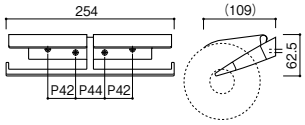




SC-45W-□
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SC-453-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面

SC-453-CT
Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲



Material：Zinc Die Casting　　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面

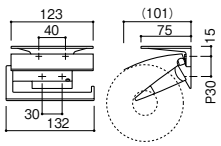


Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲

SC-457-□
PAPER HOLDER

SC-457-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面

SC-457-CT
Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲



Material：Zinc Die Casting　　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面



Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

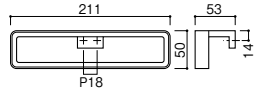
Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料



Chrome / 亮鉻

SC-850-□
TOWEL RING

SC-850-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

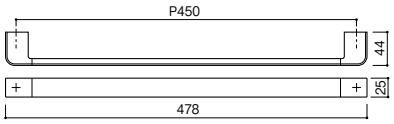


Material：Zinc Die Casting　　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



SC-851-□
TOWEL RAIL

SC-453-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面

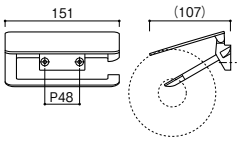


Material：Zinc Die Casting　　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



SC-853-□
TOWEL RING

SC-853-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting　　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

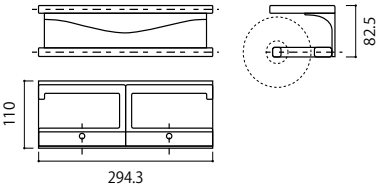


Chrome / 亮鉻



SE-02W-□
SHELF WITH DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-02W-KC
Chrome & Black Marble / 亮鉻 & 黑大理石紋

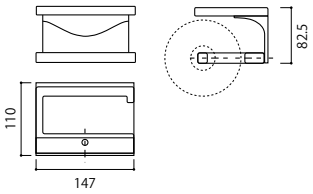


Material：Zinc Die Casting & Melamine　材質：鋅合金 & 美耐皿
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



SE-023-□
SHELF WITH PAPER HOLDER

SE-023-KC
Chrome & Black Marble / 亮鉻 & 黑大理石紋



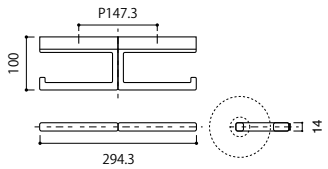
Material：Zinc Die Casting & Melamine　材質：鋅合金 & 美耐皿
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

- Can be installed left sided.
- 安裝時可變更為左向型。



SE-01W-□
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SE-01W-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

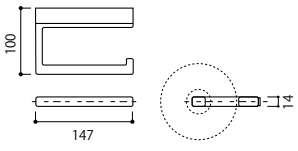


Material：Zinc Die Casting　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)



SE-013-□
PAPER HOLDER

SE-013-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

- Can be installed left sided.
- 安裝時可變更為左向型。

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

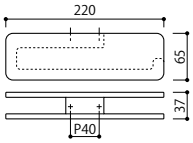


Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面



SC-610-□
SHELF WITH TOWEL RING

SC-610-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

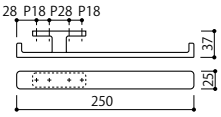
材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。



SC-611-□
TOWEL RAIL

SC-611-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。



Chrome & Mirror
亮鉻 & 鏡面

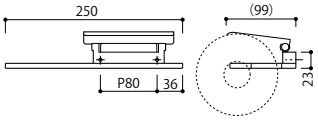


Chrome & Brushed
亮鉻 & 拉絲

SC-613-□
SHELF WITH PAPER HOLDER

SC-613-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面

SC-613-CT
Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲



Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料



Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲

SC-311-□
TOWEL RAIL

SC-311-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SC-311-CTM (P=450)
Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲

SC-311-CTL (P=700)
Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲



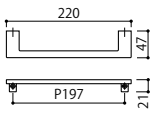
Chrome
亮鉻



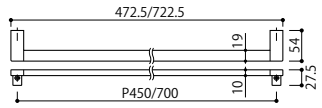
Chrome & Brushed
亮鉻 & 拉絲



Chrome & Brushed
亮鉻 & 拉絲



Material：Zinc Die Casting　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel　材質：鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料



Chrome & Brushed
亮鉻 & 拉絲

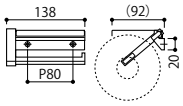


Chrome & Mirror
亮鉻 & 鏡面

SC-313-□
PAPER HOLDER

SC-313-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面

SC-313-CT
Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel	材質：鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)	耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

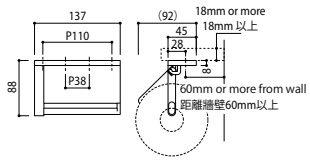
・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。





SC-31M-□
PAPER HOLDER

SC-31M-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 拉絲



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel	材質：鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)	耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。



Chrome & Mirror
亮鉻 & 鏡面

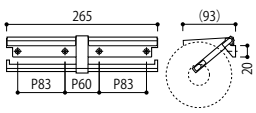


Chrome & Brushed
亮鉻 & 拉絲

SC-31W-□
DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

SC-31W-XC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面

SC-31W-CT
Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel	材質：鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)	耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料



SC-875-□
HOOK

SC-875-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

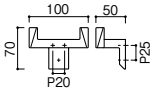


Material：Zinc Die Casting　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



SC-885-□
HOOK

SC-885-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

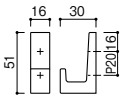


Material：Zinc Die Casting　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



SC-355-□
HOOK

SC-355-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting　材質：鋅合金
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

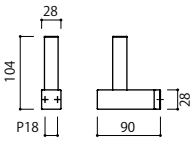
□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料



SC-737-□
PAPER STOCKER

SC-737-XK
Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium　　材質：鋁
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

SA-347-□ N
PAPER STOCKER

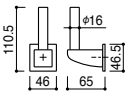
SA-347-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SA-347-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

SA-347-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



Chrome
亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die-casting & Brass　　材質：鋅合金 & 黃銅
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

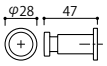
Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

N =New product
=新商品

SA-505-□
HOOK

SA-505-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SA-505-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳



Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

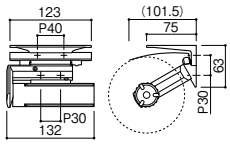


Chrome
亮鉻

SC-487-□ N
PAPER HOLDER

SC-487-SC
Chrome & Mirror / 亮鉻 & 鏡面

SC-487-ST
Chrome & Brushed / 亮鉻 & 拉絲



・Can be installed left sided.
・安裝時可變更為左向型。

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel & ABS Resin & POM
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)

材質：鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼 & ABS樹脂 & POM
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)





・Roller projection to stabilize paper and reduce noise.
・滾輪突出部分可穩定捲紙並降低噪音。



Chrome & Mirror
亮鉻 & 鏡面



Chrome & Brushed
亮鉻 & 拉絲

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

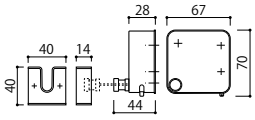
Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

N =New product
=新商品

SC-519-☐ N
LAUNDRY ROPE

SC-519-XP
Mirror & Chrome / 鏡面 & 亮鉻

SC-519-089C
089 Blasted Black & Chrome / 089 噴砂黑 & 亮鉻



Material：Stainless Steel & ABS　　材質：不鏽鋼 & ABS
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

This product can be used by attaching the rope to the hook. The rope is stored neatly within the main unit when not in used.

本產品可透過將繩子掛在鉤子上來使用。
不使用的時候，繩子會垂直地放置在主體內部。



For bathrooms and places with direct contact with water
可使用於浴室





Mirror & Chrome
鏡面 & 亮鉻





Black & Chrome
噴砂黑 & 亮鉻



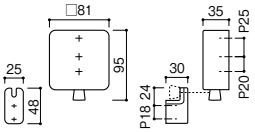
Locking function lever
Lock the holder by hooking the rope over the holder and sliding the switch.

鎖定功能槓桿:
將繩子掛在支架上並滑動開關以鎖定支架。

SE-149-☐ N
LAUNDRY ROPE

SE-149-SC
Matte White / 白色

SE-149-003C
Matte Black / 啞光黑



Material：Stainless Steel & ABS　　材質：不鏽鋼 & ABS
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)　　耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

This product can be used by attaching the rope to the hook. The rope is stored neatly within the main unit when not in used.

本產品可透過將繩子掛在鉤子上來使用。
不使用的時候，繩子會垂直地放置在主體內部。

Applicable wall spacing specification: 1m~4.5m
Load resistance:98N (10kgf)
※With fixed locking function.

適用牆壁間距規格:1m~4.5m
耐荷重:98N (10kgf)
※附固定上鎖功能。





Matte White
白色





Matte Black
啞光黑



Locking function lever
Lock the holder by hooking the rope over the holder and sliding the switch.

固定上鎖功能鍵:
將繩子掛在支架上並滑動開關以鎖定支架。

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

☐=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

N =New product
=新商品



Chrome / 亮鉻



Matte Black / 啞光黑

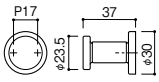
SE-455-□ N

HOOK

SE-455-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-455-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

SE-455-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Chrome 亮鉻



Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳



Matte Black 啞光黑

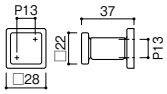
SE-465-□ N

HOOK

SE-465-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

SE-465-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

SE-465-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Chrome 亮鉻



Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳



Matte Black 啞光黑

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

N =New product
=新商品

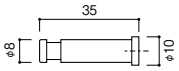
AC-071-□ N

MINI HOOK

AC-071-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

AC-071-XN
Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

AC-071-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



Material：Zinc Die Casting
Load Capacity：9.8N (1kgf)

材質：鋅合金
耐荷重：9.8N (1kgf)



Chrome 亮鉻





Matte Black 啞光黑

Hook for lightweight small items.
用於輕量小物品的掛鉤。



Satin Nickel 拉絲鎳



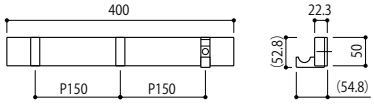
White & Chrome / 白 & 亮鉻



Chrome & Clear
亮鉻 & 透明

AC-770-□
BLIND HOOK

AC-770-LC　　Chrome & Clear / 亮鉻 & 透明



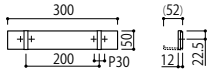
Material: Natural Wood (Beech) & Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium
材質：天然木（山毛欅）& 鋅合金 & 鋁
Load Capacity: 49N (5kgf) / hook
耐荷重：49N(5kgf) / 掛鉤



Dark Umber & Chrome
深紅棕 & 亮鉻

AC-821-□
BLIND HOOK (2 Hooks)

AC-821-BC　　Silver & Chrome / 銀 & 亮鉻
AC-821-SC　　White & Chrome / 白 & 亮鉻
AC-821-4QC　　Dark Umber & Chrome / 深紅棕 & 亮鉻



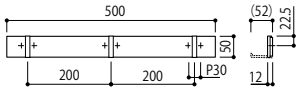
Material: Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium
材質：鋅合金 & 鋁
Load Capacity: 49N (5kgf) / hook
耐荷重：49N(5kgf) / 掛鉤



White & Chrome
白 & 亮鉻

AC-822-□
BLIND HOOK (3 Hooks)

AC-822-BC　　Silver & Chrome / 銀 & 亮鉻
AC-822-SC　　White & Chrome / 白 & 亮鉻
AC-822-4QC　　Dark Umber & Chrome / 深紅棕 & 亮鉻



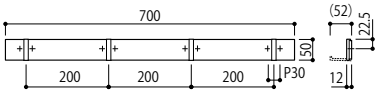
Material: Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium
材質：鋅合金 & 鋁
Load Capacity: 49N (5kgf) / hook
耐荷重：49N(5kgf) / 掛鉤



Silver & Chrome
銀 & 亮鉻

AC-823-□
BLIND HOOK (4 Hooks)

AC-823-BC　　Silver & Chrome / 銀 & 亮鉻
AC-823-SC　　White & Chrome / 白 & 亮鉻
AC-823-4QC　　Dark Umber & Chrome / 深紅棕 & 亮鉻



Material: Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium
材質：鋅合金 & 鋁
Load Capacity: 49N (5kgf) / hook
耐荷重：49N(5kgf) / 掛鉤

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

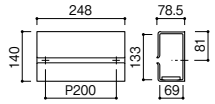


Matte Black / 啞光黑

SE-48P-□
PAPER HOLDER

SE-48P-112
Ceramic White / 陶瓷白

SE-48P-113
Matte Black / 啞光黑



Material：Aluminium & ABS
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材質：鋁 & ABS
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)



Ceramic White / 陶瓷白



Matte Black / 啞光黑







Fall prevention.
左右擋板防止衛生紙掉落。



Small items can be placed on top.
上方可放置手機等物品。

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

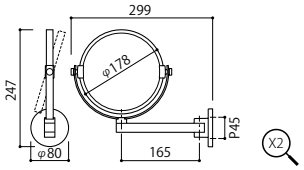


Chrome / 亮鉻



SA-978-□
EXTENSION MIRROR

SA-978-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻



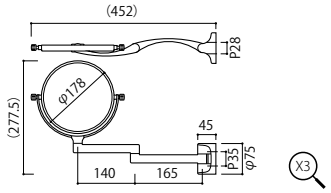
・Front: Magnifying Mirror (X2) / Back: Normal Mirror
・正面: 放大鏡 (約2倍) / 背面: 普通鏡

Material：Zinc Die Casting & ABS Resin & Glass (Mirror)
材質：鋅合金 & ABS樹脂 & 玻璃 (鏡)



SC-638-□
EXTENSION MIRROR

SC-638-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻



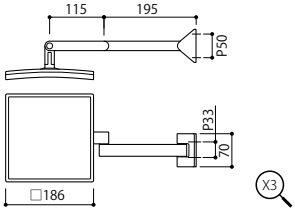
・Front: Magnifying Mirror (X3) / Back: Normal Mirror
・正面: 放大鏡 (約3倍) / 背面: 普通鏡

Material：Brass & Glass (Mirror)
材質：黃銅 & 玻璃 (鏡)



SE-168-□
EXTENSION MIRROR

SE-168-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻



・Front: Magnifying Mirror (X3)
・正面: 放大鏡 (約3倍)

Material：Zinc Die Casting & ABS Resin & Glass (Mirror)
材質：鋅合金 & ABS樹脂 & 玻璃 (鏡)

Avoid direct contact with water
適用於不直接接觸水的地方

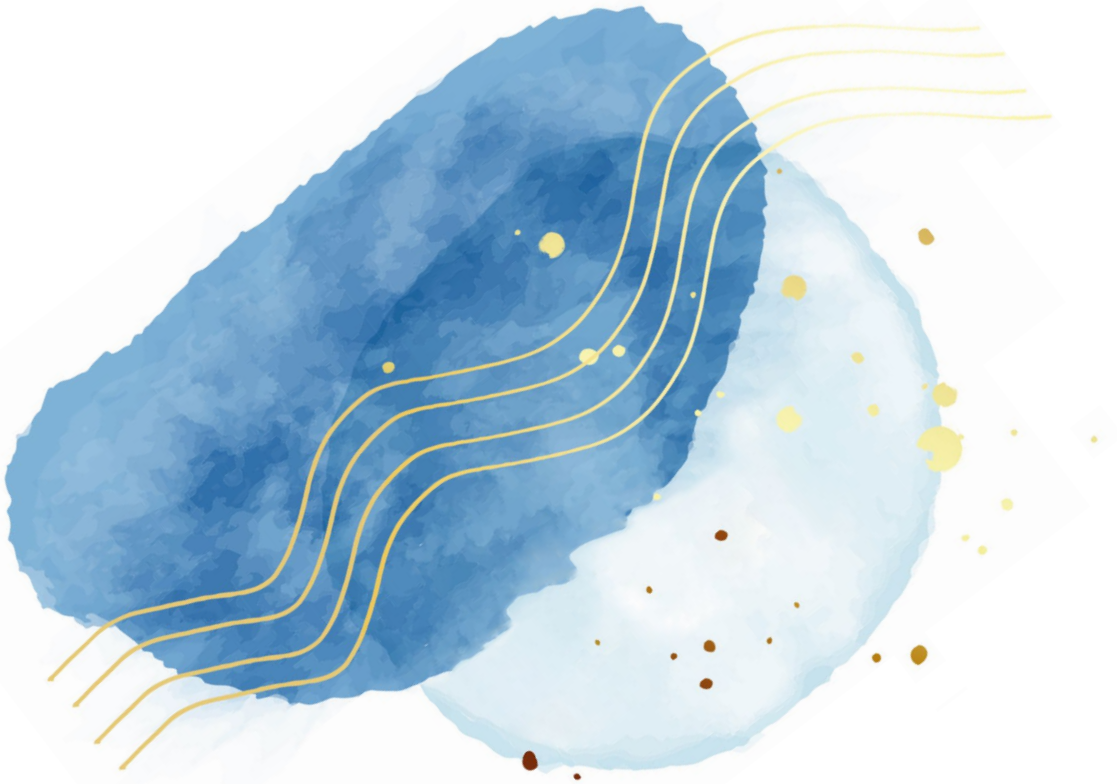
□=Finish Code
=顏色代號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
顏色的詳細資料

Room Accessories

Provides convenience and assistance to your everyday life.

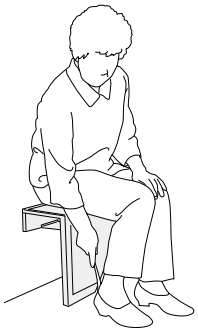
Available in materials like leather and wood to bring warmth to your space while keeping it tasteful with our lustrous metal finishes.



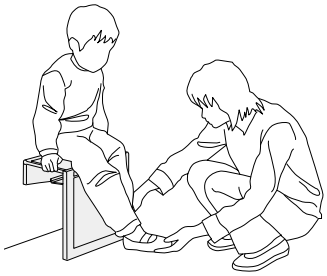


Support Chair

方便穿脫鞋子的商品。因折疊式設計，即使玄關狹小也不佔空間。
無槽孔也能安裝。



Ideal for the elderly when putting on or taking off their shoes
方便高齡者坐著穿脫鞋時使用。



Ideal for helping little children put on shoes or sneakers
方便孩童穿脫鞋時使用。



Ideal for lacing up sneakers or putting on long boots
方便穿脫皮靴、或繫運動鞋鞋帶時使用。

AS-359-H2
SUPPORT CHAIR

AS-359-H2　White Melamine (Front Panel)/白色美耐皿化妝板貼 (前板)

Body：Aluminium & Synthetic Leather　本體 ： 鋁 & 合成皮
Front Panel：Melamine Panel　前板 ： 美耐皿化妝板貼(白)
Finish：Painted (White Frame)　顏色 ： 塗裝(白色)



Painted (White Frame)
塗裝(白色)

AS-559
MIRROR (FULL BODY)

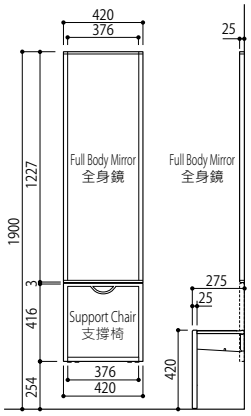
AS-559

Material：Aluminium, Glass (Mirror) & Plywood　材　質 ： 鋁 & 玻璃(鏡) & 膠合板
Finish：Painted (White Frame)　表面處理 ： 塗裝(白色)



Painted (White Frame)
塗裝(白色)

Combination with the Full Body Mirror
與全身鏡的組合





⚠ Note :

The load capacity of the seat is 1,470N (150 kgf) (evenly distributed static load capacity).
Overloading beyond the capacity may result in breakage or injuries.
・These items must be installed on a wooden board at least 9 mm thick. Please use the included screws for installation.
・Specifications are subject to change without notice.

⚠ 注意事項

支撐椅面最大負荷重1470N(150kgf)。(等分布靜荷重)
若承受重量大於負荷重，可能因破損導致受傷。
※條件 ： 固定背板需使用於厚度9mm以上的合板，且必須搭配使用附屬的自攻螺絲。
※規格變更時不需事先通知。



K-Wood Light Brown &
Satin Nickel
K-強化木 亮棕色 &
拉絲鎳



K-Wood Dark Brown &
Satin Nickel
K-強化木 深棕色 &
拉絲鎳



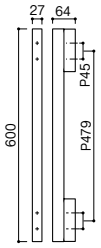
K-Wood Light Brown &
Matte Black
K-強化木 亮棕色 &
啞光黑



K-Wood Dark Brown &
Matte Black
K-強化木 深棕色 &
啞光黑

KH-67
GRAB BAR

KH-67-4N	K-Wood Light Brown & Satin Nickel / K-強化木 亮棕色 & 拉絲鎳
KH-67-6N	K-Wood Dark Brown & Satin Nickel / K-強化木 深棕色 & 拉絲鎳
KH-67-4003	K-Wood Light Brown & Matte Black / K-強化木 亮棕色 & 啞光黑
KH-67-6003	K-Wood Dark Brown & Matte Black / K-強化木 深棕色 & 啞光黑



Material: Zinc Die Casting & K-Wood
Load Capacity: 588N (60kgf)

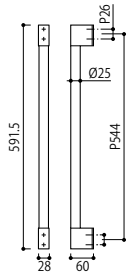
材　質 : 鋅合金 & 強化木
耐荷重 : 588N (60kgf)

Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

KH-53-□
GRAB BAR

KH-53-TC	Brushed & Chrome / 拉絲 & 亮鉻
KH-53-TN	Brushed & Satin Nickel / 拉絲 & 拉絲鎳



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel　材　質 ： 鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)　耐荷重 ： 588N (60kgf)

*Supports vertical & horizontal mounting　※縱橫向施工兼用



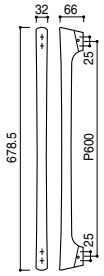
Brushed & Chrome
拉絲 & 亮鉻



Brushed & Satin Nickel
拉絲 & 拉絲鎳

KH-50
GRAB BAR

KH-50-SC	Chrome & White / 亮鉻 & 白色



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium　材　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)　耐荷重 ： 588N (60kgf)
Finish：Chrome & Paint (White)　處　理 ： 亮 & 塗裝(白色)

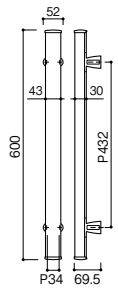
*Supports vertical & horizontal mounting　※縱橫向施工兼用



Chrome & White
亮鉻 & 白色

KH-62-□
GRAB BAR

KH-62-DS	Blasted Silver & Grey / 噴砂銀 & 灰色
KH-62-KK	Blasted Black & Black / 噴砂黑 & 黑色



Material：Zinc Die Casting & ABS Resin Aluminium　材　質 ： 鋅合金 & ABS樹脂 鋁
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)　耐荷重 ： 588N (60kgf)

*Supports vertical & horizontal mounting　※縱橫向施工兼用



Blasted Silver & Grey
噴砂銀 & 灰色



Blasted Black & Black
噴砂黑 & 黑色

Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



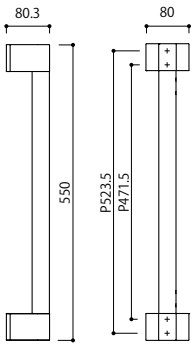
Brushed & Chrome / 拉絲 & 亮鉻



Brushed & Chrome
拉絲 & 亮鉻

KH-75
GRAB BAR

KH-75-TC　　Brushed & Chrome / 拉絲 & 亮鉻



Material: Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity: 588N (60kgf)

材　質 : 鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
耐荷重 : 588N (60kgf)

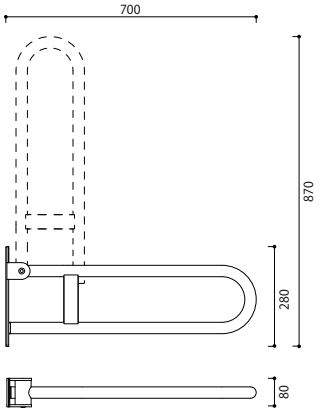
Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水



Brushed & Mirror
拉絲 & 鏡面

KH-77
GRAB BAR

KH-77-TP　　Brushed & Mirror / 拉絲 & 鏡面



Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材　質 ： 不鏽鋼
耐荷重 ： 588N (60kgf)

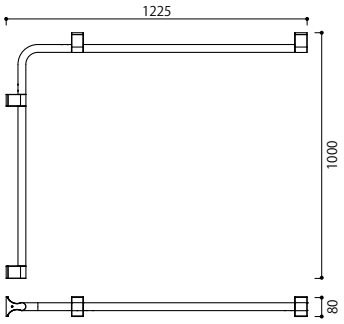
Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水



Brushed & Chrome
拉絲 & 亮鉻

KH-76
GRAB BAR

KH-76-TC　　Brushed & Chrome / 拉絲 & 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材　質：鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
耐荷重：588N (60kgf)

Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水



Chrome &
Nickel Color Hairline
亮鉻 & 拉絲不鏽鋼色



Chrome &
Satin Nickel
亮鉻 & 拉絲鎳



Chrome &
Blasted Dark Bronze
亮鉻 & 噴砂深古銅色



Matte Black &
Blasted Black
啞光黑 & 噴砂黑



Chrome &
Beige Leather
亮鉻 & 米色皮革



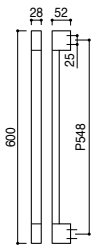
Chrome &
Dark Brown Leather
亮鉻 & 深棕色皮革



Chrome &
Black Leather
亮鉻 & 黑色皮革

KH-46
GRAB BAR

KH-46-SC	Chrome & Nickel Color Hairline / 亮鉻 & 拉絲不鏽鋼色
KH-46-ZC	Chrome & Satin Nickel / 亮鉻 & 拉絲鎳
KH-46-1UC	Chrome & Blasted Dark Bronze / 亮鉻 & 噴砂深古銅色
KH-46-K003	Matte Black & Blasted Black / 啞光黑 & 噴砂黑

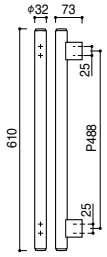


Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁
耐荷重 ： 588N (60kgf)

KH-43
GRAB BAR

KH-43-9C	Chrome & Beige Leather / 亮鉻 & 米色皮革
KH-43-8C	Chrome & Dark Brown Leather / 亮鉻 & 深棕色皮革
KH-43-7C	Chrome & Black Leather / 亮鉻 & 黑色皮革



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Calf Leather (Core: Natural Wood)
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

材　質 ： 鋅合金 & 皮革 (芯:天然木)
耐荷重 ： 588N (60kgf)

Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

KH-24
GRAB BAR

KH-24-AC　　Chrome / 亮鉻





Material：Zinc Die Casting & Acrylic
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

*Supports vertical & horizontal mounting (Use spacer when mounted horizontally)

材　質 ： 鋅合金 & 壓克力
耐荷重 ： 588N (60kgf)

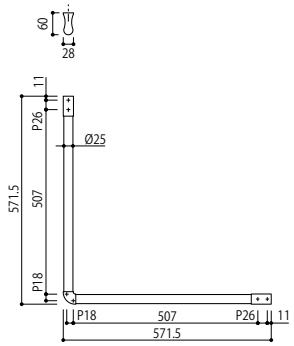
※縱橫向施工兼用
(橫向施工時須使用墊片)



Chrome
亮鉻

KH-54-□
GRAB BAR

KH-54-TC　　Brushed & Chrome / SUS拉絲 & 亮鉻
KH-54-TN　　Brushed & Satin Nickel / SUS拉絲 & 拉絲鎳



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：588N (60kgf)

*Applicable for both left and right sides

材　質 ： 鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
耐荷重 ： 588N (60kgf)

※左右皆可適用



Brushed & Satin Nickel
SUS拉絲 & 拉絲鎳

Brushed & Chrome
SUS拉絲 & 亮鉻

Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號



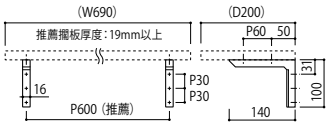



Vanilla
GIN

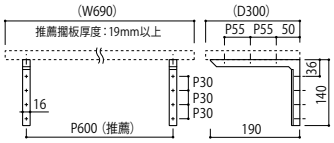
SC-97 Series
Shelf Bracket System

SC-974-□
SHELF BRACKET

SC-974-XCS　Chrome / 亮鉻
SC-974-003S　Matte Black / 啞光黑



SC-974-XCM　Chrome / 亮鉻
SC-974-003M　Matte Black / 啞光黑



Material：Zinc Die Casting & ABS Resin　材　質 ： 鋅合金 & ABS樹脂
Unit：1 pc　單　位 ： 1個
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　耐荷重 ： 49N (5kgf)



Chrome
亮鉻

Matte Black
啞光黑



Chrome
亮鉻

Matte Black
啞光黑

SC-974-E□
SHELF BOARD

W690×D200×t26（Shelf Bracket S用）
SC-974-E5S　White / 白色
SC-974-E5L　Light Brown / 亮棕色
SC-974-E5D　Dark Brown / 深棕色

W690×D300×t26（Shelf Bracket M用）
SC-974-E6S　White / 白色
SC-974-E6L　Light Brown / 亮棕色
SC-974-E6D　Dark Brown / 深棕色

White
白色



Light Brown
亮棕色



Dark Brown
深棕色

Material：Decorative Plywood　材　質 ： 化妝合板
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)　耐荷重 ： 49N (5kgf)

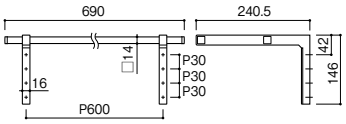
Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

SC-97 Series
Shelf Bracket System

SC-97D-□
HANGER POLE D

SC-97D-XC	Chrome / 亮鉻
SC-97D-003	Matte Black / 啞光黑



Material: Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel & ABS Resin
Load Capacity:98N (10kgf)

材　質 : 鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼 & ABS樹脂
耐荷重 : 98N (10kgf)



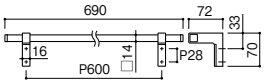
Chrome
亮鉻



Matte Black
啞光黑

SC-979-□
HANGER POLE

SC-979-XC	Chrome / 亮鉻
SC-979-003	Matte Black / 啞光黑



Material: Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel & ABS Resin
Load Capacity:98N (10kgf)

材　質 : 鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼 & ABS樹脂
耐荷重 : 98N (10kgf)



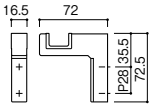
Chrome
亮鉻



Matte Black
啞光黑

SC-975-□
HOOK

SC-975-XC	Chrome / 亮鉻
SC-975-003	Matte Black / 啞光黑



Material: Zinc Die Casting & ABS Resin
Load Capacity:98N (10kgf)

材　質 : 鋅合金 & ABS樹脂
耐荷重 : 98N (10kgf)



Chrome
亮鉻



Matte Black
啞光黑

Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號








ABEL
ABEL

SC-99 Series
Shelf Bracket System



Blasted Silver
噴砂銀



Blasted Black
噴砂黑



Blasted Silver
噴砂銀



Blasted Black
噴砂黑



Blasted Silver
噴砂銀



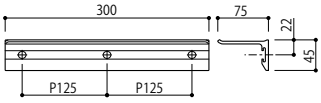
Blasted Black
噴砂黑

SC-994-□
SHELF

W=300

SC-994-S300 Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀

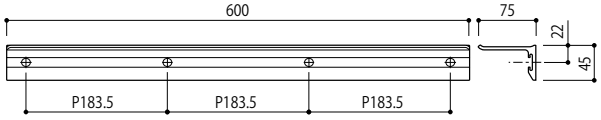
SC-994-K300 Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



W=600

SC-994-S600 Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀

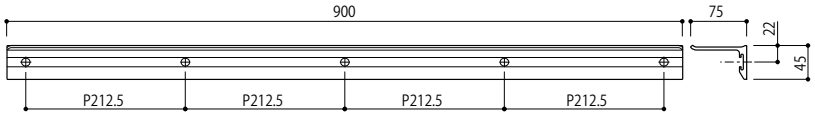
SC-994-K600 Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



W=900

SC-994-S900 Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀

SC-994-K900 Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material: Aluminium

Load Capacity:
Shelf - 49N (5kgf)
With Option - 196N (20kgf)

材 質 : 鋁

耐荷重 :
架子(單體時) 49N (5kgf)
選購部位(總荷重) 196N (120kgf)

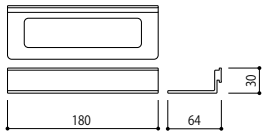
Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

SC-99 Series
Shelf Bracket System Options

SC-990-□
TOWEL RING

SC-990-XS　Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀
SC-990-XK　Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材　質：鋁
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

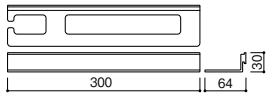

Blasted Silver
噴砂銀


Blasted Black
噴砂黑



SC-999-□
MULTI-RING

SC-999-XS　Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀
SC-999-XK　Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材　質：鋁
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

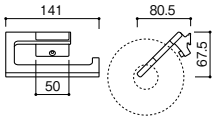

Blasted Silver
噴砂銀


Blasted Black
噴砂黑



SC-993-□
PAPER HOLDER

SC-993-XS　Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀
SC-993-XK　Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)
・Can be adjusted to the left or right facing direction during installation.
※安裝時可變更為左方插入

材　質：鋁
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)

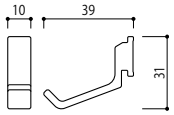

Blasted Silver
噴砂銀


Blasted Black
噴砂黑



SC-995-□
HOOK

SC-995-XS　Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀
SC-995-XK　Blasted Black / 噴砂黑



Material：Aluminium
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)
3 pieces per set

材　質：鋁
耐荷重：49N (5kgf)
※3入1包裝



⚠ Attention 注意

- When installing the optional towel ring, a space of 200 mm is required on one side of the shelf. (gap to attach the item)
- The load capacity of the options are within the total load capacity of each shelf. Do not use the product with a load greater than that or for purposes other than its intended use. Doing so may result in injury.
- 安裝選購產品的情況下，掛架單側需保留選購品項的寬度+20mm的空隙。(此為安裝選購品項的縫隙)
- 選購產品的耐荷重需為各掛架的總耐荷重以內。請勿超重或使用於使用於其他用途，恐因脫落導致受傷之可能。

Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

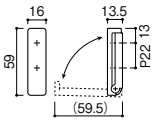
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

AC-895-☐ N
BLIND HOOK

AC-895-XC
Chrome / 亮鉻

AC-895-001
Ceramic White / 陶瓷白

AC-895-003
Matte Black / 啞光黑



Material：Zinc Die Casting & ABS & Polycarbonate
Load Capacity：29.4N (3kgf)
材　質 ： 鋅合金 & ABS樹酯 & 聚碳酸酯
耐荷重 ： 29.4N (3kgf)



Chrome
亮鉻



Matte Black
啞光黑

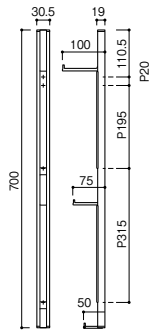


Ceramic White
陶瓷白

AC-897-☐ N
BLIND HOOK

AC-897-001C
Ceramic White & Chrome / 陶瓷白 & 亮鉻

AC-897-003C
Matte Black & Chrome / 啞光黑 & 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium & ABS
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)
材　質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁 & ABS樹酯
耐荷重 ： 29.4N (3kgf)

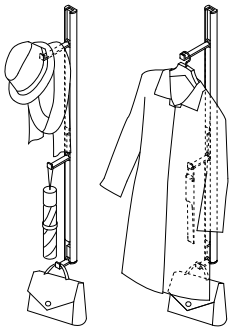
It can be used in narrow spaces, such as entryways.
Upright hidden hook
即使是玄關大門等狹窄的空間也可使用。
直立式隱藏式掛鉤



Ceramic White & Chrome
陶瓷白 & 亮鉻



Matte Black & Chrome
啞光黑 & 亮鉻



Due to the different lengths of the hooks, items can be hung simultaneously.
因掛鉤長度不同，
物品可堆疊掛置。

Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

☐=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

N =New Product
=新商品



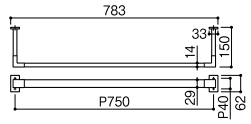






Matte Black / 啞光黑

AC-904-□-□ N
HANGER BAR



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium & ABS & PVC
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)
材　質：鋅合金 & 鋁 & ABS樹酯 & PVC
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

AC-904-112-783
Ceramic White / 陶瓷白

AC-904-113-783
Matte Black / 啞光黑

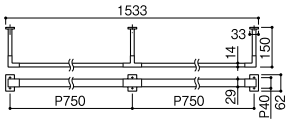


Ceramic White
陶瓷白



Matte Black
啞光黑

AC-905-□-□ N
HANGER BAR



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium & ABS & PVC
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)
材　質：鋅合金 & 鋁 & ABS樹酯 & PVC
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

AC-905-112-1533
Ceramic White / 陶瓷白

AC-905-113-1533
Matte Black / 啞光黑

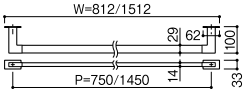


Ceramic White
陶瓷白



Matte Black
啞光黑

AC-906-□-□ N
HANGER BAR



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium & ABS & PVC
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)
材　質：鋅合金 & 鋁 & ABS樹酯 & PVC
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

AC-906-112-812
Ceramic White / 陶瓷白

AC-906-113-812
Matte Black / 啞光黑



Ceramic White
陶瓷白



Matte Black
啞光黑

AC-906-112-1512
Ceramic White / 陶瓷白

AC-906-113-1512
Matte Black / 啞光黑

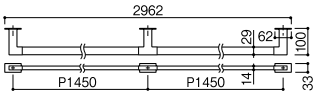


Ceramic White
陶瓷白



Matte Black
啞光黑

AC-907-□-□ N
HANGER BAR



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium & ABS & PVC
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)
材　質：鋅合金 & 鋁 & ABS樹酯 & PVC
耐荷重：98N (10kgf)

AC-907-112-2962
Ceramic White / 陶瓷白

AC-907-113-2962
Matte Black / 啞光黑



Ceramic White
陶瓷白



Matte Black
啞光黑

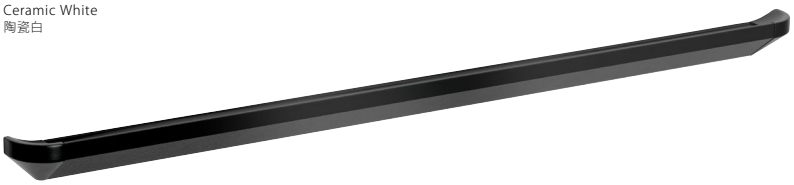
Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

N =New Product
=新商品



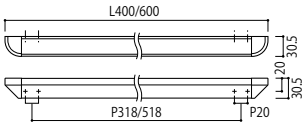
Ceramic White
陶瓷白



Matte Black
啞光黑

AC-896-□ N

HANGER BAR



AC-896-072-400 Ceramic White / 陶瓷白
AC-896-003-400 Matte Black / 啞光黑

AC-896-072-600 Ceramic White / 陶瓷白
AC-896-003-600 Matte Black / 啞光黑

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium & ABS & PVC
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)
材 質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁 & ABS樹酯 & PVC
耐荷重 ： 98N (10kgf)



OPTION

Plasterboard Anchor / 石膏板專用外迫壁虎

AC-1028-B

Unit / 單位：2 pc
Wall Thickness / 門厚：9~12.5mm

*We will not be held responsible if any other anchors are being used.
使用敝司產品以外的外迫壁虎而產生安裝使用上問題，恕不負保固責任。

Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

N =New Product
=新商品





Kitchen Series

Kitchen solutions to better organize your space for culinary creation.

Our hanger systems offer the best way to organize your kitchenware while giving you the most ease of access.



Kitchen Hanger System



Kitchen Paper Holder
廚房紙巾架





Towel Hanger
毛巾架





Multi Holder
多功能置物架



Hook
掛鉤





Shelf
置物架





Multi Shelf
多功能置物架



Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水



Towel Hanger
毛巾架

Multi Holder
多功能置物架

Shelf
置物架

KC-04S-□
KITCHEN HANGER SET

L1650
KC-04S-2SC　Blasted Silver & Chrome / 噴砂銀 & 亮鉻

L1800
KC-04S-3SC　Blasted Silver & Chrome / 噴砂銀 & 亮鉻

Set Contents: Hanger Rail ×1 & Shelf ×1 & Towel Hanger ×1 & Multi-Holder ×1
組合內容 ： 軌道x1+收納置物架x1+毛巾架x1+多功能置物架x1

⚠ Attention 注意事項

- A space of 10mm above the rail is required for installation. (gap to attach items)
- Do not install near heating equipment.
- The load capacity of each item is 29.4N (3kgf), and the total load capacity of the rail is 98N (10kgf). Please do not use it for any other purpose or load beyond that. There is a risk of injury due to slippage, etc.
- 設置時 · 軌道上方必須保留10mm的空間(安裝產品空隙)。
- 請勿設置於加熱機器的附近。
- 各產品耐荷重為29.4N(3kgf),軌道總耐荷重為98N(10kgf)。超過上述的重量及用途以外請勿使用 · 以避免因脫落等導致受傷。

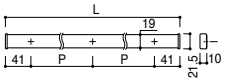
KITCHEN HANGER ATTACHMENTS



KC-04SC
HANGER RAIL

L1650　KC-04SC-165
L1800　KC-04SC-180

Material: Aluminium & Zinc Die-Cast
材質：鋁 & 鋅合金

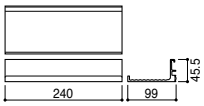




KC-041
SHELF

KC-041-XS

Material: Aluminium
材質：鋁

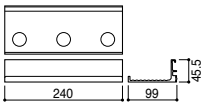




KC-042
MULTI-SHELF

KC-042-XS

Material: Aluminium
材質：鋁

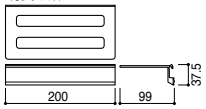




KC-047
TOWEL HANGER

KC-047-XS

Material: Aluminium
材質：鋁

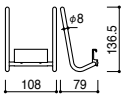




KC-045
MULTI-HOLDER

KC-045-XS　Blasted Silver & Chrome
噴砂銀 & 亮鉻

Material: Aluminium & Brass
材質：鋁 & 黃銅

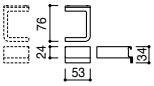




KC-043
KITCHEN PAPER HOLDER

KC-043-XC　Chrome / 亮鉻

Material: Zinc Die-Casting
材質：鋅合金





KC-040
HOOK

KC-040-XS

Material: Aluminium
材質：鋁



Includes 3 hooks
※3個入

Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

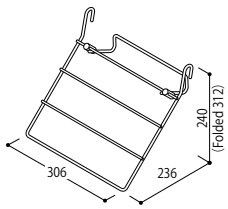
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

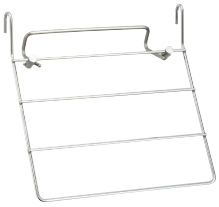
Kitchen Hanger System



KC-017
TOWEL HOLDER

KC-017 Mirror / 鏡面







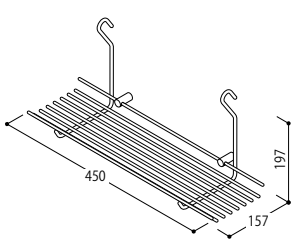
Folded
摺疊時

Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：29.4N (3kgf)

材　質 ： 不鏽鋼
耐荷重 ： 29.4N (3kgf)

KC-011
DRAINER

KC-011 Mirror / 鏡面



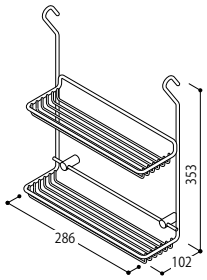


Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：29.4N (3kgf)

材　質 ： 不鏽鋼
耐荷重 ： 29.4N (3kgf)

KC-012
SPICE RACK

KC-012 Mirror / 鏡面





Material：Stainless Steel
Load Capacity：29.4N (3kgf)

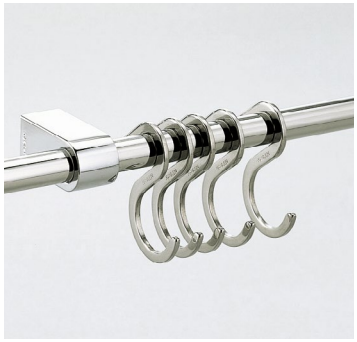
材　質 ： 不鏽鋼
耐荷重 ： 29.4N (3kgf)

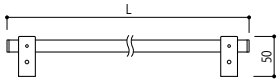
Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

KC-01S
HANGER POLE SET

KC-01S-1C	L600 (Hanger Pole x 1, Brackets x 2, End Caps x 2, Hooks x 5) (吊桿x1, 吊桿座x2, 端蓋x2, 掛勾x5)
KC-01S-2C	L1200 (Hanger Pole x 1, Brackets x 3, End Caps x 2, Hooks x 5) (吊桿x1, 吊桿座x3, 端蓋x2, 掛勾x5)
KC-01S-3C	L1800 (Hanger Pole x 1, Brackets x 4, End Caps x 2, Hooks x 5) (吊桿x1, 吊桿座x4, 端蓋x2, 掛勾x5)





Material：Stainless Steel & ABS Resin
Load Capacity：98N (10kgf)

材　質 ： 不鏽鋼 & ABS樹脂
耐荷重 ： 98N (10kgf)

KITCHEN HANGER PARTS



KC-01C
HANGER POLE

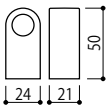
KC-01C-60	Mirror / 鏡面 L = 600
KC-01C-120	Mirror / 鏡面 L = 1200
KC-01C-180	Mirror / 鏡面 L = 1800

Material：Stainless Steel
材質 ： 不鏽鋼



KC-01-XC
BRACKET

KC-01-XC　Chrome / 亮鉻



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金



KC-01-AC
END CAP (x 2)

KC-01-AC　Chrome / 亮鉻



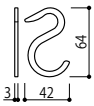
Material：ABS Resin
材質 ： ABS樹脂

※ 2個入



KC-010
HOOK (x 5)

KC-010　Chrome / 亮鉻



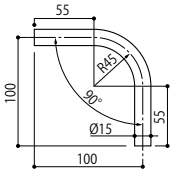
Material：Stainless Steel
材質 ： 不鏽鋼

※ 5個入



KC-01-CC
ANGLE PIPE 90°

KC-01-CC　Mirror / 鏡面

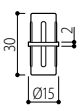


Material：Stainless Steel
材質 ： 不鏽鋼



KC-01-BK
JOINT (x 2)

KC-01-BK　Black / 黑色



Material：ABS Resin
材質 ： ABS樹脂

※ 2個入

Avoid direct contact with water
請避免產品直接接觸水

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Furniture Knob

A subtle accent for cabinets and chests of drawers.

Our delicate collection is made to pair with our wide range of interior hardware fixtures to create a harmonious space.





Blasted Dark Bronze
噴砂深古銅色



Satin Bronze
拉絲青銅色



Satin Black
拉絲黑



Satin Champagne Gold
拉絲香檳金



Nickel Color Hairline
拉絲不鏽鋼色

PA-73-□ N

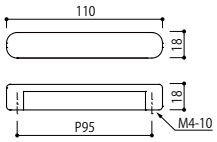
PA-73-XZ
Nickel Color Hairline / 拉絲不鏽鋼色

PA-73-1U
Blasted Dark Bronze / 噴砂深古銅色

PA-73-3U
Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色

PA-73-6U
Satin Black / 拉絲黑

PA-73-8U
Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金



Material：Aluminium
材質：鋁

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品

Nickel Color Hairline
拉絲不鏽鋼色





Satin Bronze
拉絲青銅色



Mirror Nickel
鏡面鎳



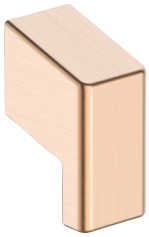
Mirror Nickel
鏡面鎳



Dark Umber
深紅棕色



Dark Umber
深紅棕色

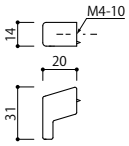


Satin Rose Gold
拉絲玫瑰金



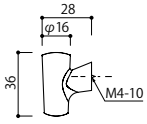
Satin Rose Gold
拉絲玫瑰金

PC-455-□



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

PC-457-□



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- G Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- NQ Shot Chrome / 磨砂鉻
- MQ Shot Nickel / 磨砂鎳
- KQ Shot Gold / 磨砂金
- SQ Shot Rose Gold / 磨砂玫瑰金
- LQ Shot Champagne Gold / 磨砂香檳金
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

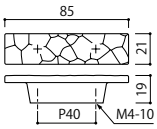
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

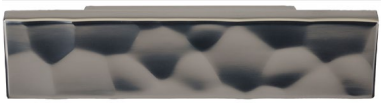


PC-439-□

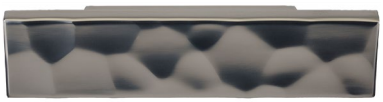


Material：Zinc Die Casting
・Comes with a turn-prevention pin

材質：鋅合金
・附定位銷釘



Mirror Black
鏡面黑



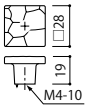
Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Mirror Nickel
鏡面鎳



PC-446-□



Material：Zinc Die Casting
・Comes with a turn-prevention pin

材質：鋅合金
・附定位銷釘



Mirror Black
鏡面黑



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Mirror Nickel
鏡面鎳

Available Finishes

- D Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

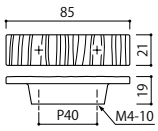
int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



PC-444-□





Matte Black
啞光黑



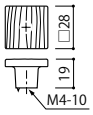
Pearl Black
珍珠黑

Material：Zinc Die Casting
・Comes with a turn-prevention pin

材質：鋅合金
・附定位銷釘



PC-447-□





Matte Black
啞光黑



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

Material：Zinc Die Casting
・Comes with a turn-prevention pin

材質：鋅合金
・附定位銷釘

Available Finishes

003 Matte Black / 啞光黑
GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Satin Nickel & K-Wood Light Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-強化木 亮棕色



Satin Nickel & K-Wood Light Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-強化木 亮棕色



Satin Nickel & K-Wood Dark Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-強化木 深棕色



Satin Nickel & K-Wood Dark Brown
拉絲鎳 & K-強化木 深棕色



Matte Black & K-Wood Light Brown
啞光黑 & K-強化木 亮棕色



Matte Black & K-Wood Light Brown
啞光黑 & K-強化木 亮棕色

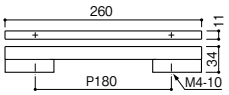


Matte Black & K-Wood Dark Brown
啞光黑 & K-強化木 深棕色



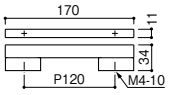
Matte Black & K-Wood Dark Brown
啞光黑 & K-強化木 深棕色

PC-449-■□L



Material：Zinc Die Casting & K-Wood
材質 ： 鋅合金 & 強化木

PC-449-■□M



Material：Zinc Die Casting & K-Wood
材質 ： 鋅合金 & 強化木

Available Finishes

N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
003 Matte Black / 啞光黑

Insert Finishes

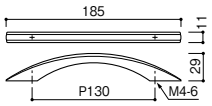
4 K-Wood Light Brown / K-強化木 亮棕色
6 K-Wood Dark Brown / K-強化木 深棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

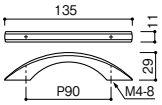
□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

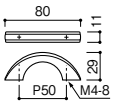
PC-416-■□



PC-416-■□L



PC-416-■□S







Front end features cushioning material to avoid surface damage on impact.

因前端為緩衝材，碰到對面側時不會有傷痕。

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Elastomer

材　質：鋅合金 & 合成橡膠



Chrome & Light Gray
亮鉻 & 亮灰色



Satin Nickel & Dark Brown
拉絲鎳 & 深棕色



Satin Nickel & Black
拉絲鎳 & 黑色

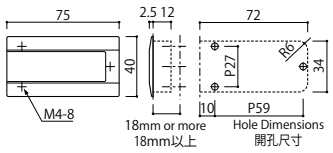
Available Finishes

C Chrome / 亮鉻
N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

Insert Finishes

D Light Gray / 亮灰色
K Black / 黑色
Z Dark Brown / 深棕色

PC-397-□





Material：Zinc Die Casting
Door Thickness：18mm or more
*Includes gripping area

材　質：鋅合金
適用門厚：18mm以上
※附抓取處

Available Finishes

C Chrome / 亮鉻
N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑



Chrome
亮鉻



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Ceramic White
陶瓷白



Matte Black
啞光黑

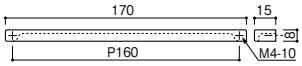


Ceramic White
陶瓷白

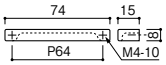


Matte Black
啞光黑

PC-467-□ N



PC-467-□S N



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金



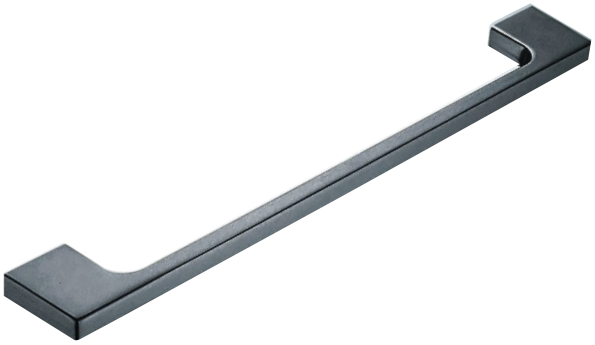
Available Finishes
001 Ceramic White / 陶瓷白
003 Matte Black / 啞光黑

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

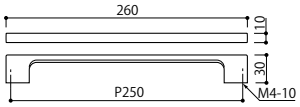


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

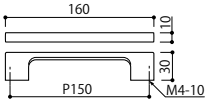


Chrome
亮鉻

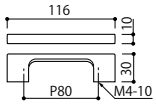
PC-182-□L



PC-182-□M



PC-182-□S



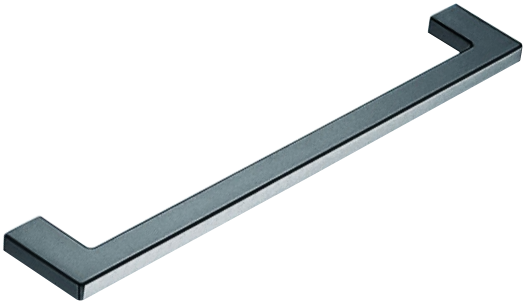
Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes
- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

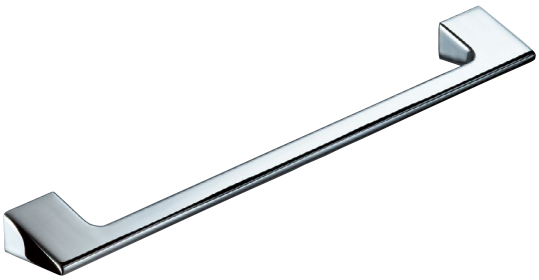
int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



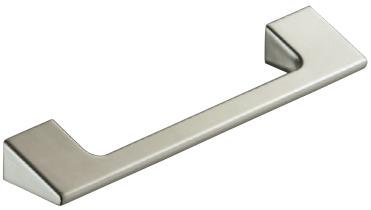
Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Chrome
亮鉻



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

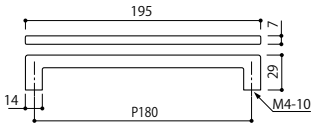


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

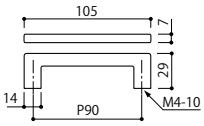


Pearl Black
珍珠黑

PC-166-□L



PC-166-□



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

PC-214-□L

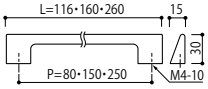
P = 250

PC-214-□M

P = 150

PC-214-□S

P = 80



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



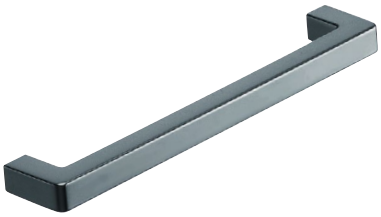
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

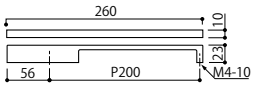


Chrome
亮鉻

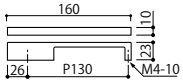


Chrome
亮鉻

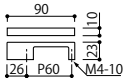
PC-215-☐L



PC-215-☐M



PC-215-☐S





Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

PC-217-☐L

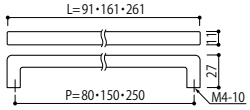
P = 250

PC-217-☐M

P = 150

PC-217-☐S

P = 80



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

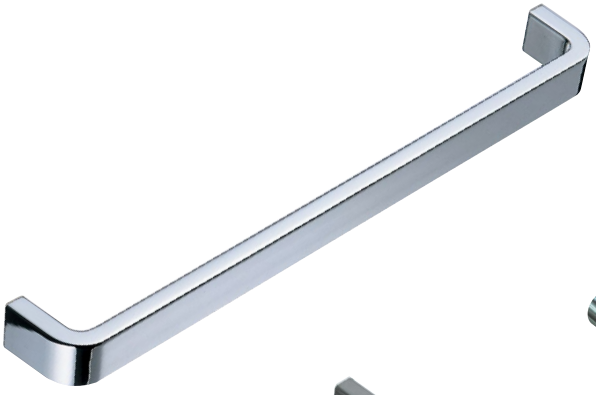
Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

☐=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

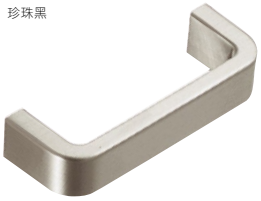
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Chrome
亮鉻



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Chrome
亮鉻

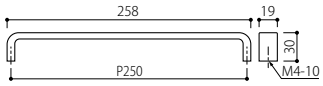


Pearl Black
珍珠黑

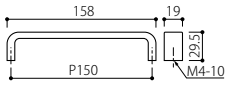


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

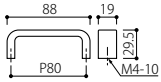
PC-208-□L



PC-208-□M

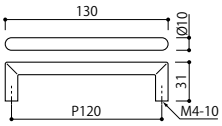


PC-208-□S

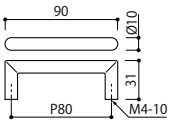


Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

PC-192-□L



PC-192-□S



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Chrome
亮鉻



Chrome
亮鉻

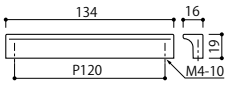


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

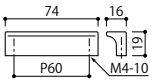


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

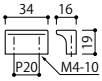
PC-195-□L



PC-195-□M



PC-195-□S

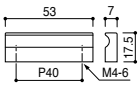


Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

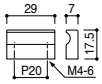
Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

PC-140-□M



PC-140-□S



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Chrome
亮鉻



Chrome
亮鉻



Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

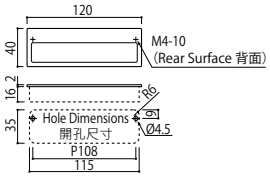


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



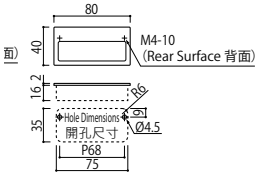
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

PC-414-□M



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

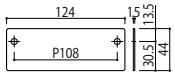
PC-414-□S



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

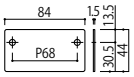
For through hole installation
通孔用安裝板

P-414-CSM



Material：Steel (Silver Paint)　　材質 ： 鋼 (銀色塗裝)
・For countersunk head screws　　・ 皿頭螺絲專用

P-414-CSS



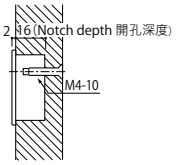
Material：Steel (Silver Paint)　　材質 ： 鋼 (銀色塗裝)
・For countersunk head screws　　・ 皿頭螺絲專用

Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

Notch:
・Cannot be installed on doors that are 20 mm or less thick.

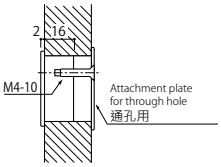
開孔的情況下：
・門厚在20mm以下無法安裝。



※Screw length / 螺絲長度=
(Door Thickness / 門厚 - 15.5) + (6.5 ~ 11mm)

Through hole:
・Cannot be installed on doors that are 17 mm or less thick.

開孔的情況下：
・門厚在17mm以下無法安裝。



※Screw length / 螺絲長度=
(Door Thickness / 門厚 - 15.5) + (8 ~ 12.5mm)

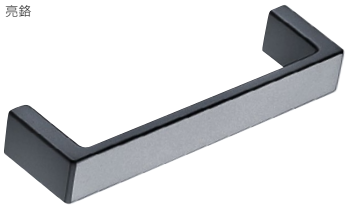
int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Chrome
亮鉻

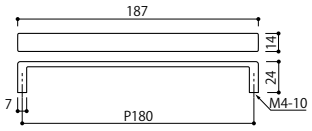


Pearl Black
珍珠黑

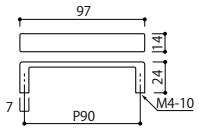


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

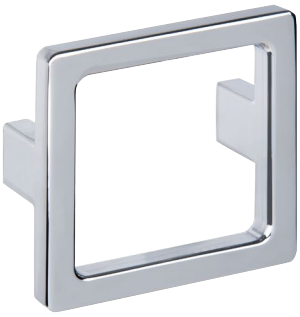
PC-165-□L



PC-165-□



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金



Chrome
亮鉻

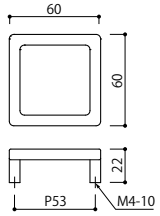


Pearl Black
珍珠黑



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

PC-435-□





Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Gold
本金



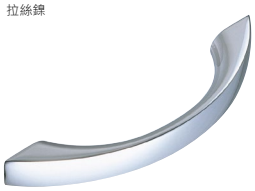
Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Gold
本金

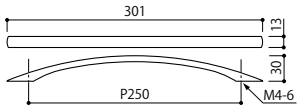


Chrome
亮鉻

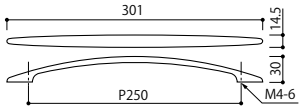


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

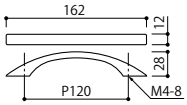
PC-107-□L



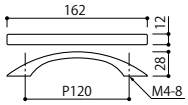
PC-113-□L



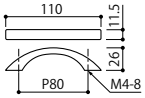
PC-107-□M



PC-113-□M

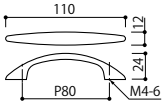


PC-107-□S



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

PC-113-□S



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- G Gold / 本金

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Gold
本金

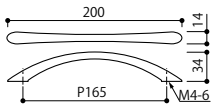


Chrome
亮鉻

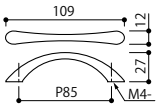


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

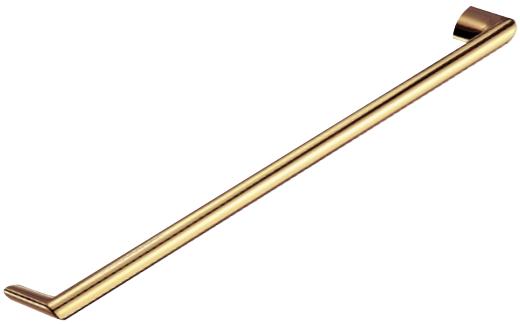
PC-118-☐L



PC-118-☐S



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金



Gold
本金

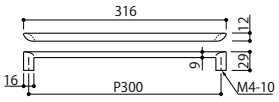


Chrome
亮鉻

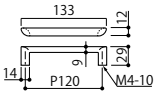


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

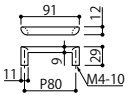
PC-142-☐L



PC-142-☐M



PC-142-☐S



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- G Gold / 本金

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

☐=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Gold
本金



Gold
本金



Gold
本金



Chrome
亮鉻



Chrome
亮鉻



Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

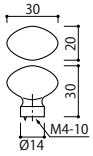


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



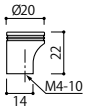
Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

PZ-112-□



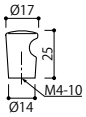
Material：Zinc Die Casting
• Comes with a turn-prevention pin
材質：鋅合金
• 附定位銷釘

PK-802-□M



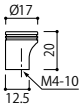
Material：Brass
材質 ： 黃銅

PB-095-□M



Material：Brass
材質 ： 黃銅

PK-802-□S



Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- G Gold / 本金

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Chrome
亮鉻



Chrome
亮鉻



Chrome & Light Gray
亮鉻 & 亮灰色



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



Satin Nickel & Dark Brown
拉絲鎳 & 深棕色



Pearl Black
珍珠黑

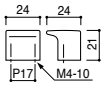


Pearl Black
珍珠黑



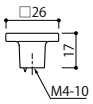
Satin Nickel & Black
拉絲鎳 & 黑色

PC-176-□M



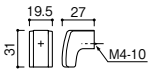
Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

PC-292-□



Material：Zinc Die Casting
・Comes with a turn-prevention pin
材質：鋅合金
・附定位銷釘

PC-450-■□



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Elastomer
・Comes with a turn-prevention pin
材質：鋅合金 & 合成橡膠
・附定位銷釘

PC-176-□S



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑

Available Finishes

- C Chrome / 亮鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

Insert Finishes

- D Light Gray / 亮灰色
- K Black / 黑色
- Z Dark Brown / 深棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Iron Black
鐵黑色

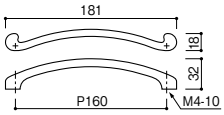


Iron Black
鐵黑色

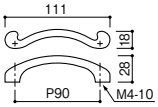


Iron Black
鐵黑色

PC-441-038L

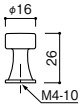


PC-441-038S



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

PC-440-038



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Satin Gold
拉絲金

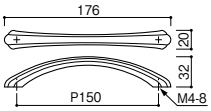


Satin Gold
拉絲金

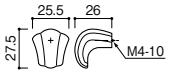


Satin Gold
拉絲金

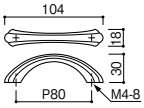
PC-443-XHL



PC-442-XH



PC-443-XHS



Material：Zinc Die Casting
材質 ： 鋅合金

Material：Zinc Die Casting
・Comes with a turn-prevention pin
材質 ： 鋅合金
・附定位銷釘

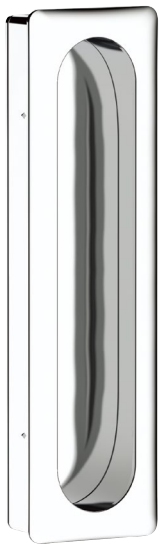
int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

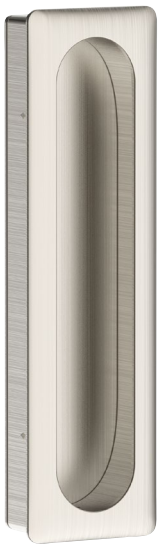
Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金



Chrome
亮鉻

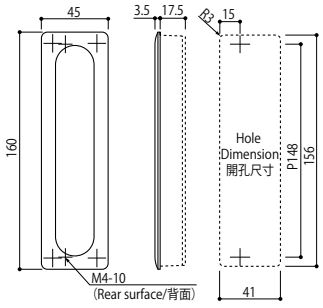


Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳



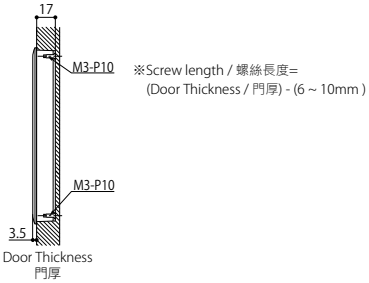
Pearl Black
珍珠黑

PC-463-□



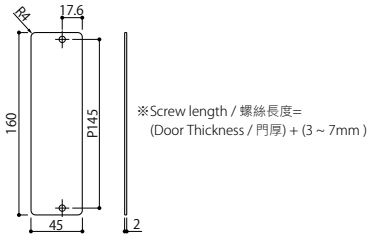
Material：Zinc Die Casting　　材質：鋅合金

Notch:
※Notch Depth must be at least 21mm
開孔的情況下：
※門厚在20mm以下無法安裝。



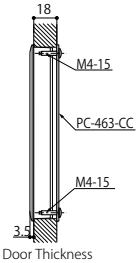
For through hole installation
通孔用安裝板

P-463-CS



Material：Steel (Silver Paint)　　材質 ： 鋼 (銀色烤漆)

Through hole:
※Door thickness must be at least 18mm.
開孔的情況下：
※門厚在17mm以下無法安裝。



Available Finishes

- XC Chrome / 亮鉻
- XD Mirror Nickel / 鏡面鎳
- XG Gold / 本金
- JQ Rose Gold / 玫瑰金
- RQ Champagne Gold / 香檳金
- 8Q Mirror Black / 鏡面黑
- J Satin Chrome / 拉絲鉻
- N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳
- H Satin Gold / 拉絲金
- TQ Satin Rose Gold / 拉絲玫瑰金
- UQ Satin Champagne Gold / 拉絲香檳金
- A Satin Black / 拉絲黑
- GQ Pearl Black / 珍珠黑
- 4Q Dark Umber / 深紅棕色

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

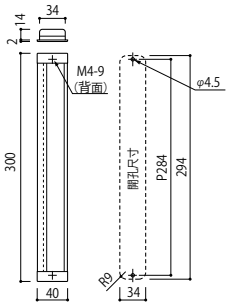


Blasted Black & Matte Black / 噴砂黑 & 啞光黑

PA-60-□ N

RECESSED HANDLE L300 (1 SET)

PA-74-K003300	Blasted Black & Matte Black 噴砂黑 & 啞光黑
PA-74-ZN300	Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel 拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳



*Custom Sizes available
可客製尺寸，請另洽詢

Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium　材　質：鋅合金 & 鋁





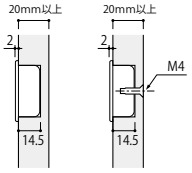
Blasted Black & Matte Black
噴砂黑 & 啞光黑



Nickel Color Hairline & Satin Nickel
拉絲不鏽鋼色 & 拉絲鎳

Press-Fit Installation
黏著劑安裝

Backside Screw Installation
螺絲固定安裝



※Screw length / 螺絲長度=
(Door Thickness / 門厚) - 14mm + (4 ~ 9mm)
Only L300 can be screw-mounted.
僅可使用螺絲固定安裝， L = 300

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品



Blasted Dark Bronze / 噴砂古銅色



Nickel Color Hairline
拉絲不鏽鋼色



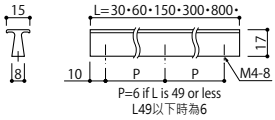
Blasted Dark Bronze
噴砂古銅色



Satin Bronze
拉絲青銅色

PA-58

Length (L) L 長度	Nickel Color Hairline 拉絲不鏽鋼色	Blasted Dark Bronze 噴砂古銅色	Satin Bronze 拉絲青銅色	Blasted Black 噴砂黑	Number of Screw Holes 螺絲孔數	P Length P 尺寸
30	PA-58-Z30	PA-58-1U30	PA-58-3U30	PA-58-K30	2	18
60	PA-58-Z60	PA-58-1U60	PA-58-3U60	PA-58-K60	2	40
150	PA-58-Z150	PA-58-1U150	PA-58-3U150	PA-58-K150	2	130
300	PA-58-Z300	PA-58-1U300	PA-58-3U300	PA-58-K300	3	140
800	PA-58-Z800	PA-58-1U800	PA-58-3U800	PA-58-K800	5	195
1200	PA-58-Z1200	PA-58-1U1200	PA-58-3U1200	PA-58-K1200	7	295



P=6 if L is 49 or less
L49以下時為6

Material : Aluminium　　材質 ： 鋁

Customized Length (L) 定制長度（L）	Number of Screw Holes 螺絲孔數
30-299	2
300-599	3
600-1199	5
1200-1499	7
1500-1800	9

How to Calculate P Measurement
P尺寸計算方式

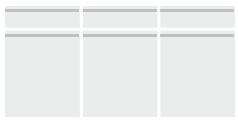
If L is 49 mm or less：(L－12)/(Number of Screw Holes－1)
If L is 50 mm or more：(L－20)/(Number of Screw Holes－1)
・The dispatch time for this product is 2 weeks.

L49mm以下 ： （L尺寸 - 12 ）/ （ 螺絲孔數 - 1)
L50mm以上 ： （L尺寸 - 20 ）/ （ 螺絲孔數 - 1)
・發貨時間約為 2 週。

Usage Example
使用範例



Closet
衣櫥

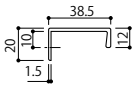


Kitchen
廚房

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

PA-31

Code 產品型號	Length L 長度（L）	Number of Screw Holes 螺絲孔數
PA-31-S100	100～199	2
PA-31-S200	200～299	2
PA-31-S300	300～399	3
PA-31-S400	400～499	3
PA-31-S500	500～599	3
PA-31-S600	600～699	5
PA-31-S700	700～799	5
PA-31-S800	800～899	5
PA-31-S900	900～999	5
PA-31-S1000	1000～1099	5
PA-31-S1100	1100～1199	5
PA-31-S1200	1200～1299	7
PA-31-S1300	1300～1399	7
PA-31-S1400	1400～1499	7
PA-31-S1500	1500～1599	9
PA-31-S1600	1600～1699	9
PA-31-S1700	1700～1799	9
PA-31-S1800	1800～1899	9
PA-31-S1900	1900～1999	9
PA-31-S2000	2000～2099	11
PA-31-S2100	2100～2199	11





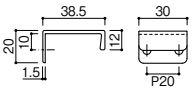
Blasted Silver
噴砂銀



Material : Aluminium
Finish : Blasted Silver
Recommended Door thickness : 20mm
Application Size : 100-2199mm
・With countersunk head tapping screw D7Φ4x16

材　　質：鋁
顏　　色：噴砂銀
適門門厚：20mm
適用尺寸：100 - 2199mm
・附皿頭自攻螺絲D7Φ4×16付

PA-31-S-30 N



Material : Aluminium
Finish : Blasted Silver
Recommended Door thickness : 20mm
・With countersunk head tapping screw D7Φ4x16

材　　質：鋁
顏　　色：噴砂銀
適門門厚：20mm
・附皿頭自攻螺絲D7Φ4×16付



Blasted Silver
噴砂銀



int For internal door use only
室內門規格

N =New Product
=新商品



Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
Pitch 250



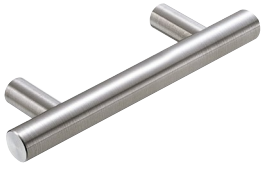
Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀
Pitch 150



Brushed / SUS拉絲
Pitch 300



Brushed / SUS拉絲
Pitch 150

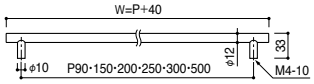


Brushed / SUS拉絲
Pitch 90

PA-01

Pitch P	Blasted Silver 噴砂銀
90	PA-01S-090
150	PA-01S-150
200	PA-01S-200
250	PA-01S-250
300	PA-01S-300
500	PA-01S-500

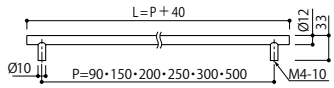
Pitch P	Blasted Black 噴砂黑
90	PA-01K-090
150	PA-01K-150
200	PA-01K-200
250	PA-01K-250
300	PA-01K-300
500	PA-01K-500



Material : Aluminium　　材質 ： 鋁

PS-01

Pitch P	Code 產品型號
90	PS-01H-090
150	PS-01H-150
200	PS-01H-200
250	PS-01H-250
300	PS-01H-300
500	PS-01H-500



Material : Stainless Steel　　材質：不鏽鋼
Finish : Brushed　　顏色：SUS拉絲

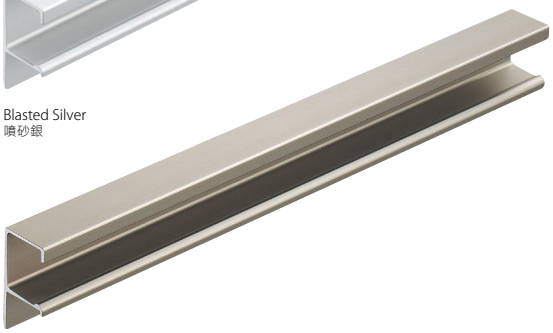
int For internal door use only
室內門規格



Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀



Blasted Silver
噴砂銀



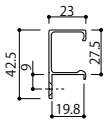
Nickel Color Hairline
拉絲不鏽鋼色

Available Finishes

S Blasted Silver / 噴砂銀
Z Nickel Color Hairline / 拉絲不鏽鋼色

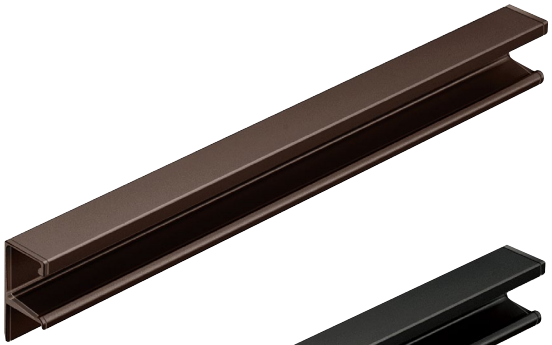
PA-59

Code 產品型號	Length (L) 長度 (L)	Number of Screw Holes 螺絲孔數
PA-59-□70	70～99	2
PA-59-□100	100～149	2
PA-59-□150	150～199	2
PA-59-□200	200～249	2
PA-59-□250	250～299	2
PA-59-□300	300～349	3
PA-59-□350	350～399	3
PA-59-□400	400～449	3
PA-59-□450	450～499	3
PA-59-□500	500～549	3
PA-59-□550	550～599	3
PA-59-□600	600～649	5
PA-59-□650	650～699	5
PA-59-□700	700～749	5
PA-59-□750	750～799	5
PA-59-□800	800～849	5
PA-59-□850	850～899	5
PA-59-□900	900～949	5
PA-59-□950	950～999	5
PA-59-□1000	1000～1049	5
PA-59-□1050	1050～1099	5
PA-59-□1100	1100～1149	5
PA-59-□1150	1150～1199	5

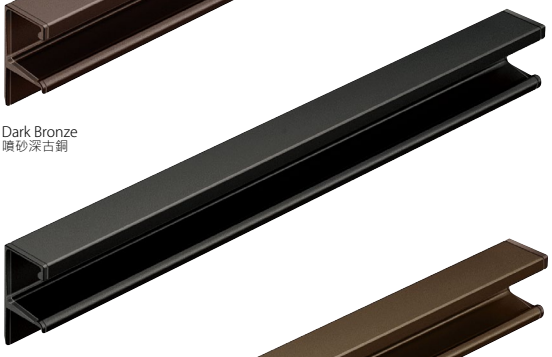


Material : Aluminium
Recommended Door thickness : 19.6mm
Application Size : 70-1199mm

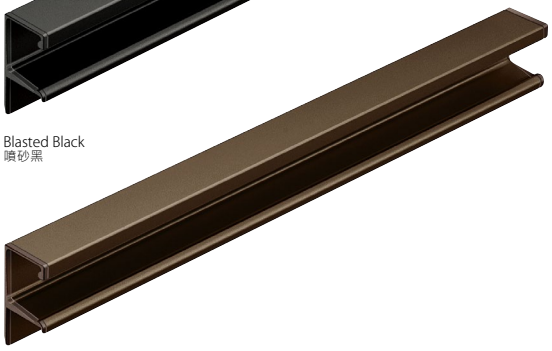
材　　質 : 鋁
適用門厚 : 19.6mm
適用尺寸 : 70 - 1199mm



Dark Bronze
噴砂深古銅



Blasted Black
噴砂黑



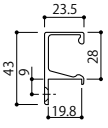
Satin Bronze
拉絲青銅色

Available Finishes

K Blasted Black / 噴砂黑
4Q Dark Bronze / 噴砂深古銅
3U Satin Bronze / 拉絲青銅色

PA-59A

Code 產品型號	Length (L) 長度 (L)	Number of Screw Holes 螺絲孔數
PA-59A-□70	70～99	2
PA-59A-□100	100～149	2
PA-59A-□150	150～199	2
PA-59A-□200	200～249	2
PA-59A-□250	250～299	2
PA-59A-□300	300～349	3
PA-59A-□350	350～399	3
PA-59A-□400	400～449	3
PA-59A-□450	450～499	3
PA-59A-□500	500～549	3
PA-59A-□550	550～599	3
PA-59A-□600	600～649	5
PA-59A-□650	650～699	5
PA-59A-□700	700～749	5
PA-59A-□750	750～799	5
PA-59A-□800	800～849	5
PA-59A-□850	850～899	5
PA-59A-□900	900～949	5
PA-59A-□950	950～999	5
PA-59A-□1000	1000～1049	5
PA-59A-□1050	1050～1099	5
PA-59A-□1100	1100～1149	5
PA-59A-□1150	1150～1199	5



Material : Aluminium
Recommended Door thickness : 19.6mm
Application Size : 70-1199mm

材　　質 : 鋁
適用門厚 : 19.6mm
適用尺寸 : 70 - 1199mm

int For internal door use only 室內門規格

□=Finish Code =表面處理型號

Finish break down : Page 519-520 表面處理詳細頁數



Chrome / 亮鉻

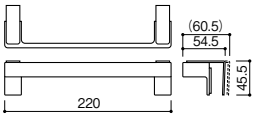


Chrome
亮鉻



Satin Nickel
拉絲鎳

KC-077-□



Material : Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel	材　　質 ： 鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼
Load Capacity：49N (5kgf)	耐 荷 重 ： 49N (5kgf)
Door Thickness : 15~21mm	適用門厚 ： 15 ~ 21mm
*Applicable to J-type, inverted cone type, and built-in rails.	※適用於J型、倒錐型、內嵌式軌道。
*Depending on the specifications of the kitchen, installation may be impossible.	※依據廚房規格的不同、可能有無法安裝的情況。
*It cannot be installed on door panels with rail handles.	※附有軌道式把手之門板則無法安裝。
*Door-mounted towel rack	※可安裝於門板上的毛巾架。

Available Finishes

C Chrome / 亮鉻
N Satin Nickel / 拉絲鎳

int For internal door use only 室內門規格

□=Finish Code =表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520 表面處理詳細頁數



Satin Nickel & Nickel Color Hairline
拉絲鎳 & 拉絲不鏽鋼色

Matte Black & Blasted Black
啞光黑 & 噴砂黑



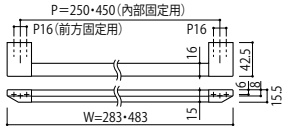
Satin Nickel & Nickel Color Hairline
拉絲鎳 & 拉絲不鏽鋼色

Matte Black & Blasted Black
啞光黑 & 噴砂黑

KC-167 N

Pitch P	Satin Nickel & Nickel Color Hairline 拉絲鎳 & 拉絲不鏽鋼色
250	KC-167-ZNS
450	KC-167-ZN

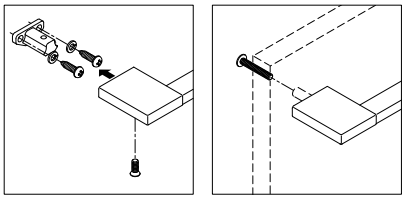
Pitch P	Matte Black & Blasted Black 啞光黑 & 噴砂黑
250	KC-167-K003S
450	KC-167-K003



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium
材質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁

Door Thickness：15-21mm
適用門厚 ： 15-21mm

*Applicable for hidden door cabinets
可使用於隱藏門櫃



正面鎖固定用

背面鎖固定用




Takara standard



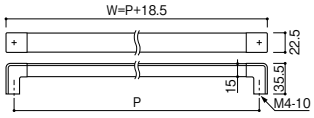
Chrome & Brushed
亮鉻 & 拉絲不鏽鋼色



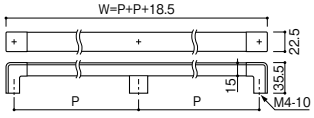
Matte Black & Blasted Black
啞光黑 & 噴砂黑

PC-465 N

Pitch P	Number of Screw Holes 螺絲孔數	Chrome & Brushed 亮鉻 & 拉絲不鏽鋼色	Matte Black & Blasted Black 啞光黑 & 噴砂黑
100	2	PC-465-ZC100	PC-465-K003100
150	2	PC-465-ZC150	PC-465-K003150
250	2	PC-465-ZC250	PC-465-K003250
400	2	PC-465-ZC400	PC-465-K003400
550	2	PC-465-ZC550	PC-465-K003550
700	2	PC-465-ZC700	PC-465-K003700



Pitch P	Number of Screw Holes 螺絲孔數	Chrome & Brushed 亮鉻 & 拉絲不鏽鋼	Matte Black & Blasted Black 啞光黑 & 噴砂黑
425	3	PC-465-ZC850	PC-465-K003850
500	3	PC-465-ZC1000	PC-465-K0031000



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Aluminium
材質 ： 鋅合金 & 鋁



Brushed / SUS拉絲
Pitch 100

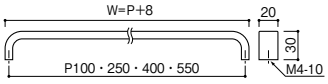


Brushed / SUS拉絲
Pitch 250

Brushed / SUS拉絲
Pitch 550

PS-081 N

Pitch P	Brushed SUS 拉絲
100	PS-081-T100
250	PS-081-T250
400	PS-081-T400
550	PS-081-T550



Material：Stainless Steel
材質 ： 不鏽鋼

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數



Satin Nickel & Brushed
拉絲鎳 & 拉絲不鏽鋼

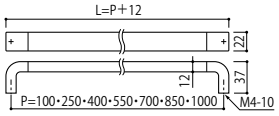


Chrome & Brushed
亮鉻 & 拉絲不鏽鋼

PC-415

Pitch P	Chrome & Brushed 亮鉻 & 拉絲不鏽鋼
100	PC-415-C10
250	PC-415-C25
400	PC-415-C40
550	PC-415-C55
700	PC-415-C70
850	PC-415-C85
1000	PC-415-C100

Pitch P	Satin Nickel & Brushed 拉絲鎳 & 拉絲不鏽鋼
100	PC-415-N10
250	PC-415-N25
400	PC-415-N40
550	PC-415-N55
700	PC-415-N70
850	PC-415-N85
1000	PC-415-N100



Material：Zinc Die Casting & Stainless Steel
材質 ： 鋅合金 & 不鏽鋼

int For internal door use only
室內門規格

□=Finish Code
=表面處理型號

Finish break down：Page 519-520
表面處理詳細頁數

N =New Product
=新商品



Finishes

Our dedicated team is constantly innovating to provide you with the most lustrous finishes possible.


KAWAJUN
Materials & Finishes

Color Variants

Colors and finishes other than those listed here can be specially ordered.
Please contact us for pricing, specifications and delivery time.

本型錄記載之表面處理皆可對應，
價格、 規格、 交期等請洽詢敝司業務。

Plated


Chrome/亮鉻 (C)


Satin Chrome/拉絲鉻 (J)


Shot Chrome/磨砂鉻 (NQ)


Pearl Black/珍珠黑 (GQ)


Mirror Nickel/鏡面鎳 (D)


Satin Nickel/拉絲鎳 (N)


Shot Nickel/磨砂鎳 (MQ)


Dark Umber/深紅棕色 (4Q)

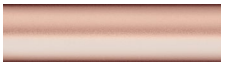

Gold /本金 (G)


Satin Gold/拉絲金 (H)


Shot Gold/磨砂金 (KQ)


Rose Gold/玫瑰金 (JQ)


Satin Rose Gold/拉絲玫瑰金 (TQ)


Shot Rose Gold/磨砂玫瑰金 (SQ)


Champagne Gold/香檳金 (RQ)


Satin Champagne Gold/拉絲香檳金 (UQ)


Shot Champagne Gold/磨砂香檳金 (LQ)


Mirror Black /鏡面黑 (8Q)


Satin Black/拉絲黑 (A)

Luna/ Lumi

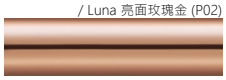

Luna Gold
/ Luna 亮面金 (P01)

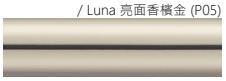

Luna Rose Gold
/ Luna 亮面玫瑰金 (P02)


Luna Champagne Gold
/ Luna 亮面香檳金 (P05)


Luna Black
/ Luna 亮面黑 (P07)


Lumi Gold
/ Lumi 亮面金 (P01)


Lumi Rose Gold
/ Lumi 亮面玫瑰金 (P02)


Lumi Champagne Gold
/ Lumi 亮面香檳金 (P05)


Lumi Black
/ Lumi 亮面黑 (P07)

Vertigo


Vertigo Gold
/ Vertigo 磨砂本金 (P12)


Vertigo Rose Gold
/ Vertigo 磨砂玫瑰金 (P11)


Vertigo Champagne Gold
/ Vertigo 磨砂香檳金 (P10)


Vertigo Black
/ Vertigo 磨砂黑 (P09)

Royal


Royal Gold
/ Royal 拉絲金 (P04)


Royal Rose Gold
/ Royal 拉絲玫瑰金 (P03)


Royal Champagne Gold
/ Royal 拉絲香檳金 (P06)


Royal Black
/ Royal 拉絲黑 (P08)

Aluminium


Blasted Black/噴砂黑 (K)


Blasted Dark Bronze/Dark Bronze
/噴砂古銅色 (1U/4Q)


Blasted Silver/噴砂銀 (S)


Nickel Color Hairline/拉絲不鏽鋼色 (Z)


Shot Champagne Gold/磨砂香檳金 (LQ)

Satin Bronze/拉絲青銅色 (3U)

Satin Black/拉絲黑 (6U)

Satin Champagne Gold/拉絲香檳金 (8U)

Color Variants

Colors and finishes other than those listed here can be specially ordered.
Please contact us for pricing, specifications and delivery time.

本型錄記載之表面處理皆可對應，
價格、 規格、 交期等請洽詢敝司業務。

Aluminium


Blasted Bronze/噴砂古銅色 (4U)

Leather


Black Leather/黑色皮革 (7)


Dark Brown Leather/深棕色皮革 (8)


Beige Leather/米色皮革 (9)

Natural Wood


Dark Brown/深棕色 (D/3)


Light Brown/亮棕色 (L/1)


White/白色 (S/4)

Compressed Wood


J-Wood Gray/J-Wood 灰色 (J5)


J-Wood Black/J-Wood 黑色 (J4)


J-Wood Brown/J-Wood 棕色 (J3)


J-Wood Scotch/J-Wood 深褐色 (J2)


J-Wood White/J-Wood 白色 (J1)

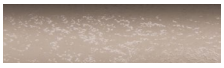

K-Wood Brown/K-Wood 深棕色 (6)


K-Wood Brown/K-Wood 亮棕色 (4)

Ceramic


FL-3 Ceramic/FL-3 陶瓷 (FL-3)


FL-8 Ceramic/FL-8 陶瓷 (FL-8)


OX-2 Ceramic/OX-2 陶瓷 (OX-2)


OX-7 Ceramic/OX-7 陶瓷 (OX-7)

Stainless Steel


Mirror/鏡面 (XP)


Brushed/拉絲 (XT)

Product Installation
安裝方法

Mounting/ 壁掛式安裝

Please refer to the recommended wall examples for wall mounted sanitary products.

Do take note that some products require unique mounting methods.

For further details, please refer to each product's instruction manual.

請參考壁掛式衛浴產品推薦牆壁實例。

請注意部分產品可能需採用特殊的安裝方式。

如需更多詳情， 請參閱各產品的使用說明書。

Mounting Example for Integrated Type/ 一體型的安裝示例

①Fix the body to the wall with mounting screws.

②Check that the main unit is completely secured to the mounting surface. (No gaps etc.)

③Attach the cover to the main body or base if any. (For products with covers)

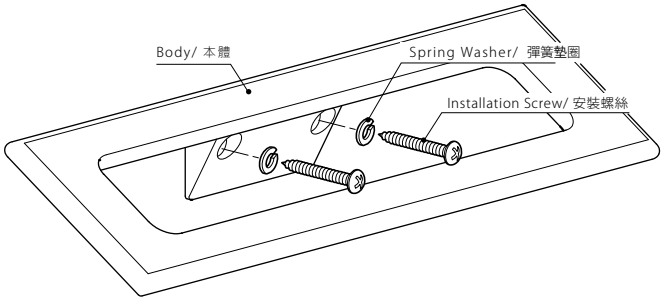
* After installing the mounting screws with an electric screwdriver, be sure to manually tighten the screws towards the end.

①使用安裝螺絲將本體固定於牆面。

②確認本體已牢固安裝在牆面上，並無縫隙等情況。

③對於附蓋產品，請將蓋子安裝至本體或底座上。

* 使用電動螺絲起子安裝螺絲後，請務必最後以手動方式將螺絲確實鎖緊。



Mounting Example for Integrated Type/ 連接器的安裝示例

①Set the connector's mounting position.

②Secure the connector to the wall with installation screws.

③Attach the body to the connector with the fixing screw.

④Check that the main unit is completely secured to the mounting surface. (No gaps etc.)

* When attaching the mounting screws with an electric screwdriver, be sure to manually tighten the screws at the end.

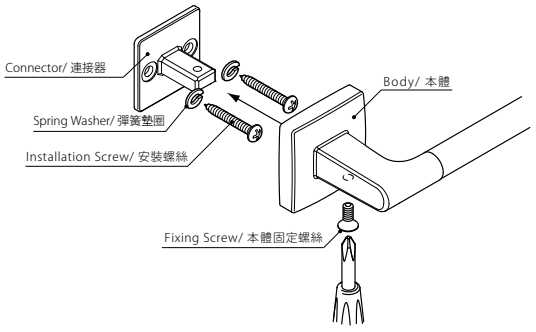
①設置連接器的安裝位置。

②使用安裝螺絲將連接器固定於牆面。

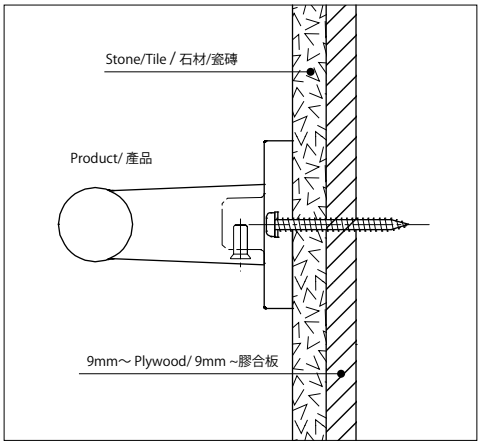
③使用固定螺絲將本體安裝至連接器。

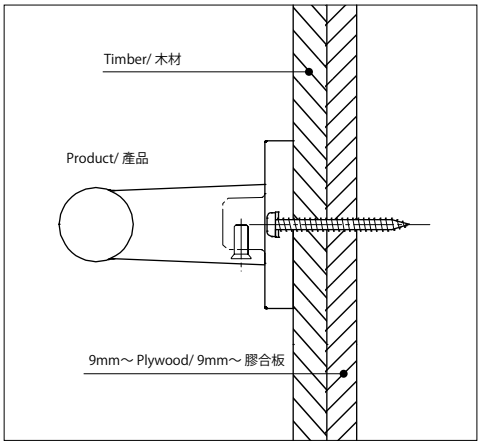
④確認本體已牢固安裝在牆面上，無縫隙等情況。

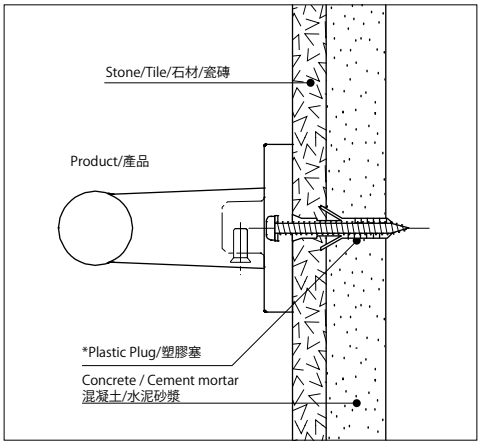
* 使用電動螺絲起子安裝固定螺絲後，請務必最後以手動方式將螺絲確實鎖緊。



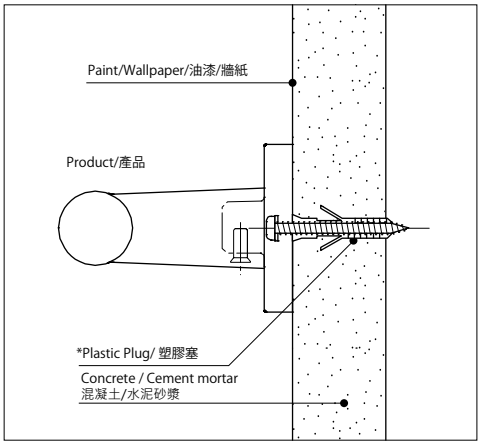
Recommended Wall Types/ 基底安裝示例







*Plastic Plug is not included with product / 產品不附帶塑膠塞



*Plastic Plug is not included with product / 產品不附帶塑膠塞

Product Maintenance
產品保養方法

Please follow the maintenance manual below.
請按照以下保養手冊。

Stainless Steel / Plated Products / 不鏽鋼・電鍍產品

- To remove light dirt, please wipe with a soft, dry cloth.
- To remove persistent dirt, please wipe using diluted detergent or cleaning solution. Once dirt has been removed, wipe with a clean, wet cloth and finish with a soft, dry cloth.
- Wipe product dry if it is wet.
- Product may rust if water or dust is left on it.

- 去除輕微污垢的話請使用柔軟的乾布進行擦拭。
- 污垢比較嚴重的話請使用稀釋過的中性洗劑進行擦拭。
- 污垢去除後請使用柔軟的乾布進行擦乾。
- 如產品表面沾濕，請務必擦乾。
- 若殘留水分或汙垢，產品可能會產生生鏽現象。

Aluminum Products / 鋁產品

- Wipe product regularly with a soft, clean cloth.
- To remove persistent dirt, please wipe using diluted detergent or cleaning solution. Once dirt has been removed, wipe with a clean, wet cloth and finish with a soft, dry cloth.
- Do not use any brushes with hard bristles to clean the product to avoid scratching the surface.
- Wipe product dry if it is wet.
- Product may rust if water or dust is left on it.

- 請定期用柔軟的布進行擦拭。
- 若有頑固污垢，請使用稀釋的中性清潔劑進行擦拭，污垢清除後，請先用乾淨的濕布擦拭，再以柔軟的乾布擦乾。
- 請勿使用硬毛刷、鋼絲球等工具清潔產品，以免刮傷表面。
- 如產品表面沾濕，請務必擦乾。
- 若殘留水分或汙垢，產品可能會生鏽。

Coated Products / 鍍膜產品

- To remove light dirt, please wipe with a soft, dry cloth.
- To remove persistent dirt, please wipe using diluted detergent or cleaning solution. Once dirt has been removed, wipe with a clean, wet cloth and finish with a soft, dry cloth.
- Wipe product dry if it is wet.
- Product may rust if water or dust is left on it.

- 去除輕微污垢的話請使用柔軟的乾布進行擦拭。
- 污垢比較嚴重的話請使用稀釋過的中性洗劑進行擦拭。
- 污垢去除後請使用柔軟的乾布進行擦乾。
- 如產品表面沾濕，請務必擦乾。
- 若殘留水分或汙垢，產品可能會生鏽。

Resin-treated Products / 樹脂處理產品

- Product may rust if water or dust is left on it.
- To remove persistent dirt, please wipe using diluted detergent or cleaning solution. Once dirt has been removed, wipe with a clean, wet cloth and finish with a soft, dry cloth.
- Do not use alcohol or solvent on acrylic products as it will cause cracks.

- 去除輕微污垢的話請使用柔軟的乾布進行擦拭。
- 污垢比較嚴重的話請使用稀釋過的中性洗劑進行擦拭。
- 污垢去除後請使用柔軟的乾布進行擦拭
- 請勿在壓克力產品上使用酒精或溶劑，因為這會導致裂痕。

Wrought Iron Products / 鍛鐵產品

- To remove light dirt, please wipe with a soft, dry cloth.
- To remove persistent dirt, please wipe using diluted detergent or cleaning solution. Once dirt has been removed, wipe with a clean, wet cloth and finish with a soft, dry cloth.
- Wipe product dry if it is wet
- Product may rust if water or dust is left on it..
- If rust is present, remove it with sandpaper.
- Oil and dirt can be removed with diluted detergent.
- Once dirt has been removed, wipe with a clean, wet cloth and finish with a soft, dry cloth.
- You may paint the iron in the same colour that is available in the market.
- After rust removal, please apply a layer of wax on the product. Wipe with a soft, dry cloth once the wax has hardened.

- 去除輕微污垢的話請使用柔軟的乾布進行擦拭。
- 若有頑固污垢，請使用稀釋的中性清潔劑進行擦拭。
- 污垢清除後，請先用乾淨的濕布擦拭，再以柔軟的乾布擦乾。
- 請勿使用硬毛刷、鋼絲球等工具清潔產品，以免刮傷表面。
- 如產品表面沾濕，請務必擦乾。
- 若殘留水分或汙垢，產品可能會生鏽。
- 若出現鏽蝕，請使用砂紙打磨鏽斑。
- 油汙或黏附的污垢亦可使用稀釋後的中性清潔劑去除。
- 可使用市售與產品顏色相近的塗料進行修補上色。
- 鏽蝕處理後建議塗上一層蠟作為保護，待蠟乾燥後以柔軟乾布拋光。

Natural Wood Products / 天然木產品

- To remove light dirt, please wipe with a soft, dry cloth.
- To remove persistent dirt, please wipe using diluted detergent or cleaning solution. Once dirt has been removed, wipe with a clean, wet cloth and finish with a soft, dry cloth.
- Wipe product dry if it is wet

- 去除輕微污垢的話請使用柔軟的乾布進行擦拭。
- 污垢比較嚴重的話請使用稀釋過的中性洗劑進行擦拭。
- 污垢去除後請使用柔軟的乾布進行擦乾。
- 請避免在濕氣過重或極度乾燥的環境中使用本產品。

Ceramic Products / 陶瓷產品

- To remove light dirt, please wipe with a soft, dry cloth.
- To remove persistent dirt, please wipe using diluted detergent or cleaning solution. Once dirt has been removed, wipe with a clean, wet cloth and finish with a soft, dry cloth.
- Wipe product dry if it is wet
- Product may rust if water or dust is left on it..

- 去除輕微污垢的話請使用柔軟的乾布進行擦拭。
- 污垢比較嚴重的話請使用稀釋過的中性洗劑進行擦拭。
- 如產品表面沾濕，請務必擦乾。
- 若殘留水分或汙垢，產品可能會生鏽。

Compressed Wood Products / 強化木產品

- To remove light dirt, please wipe with a soft, dry cloth.
- Do not use alcohol/thinner/detergent/chlorine/etc on Compressed Wood as it will remove the protective coating.
- To restore its glossy look, please apply some wax.
- Wipe product dry if it is wet.
- Product may trap dust or discolour if water is left on it.

- 去除輕微污垢的話請使用柔軟的乾布進行擦拭。
- 請勿使用酒精、稀釋劑、溶劑、中性清潔劑或含鹽清潔劑，這些會使產品失去光澤。
- 若要恢復光澤，請塗抹一些蠟。
- 如產品表面沾濕，請務必擦乾。
- 若殘留水分，產品可能會吸附汙垢或褪色。

Leather Products / 皮革產品

- The leather is natural therefore it is possible to maintain its durability if it is maintained regularly.
- It is common to remove dirt daily but please be careful during maintenance in order to not damage the leather.
- Due to the fine fibres of leather material, it will become difficult to remove dirt once it penetrates. Therefore it is advisable to remove dirt as soon as possible.
- Do note that if benzine or thinner is used on the leather, it will melt and/or stain the leather.
- Please take into consideration the surface finish method before wiping or applying any readily-available leather cleaner/cream as it may stain or tarnish the leather. To prevent this, it would be best to test it on an area that is not easily visible.
- If the leather is wet and dried at a high temperature (with a dryer, etc), it will shrink and harden, and it will no longer be fit for use. Please allow the leather to dry naturally in a well ventilated room.
- To preserve leather parts, please clean them frequently.

- 皮革製品是天然素材產品，通過定期的保養可以增加其耐用性。
- 清潔污垢是常見的保養方式，但在維護過程中請小心，以免損壞皮革。
- 由於皮革材質纖維細緻，一旦污垢滲透進去，將難以清除，因此，建議盡早清理污垢。
- 請注意，若使用汽油或稀釋劑清潔皮革，會導致皮革溶解或染色等現象。
- 在擦拭或使用市售皮革清潔劑或乳霜之前，請先確認皮革的表面處理方式，因為部分產品可能會造成染色或損傷。為避免此類情況，建議先在不顯眼處進行測試。
- 如果皮革濕潤後在高溫下(例如用吹風機)乾燥，會縮水及硬化，使其無法使用，請讓皮革在通風良好的地方自然乾燥。
- 為了保護皮革部件，請經常清潔。

Quality Assurance
質量保證

Compressed Wood Products / 強化木產品

Manufacturing Method / 製造方法

- Our compressed wood is made of plywood (about 1mm thick birch veneer) that has been reinforced with resin under pressurized conditions. It is then hot-pressed into shape.
- 1mm左右厚度的木材單板進行減壓及加壓條件的情況下樹脂層浸潤堆加熱壓成型的強化木。

Feature / 特徵

- Although it has a wood-like texture, it has high water resistance and is 2 to 4 times harder than ordinary timber. This hardness allows processes like tapping, to be done.
- 具有木材的質感也有很好的防水性，比重性和硬度比普通木材高 2 至 4 倍，可以做到木材無法進行的褶襴等加工。
- 不建議強化木 (J-Wood) 長時間暴露於陽光下，因紫外線會導致木材褪色。

Degradation over time / 隨時間退化

- We do not recommend J-Wood to be exposed to direct sunlight as the ultraviolet rays will discolour the wood.
- 我們不建議將J-Wood 長時間暴露在陽光下直射。顏色可能會因紫外線而褪色。

Installation conditions / 安裝條件

- When installed outdoors, please ensure that it is not exposed to direct sunlight for an extended period of time.
- 若安裝於室外，請確保避免長時間受到日照直射，建議安裝於有遮蔽的門廊或遮棚下。

Leather / 皮革

About our leather / 關於皮革

- We use natural leather (Steerhide) for our handle grips. Steerhide is the skin of male cows aged 2 years and above. They are commonly used to make leather products as they are thick and durable.
- * There is also calfskin and kip skin which is made from calf, and cowhide and bullhide which is made from adult cattle.
- Steerhide is also commonly used for automative interior trims such as steering wheels, gear knobs, and seats due to its durability and strong resistance to colour fading. Comparable to our lever handles (Products that see daily use), we adhere to the standards based on automobile manufacturers. Being natural leather, the product's condition will change depending on the environment, frequency of use, etc.

- 我們的門把手使用天然皮革(牛皮)。" 閹牛皮" 是兩歲以上公牛的皮膚。

  由於其厚度和耐用性，所以通常用於皮革製品。

- 還有由小牛製成的小牛皮和牛皮，以及由成年牛製成的牛皮。

- 因為閹牛皮的耐用性和抗褪色性強，也常用於汽車內飾部件，如方向盤、齒輪旋鈕和座椅。

  與門把手(日常使用的產品)一樣，我們遵循汽車製造商的標準。

  作為天然皮革，產品的狀態會因環境、使用頻率等而變化。

KAWAJUN

http://www.kawajun.com.tw

總門市：章記衛廚
高雄市前金區中華三路166號
07-2868111
客服LINE ID：@154mavis

台南生活館：永昕衛廚
台南市南區健康路二段213號
06-2635899
客服LINE ID：@lys9118v

夢時代百貨：章記衛廚
高雄市前鎮區中華五路789號B2
07-8416540
客服LINE ID：@893kindg

遠東SOGO百貨：章記衛廚
高雄市前鎮區三多三路217號6F
07-3355330
客服LINE ID：@089bkeid